MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND INVESTMENT
GENERAL STATISTICS OFFICE

THE 1/4/2011 POPULATION CHANGE AND FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY:

MAJOR FINDINGS

HANOI, 11 - 2011

INTRODUCTION

On 24 February 2011, the General Statistical Office's Director General issued the Plan of the 1st April 2011 population change and family planning survey. The sample survey is conducted on an annual basis with the purpose of collecting information on population, population changes (birth, death, migration) as well as basic information on contraceptive use and reproductive health of the women.

Since the 1999 Population and Housing Census, there has been a remarkably increasing demand for information on population changes and contraceptive use. Policy makers, development planners, researchers, international organizations and mass media have always requested to provide key data collected from the survey. Survey data has helped the levels and branches in evaluation of the implementation of key population indicators, variation trend as well as socio-economic characteristics of the population.

Results from the population and housing censuses and annual population change and family planning surveys have provided reliable data that is comparable over a long period. To provide additional information to serve for evaluating the setting up the entire country' socio-economic development plans and strategies, the 2011 population change and family planning sample survey is even more ambitious than the previous sample surveys: its questionnaire was added with new questions and its sample size was also widened.

The report comprises 4 parts. Part I refers to the technical issues of the survey such as: sampling frame, sample size determination and sample allocation, calculation of sample errors, etc. Part II presents key results of the survey together with the analysis of population size and structure; marital status; family planning and reproductive health; fertility; mortality; migration and some characteristics of the migrants. Part III provides users most fundamental data tables. More detailed data can be tabulated from survey micro-data files when users have demand. Part IV is the annexes of the necessary content supporting to the main content of the report.

Information in the report is processed from the results of the survey sample, it is reliable enough but some might suffer from sampling errors as classification in detail. The General Statistics Office expects that attention should be paid when interpreting results.

This publication was completed with technical and financial support of the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA). The General Statistics Office would like to express our sincere thanks to staffs of the UNFPA Office in Vietnam for their great contribution to the edition and finalization of the report.

Even though we have tried hard, it is hardly free from errors in data collection and compilation. The General Statistics Office hope that this report will meet basic demands for information from researchers and socio-economic policy makers, especially from those whose work relates to population and family planning issue and warmly welcome all constructive comments from readers.

Comments and detailed information, please contact the following address:

Department of Population and Labour Statistics, General Statistics Office, 6B Hoang Dieu street, Hanoi.

Tel: +84 4 38 230 100, 38 433 353;

Fax: +84 4 37 339 287;

Email: dansolaodong@gso.gov.vn

GENERAL STATISTICS OFFICE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction iii

Table of contents v

Some key indicators 1

PART I: DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION 3

I. SURVEY ORGANIZATION 5

1.1 Objectives and demands of the survey 5

1.2. Respondent and enumeration unit 5

1.3. Contents of the survey 5

1.4. Recruitment and train for enumerators 6

1.5. Fieldwork and quality control 7

1.6. Data processing 8

1.7. Calculation of sampling errors 8

II. SAMPLE DESIGN AND ESTIMATION 10

2.1. Sample frame 10

2.2. Determination of sample size and sample allocation 11

2.3. Sample estimation 11

PART II: MAJOR FINDINGS 15

I. POPULATION SIZE AND STRUCTURE 17

1.1 Household size 17

1.2 Population size 18

1.3 Population distribution 19

1.4 Population structure by sex 19

1.5 Population structure by age group 20

II. MARITAL STATUS 22

2.1 Trend in marriage 23
2.2 Singulate mean age at marriage by residence, region and province .. 26
III. EDUCATION 29
3.1 School attendance 29
3.2 Gross and net school attendance rates 31
3.3 Literacy 32
3.4 Educational attainment 34
IV. FAMILY PLANNING AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH 35
4.1 Implementation of family planning 35
4.2 Reproductive health care 42
V. FERTILITY 45
5.1 Total fertility rate 46
5.2 Age specific fertility rate 49
5.3 Crude birth rate 50
5.4 Provincial differentials of fertility 52
5.5 Proportion of women having third and higher order births 53
5.6 Sex ratio at birth 55
5.7 Knowing the sex of the child before its birth 56
VI. MORTALITY 59
6.1 Crude death rate 60
6.2 Infant mortality rate 61
6.3 Under five mortality rate 63
6.4 Cause of death 63
VII. MIGRATION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF MIGRANTS 65
7.1 Inter-regional migration 66
7.2 Inter-provincial migration 68
7.3 Rural - Urban migration flow 71
7.4 Major characteristics of migrants 72

PART III: TABULATED TABLES 75

Table 1: Population by urban/rural residence, sex, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2011 77

Table 2: Population by urban/rural residence, sex, age group and socio-economic region, 1/4/2011 80

Table 3: Population aged 15 and over by currently marital status, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2011 87

Table 4: Population aged 5 and over by currently school attendance, sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2011 93

Table 5: Population in the ages of primary school and attending primary school by sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2011 102

Table 6: Population in the ages of lower-secondary school and attending lower-secondary school by sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2011 111

Table 7: Population in the ages of higher-secondary school and attending higher-secondary school by sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2011 120

Table 8: Population in the ages of college/university and attending college/university by sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2011 129

Table 9: Population aged 15 and over by literacy, sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2011 138

Table 10: Currently married women aged 15-49 by the used status of contraceptive method, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2011 147

Table 11: Currently married women aged 15-49 by the used status of contraceptive method, age group, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2011 156

Table 12: Currently married women aged 15-49 are using contraceptives by currently using contraceptives, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2011 159

Table 13: Currently married women aged 15-49 are using contraceptives by currently using contraceptives, number of children surviving, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2011 168

Table 14: Currently married women aged 15-49 are not using contraceptives by reasons for not using, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2011 171

Table 15: Currently married women aged 15-49 by induced abortion and menstrual regulation, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2011 180

Table 16: Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth during 24 months prior to the survey by urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2011..... 186

Table 17: Number of women aged 15-49, number of births during 12 months prior to the survey (adjusted), age specific fertility rate (ASFR) by socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2011 192

Table 18: Number of children ever born, number of children surviving, number of children died of women aged 15-49 by urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2011 206

Table 19: Number of women aged 15-49 by number of children ever born, age of mother, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2011 209

Table 20: Number of women aged 15-49 by number of children surviving, age of mother, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2011 227

Table 21: Number of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births in 12 months prior to the survey by urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2011 245

Table 22: Proportion of deaths in 12 months prior to the survey by causes of death, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2011 247

Table 23: Population by region that was place of usual residence on 1/4/2010 and 1/4/2011 and sex 249

Table 24: Population by province/city that was place of usual residence on 1/4/2010 and 1/4/2011 250

PART IV: ANNEXES 263

Annex 1: Questionnaire 265

Annex 2: Standard errors 277

Annex 3: Detailed allocation of sample survey scope 309

Annex 4: Some indicators about population structure 311

Annex 5: Some indicators about nuptiality of population aged 15 and over 313

Annex 6: Some indicators about education 315

Annex 7: Some indicators about family planning 318

Annex 8: Some indicators about fertility level 320

Annex 9: Some indicators about mortality level 322

Annex 10: Some indicators about migration 324

TABLES IN TEXT

Table 1.1: Distribution of households by household size and average household size by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2011 17

Table 1.2: Population size by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2011 18

Table 1.3: Distribution of land area, population and population density by socio-economic region, 1/4/2011 19

Table 1.4: Distribution of population by sex and sex ratio by age group, 1/4/2011 21

Table 1.5: Dependency ratio in 1989-2011 21

Table 1.6: Proportion of population aged under 15, 15-64 and 65 and older and ageing index in 1989-2011 22

Table 2.1: Distribution of population aged 15 years and over by marital status, sex and urban/rural residence, 1/4/2011 23

Table 2.2: Distribution of population aged 15 years and over by marital status, age group and sex, 1/4/2011 25

Table 2.3: Distribution of population aged 15 years and over by marital status and socio-economic region, 1/4/2011 26

Table 2.4: Singulate mean age at marriage (SMAM), proportion of ever-married population aged 15-19, 20-24 and 45-49 by sex and differences in SMAM, Vietnam in 1999-2011 27

Table 2.5: Singulate mean age at marriage by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2011 28

Table 3.1: Distribution of population aged 5 years and over by school attendance in 1989-2011 30

Table 3.2: Gross and net school attendance rates by level of schooling, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2011 32

Table 3.3: Literacy rate of the population aged 15 years and over by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2011 33

Table 3.4: Proportion of the population aged 5 years and over by educational attainment, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2011 35
Table 4.1: Contraceptive prevalence rate in 2001-2011 36
Table 4.2: Contraceptive prevalence rate by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2011 37
Table 4.3: Proportion of currently married women aged 15-49 years who are currently using contraception by methods in 2003-2011 39
Table 4.4: Proportion of currently married women aged 15-49 years who are currently using contraception by contraceptive method and number of children surviving, 1/4/2011 40
Table 4.5: Rate of contraceptive non-use by main three reasons in 2001-2011 41
Table 4.6: Rate of contraceptive non-use by reason of non-use, urban/rural residence, age group and number of children surviving, 1/4/2011 42
Table 4.7: Rate of abortion and menstrual regulation by urban/rural residence in 2001-2011 43
Table 4.8: Rate of abortion and menstrual regulation by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region in 2007-2011 44
Table 4.9: Rate of pregnancy test of the last birth by number of pregnancy tests, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2006 and 1/4/2011 45
Table 5.1: Total fertility rate of the Southeast Asia countries in 2011 47
Table 5.2: Total fertility rate in 2001-2011 48
Table 5.3: Total fertility rate by socio-economic region in 2008-2011 49
Table 5.4: Crude birth rate by urban/rural residence in 2005-2011 50
Table 5.5: Unstandardized CBR and standardized CBR by age structure of the 2009 national women by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2009 and 1/4/2011 51
Table 5.6: Proportion of women aged 15-49 years having third and higher order birth by urban/rural residence in 2005-2011 53

Table 5.7: Proportion of women aged 15-49 years having third and higher order birth by socio-economic region, 1/4/2011 54
Table 5.8: Sex ratio at birth in 1999-2011 55
Table 5.9: Sex ratio at birth by urban/rural residence in 2006-2011 56
Table 5.10: The sex ratio at birth by urban/rural residence and the birth order, 1/4/2011 56
Table 5.11: Rate of women aged 15-49 who know the sex of the fetus by some characteristics of women in 2006-2011 57
Table 5.12: Distribution of women aged 15-49 who know the sex of the last birth by number of weeks of fetus as knowing the sex, 1/4/2011 58
Table 5.13: Distribution of women aged 15-49 who have given the birth for 24 months preceding the survey by method of knowing the sex of fetus, 1/4/2011 58
Table 5.14: Distribution of women aged 15-49 who have given the birth for 24 months preceding the survey by sex desire of mother before delivery, 1/4/2011 59
Table 6.1: Crude death rate by urban/rural residence in 2007-2011 60
Table 6.2: Crude death rate by socio-economic region, 1/4/2010 and 1/4/2011 61
Table 6.3: Infant mortality rate by urban/rural residence in 2006-2011 62
Table 6.4: Infant mortality rate by socio-economic region, 1999, 2010 and 2011 62
Table 6.5: Proportion of deaths occurring in the 12 months prior to the survey by cause of death, sex and socio-economic region, 1/4/2011 64
Table 7.1: Inter-regional migration in the 1/4/2011 population change and family planning survey 66
Table 7.2: Place of usual residence on 1/4/2010 and 1/4/2011 by socio-economic region 67
Table 7.3: Place of usual residence on 1/4/2010 and 1/4/2011 by urban/rural residence 71
Table 7.4: In-migration rate by urban/rural residence in 2007-2011 71

Table 7.5: Migration rate of population aged 5 years and over in 12 months preceding the survey by sex and education level, 1/4/2011 73
Table 7.6: Migration rate of population aged 15 years and over in 12 months preceding the survey by sex and marital status, 1/4/2011 73

FIGURES IN TEXT

Figure 1.1: Sex ratio of the Vietnamese population in 1960-2011 20
Figure 1.2: Vietnam population pyramid, 1/4/2011 20
Figure 2.1: Proportion of single population aged 15 and over by age group and sex, 1/4/2011 24
Figure 3.1: Percentage of population aged 10 years and over who never-attended school by sex and age group, 1/4/2011 30
Figure 3.2: Literacy rates of the population aged 15 years and over by age group and sex, 1/4/2011 34
Figure 4.1: Any contraceptive prevalence rate by age in 2006-2011..... 38
Figure 4.2: Modern contraceptive prevalence rate of by age in 2006-2011 38
Figure 4.3: Proportion of women currently using contraception by number of children surviving and current contraceptive use, 1/4/2011..... 40
Figure 5.1: Total fertility rate in 2001-2011 47
Figure 5.2: Age specific fertility rates in urban and rural residence, 1/4/2011 49
Figure 5.3: Percentage of women aged 15-49 have given a third and higher order birth by education level, 1/4/2011..... 54
Figure 6.1: Crude death rate of the Southeast Asia countries in 2011..... 62
Figure 6.2: Under five mortality rate by socio-economic region, 1/4/2011 63
Map 7.1: Inter-provincial net migration rate, 1/4/2011 70
Figure 7.1: Specific migration rate by age and sex, 1/4/2011..... 72

SOME KEY INDICATORS

Indicator	*Unit*	*1/4/2009 Census*	*1/4/2010 Survey*	*1/4/2011 Survey*
1. Average population	Person	86 024 979	86 927 697	87 835 506
2. Annual growth rate of population	Percentage	1.06	1.05	1.04
3. Proportion of population urban	Percentage	29.7	30.2	30.6
4. Number of currently married women aged 15-49	Person	16 083 427	16 116 424	16 217 797
5. Number of currently married women aged 15-49 who are using contraceptive	Person	NA	12 515 613	12 675 733
6. Ageing index	Percentage	35.5	37.9	41.1
7. Total fertility rate (TFR)	Children per woman	2.03	2.00	1.99
8. Crude birth rate (CBR)	Live births / 1000 persons	17.6	17.1	16.6
- Fertility decline rate	Per thousand	-	0.5	0.5
9. Sex ratio at birth (SRB)	Male births /100 female births	110.5	111.2	111.9
10. Proportion of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births	Percentage	16.1	15.1	14.7
11. Proportion of currently married women aged 15-49 years who are currently using any contraception	Percentage	NA	78.0	78.2
- Modern method		NA	67.5	68.6
- Other method		NA	10.5	9.6
12. Reason of contraceptive non-use	Percentage			
- Be pregnant		NA	12.9	14.2
- Want children		NA	42.9	45.0
13. Rate of abortion and menstrual regulation	Percentage	NA	0.8	0.6
14. Rate of women knowing the sex of fetus before delivery	Percentage	NA	75.2	76.9
15. Infant mortality rate (IMR)	Infant deaths/1000 live births	16.0	15.8	15.5
- Male		18.1	17.9	17.5
- Female		13.8	13.6	13.4

Indicator	*Unit*	*1/4/2009 Census*	*1/4/2010 Survey*	*1/4/2011 Survey*
16. Under-five mortality rate	Under-five deaths/1000 live births	24.1	23.8	23.3
- Male		31.1	30.7	30.2
- Female		16.6	16.3	16.0
17. Crude death rate (CDR)	Deaths/1000 persons	6.8	6.8	6.9
18. Life expectancy at birth (e0):	Year	72.8	72.9	73.0
- Male		70.2	70.3	70.4
- Female		75.6	75.7	75.8

Remark: Notation of 'NA' is not available.

PART I

DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION

I. SURVEY ORGANIZATION

1.1 Objectives and demands of the survey

The 1/4/2011 population change and family planning survey is to collect the basic information on: population size, population change; use of contraceptive methods, menstrual regulation and abortion.

The information presents for each centrally governed province/city, urban/rural areas of regions and the entire country.

1.2 Respondent and enumeration unit

Respondents are all households and usual residents of selected enumeration areas, excluding those who live in dwellings managed by the army and security force, but including army and police households live in civil residences of communes/wards/towns.

The survey collect information on natural changes of population such as: births, deaths and all movements into and out of the enumeration areas in 12 months prior to 1/4/2011 in selected enumeration areas.

The enumeration units are households. A household comprises either one person living alone or a group of person living in the same dwelling and sharing meals together, without regard to whether they are in a flesh and blood, marital or bringing up relation or not, or whether they share a common incomings and outgoings budget, or the combination of the two.

1.3 Contents of the survey

Besides identification information, survey contents include the following key information (Annex 1 - the Questionnaire):

Part 1: General information on population

For all population: Full names of usual residents; relationship to the head of household; sex; month and year of birth (or age); ethnicity; migration status.

For persons aged 5 years and over: adding information on current school attendance; highest educational level attained.

For persons aged 15 years and over: adding information on marital status, month and year when the current marital status occurred.

Part 2: Information on fertility, family planning and reproductive health of women aged 15-49 years

- Number of children ever born, number of children died and information on the last birth;
- Antenatal status and knowing sex of fetus;
- Contraceptive use, menstrual regulation and induced abortion;
- Complication occurring after menstrual regulation and induced abortion.

Part 3: Information on the household's deaths

- Number of deaths;
- Sex, time and age of deaths;
- Cause of deaths, marternal death.

1.4 Recruitment and train for enumerators

Enumerators are the direct force to implement the survey and play a very important role to the quality of information gained in particular and to the success of the surveys in general. Hence, a compulsory demand is to choose those who are highly responsible, have educational level of higher-secondary school and over (in the difficult areas, lower-secondary school educational level is accepted) and have been trained carefully. Each enumerator takes responsibility of one enumeration area. Birth, death and marriage recorders, population registration or population and family planning specialized officers should not be chosen to be enumerators and in the best case, enumerators should be females. Provinces/cities need to make use of enumerators who have participated in the recent statistics surveys.

Team leaders are the force that directly controls the daily task of each enumerator, decides the sufficiency and accuracy of the information collected. Each team leader takes responsibility of 2-3 enumerators.

Supervisors are Statistical officers who directly participate in this survey and are organized for all three levels of Central, province and district. Supervisors must

examine supervision process of team leaders and support them in accomplishing their tasks.

In remote and mountainous areas, guidance who is simultaneously interpreters can be used to support enumerators.

Trainings for the fieldworkers will be conducted in two steps:

- *Step 1*: General Statistical Office organized 1 training course for leaders of provincial statistics offices and provincial teachers from 14 - 16 March of 2011 in Da Lat City, Lam Dong province.

- *Step 2:* Provincial Statistical Offices organized a training course for enumerators, team leaders and supervisors (include backup enumerators and team leaders), each course lasts for 4 days in the late March of 2011. In the training courses, practice and questionnaire record was timed.

1.5 Fieldwork and quality control

The fieldwork was conducted for about 15 days, starting from 1/4/2011 and ending on 20/4/2011 for the latest. As regulated, each enumerator is assigned to enumerate on an average of 6 households per day, in the first 2 days one should not exceed 4 households/day/enumerator in order to help the enumerator correct errors, especially system errors in questionnaire recording and interviewing.

Enumerators conduct interviews and questionnaire recording under strict control and guidance of the team leaders. Apart from the task of checking, rectifying errors in the work of enumerators, team leaders are given the responsibility to check all questionnaires recorded by assigned enumerators before giving to district statistics offices, to make sure that questions are skipped correctly, logical errors are corrected and identification information is recorded sufficiently and exactly as stipulated in the guidance documents.

After the questionnaires had been checked and edited at the field, questionnaires are transferred to the Provincial Statistics Offices, where the questionnaires are checked again, packed and sent to regional General Statistics Office’s statistics informatics center as plan to entry and tabulate data.

1.6 Data processing

Data entry and questionnaire edit are carried out at three GSO's statistical informatics centers, including Statistical Informatics Center No. 1 in Hanoi, Statistical Informatics Center No. 2 in Ho Chi Minh City and Statistical Informatics Center No. 3 in Da Nang. These centers are combined to establish a computer network to process survey data, including a server and a number of personal computers. The networks in Da Nang and Ho Chi Minh City are connected with the Center in Hanoi.

A number of consistency checks are carried out, and followed by data edition. As soon as the data entry was completed, a list of inconsistencies was printed out for vertification and correction, and then data files were updated with these corrections.

1.7 Calculation of sampling errors

Estimates from the sample survey were affected by two types of error: (1) non-sampling error, and (2) sampling error. Non-sampling error is the result of errors in implementation of data collection and processing such as visiting the wrong dwelling, interviewing the wrong household, mis-understanding of questions by respondents, other errors on the part of respondents or enumerators and wrong data entry. Although many efforts were made to minimize these errors while implementing the survey, non-sampling errors cannot be completely avoided are difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling error can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents in the sample survey is only one of many possible samples that could be selected from the same reference population using the same sample design method and required sample size. Each of these possible samples could give different results from the sample actually selected. Sampling error results from variation in results from the many different possible samples. Although it is not possible to know this variation precisely, it can be estimated from the sample survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured using *standard errors* for specific statistical indicators (mean, percentage, etc). The standard error is, in fact, the square root of the variance. Standard errors can be used to calculate confidence intervals which contain the true value for the population. For example, for a given statistical indicator calculated from the sample survey, the true statistical value will

fall within the interval plus or minus two times the standard error for that indicator with confidence equal to 95% for all possible samples of the same size and sample design.

If the sampling unit is selected following simple random sampling, then it is possible to use formulas to directly calculate standard errors for the sample. However, the sample of the 1/4/2011 population change and family planning survey was designed with strata, and therefore a more complicated formula must be used. Computer software that could be used to calculate standard errors for stratified samples includes the standard error calculation module of ISSA or STATA. These programs use the Taylor linear expansion method to estimate variance for estimates of means and proportions for sample surveys.

The Taylor linear expansion method considers the mean or proportion as a ratio estimate, $r = y/x$, for which y is the total sample value of variable y, and x is the total number of events in the group or sub-group being studied. The variance of r is calculated using the following formula, where standard errors are the square root of the variance:

$$SE^2(r) = var(r) = \frac{1-f}{x^2}\sum_{h=1}^{H}\left[\frac{m_h}{m_h-1}\left(\sum_{i=1}^{m_h} z_{hi}^2 - \frac{z_h^2}{m_h}\right)\right]$$

where:

$$z_{hi} = y_{hi} - rx_{hi}\text{, and} \quad z_h = y_h - rx_h$$

In which:

h - indicates the strata ranging from *1* to *H*,

m_h - is the total number of enumeration areas selected in strata *h*,

y_{hi} - is the total of weights of variable y for enumeration area *i*, in strata *h*,

x_{hi} - total number of weighted events in enumeration area *i* in strata *h*, and

f - the overall sampling rate, if this value is very small it can be dropped.

Sampling error in the sample survey is calculated for a few selected key indicators. Results are presented in an Annex for estimates at the national, urban and rural, and 6 socio-economic region levels and for 63 provinces/cities. For each variable, the statistical estimate (R), standard error (SE), relative standard error (SE/R) and 95% confidence interval (R±2SE) are presented in Annex 2.

In order to evaluate the reliability of samples, sampling errors were calculated for the following variables:

Table 1: Standard error at national level of some key indicators

No	Indicator name	Unit	R	SE	SE/R	R - 2*SE	R + 2*SE
1	Total dependency ratio	%	45.0	0.22	0.005	44.5	45.4
2	Ageing index	%	41.1	0.46	0.011	40.2	42.0
3	Literacy rate of population aged 15 and over	%	94.2	0.13	0.001	93.9	94.4
4	Literacy rate of male population aged 15 and over	%	96.2	0.11	0.001	96.0	96.5
5	Literacy rate of female population aged 15 and over	%	92.2	0.17	0.002	91.9	92.6
6	Gross attendance rate at primary	%	103.0	0.30	0.003	102.4	103.6
7	Net attendance rate at primary	%	95.3	0.23	0.002	94.9	95.8
8	Gross attendance rate at lower-secondary	%	89.3	0.36	0.004	88.6	90.1
9	Net attendance rate at lower-secondary	%	82.5	0.34	0.004	81.8	83.2
10	Gross attendance rate at higher-secondary	%	66.8	0.58	0.009	65.6	68.0
11	Net attendance rate at higher-secondary	%	60.2	0.53	0.009	59.2	61.3
12	Any contraceptive prevalence rate	%	78.2	0.25	0.003	77.7	78.7
13	Modern contraceptive prevalence rate	%	68.6	0.31	0.004	68.0	69.2
14	Proportion of women aged 15-49 having the third and higher order births	%	14.7	0.42	0.029	13.8	15.5
15	Rate of women who have known the sex of fetus of the last birth before delivery	%	76.9	0.71	0.009	75.5	78.3
16	Rate of women who have used the ultrasound to know the sex of fetus	%	98.8	0.11	0.001	98.5	99.0

II. SAMPLE DESIGN AND ESTIMATION

2.1 Sample frame

The sample of the 1/4/2011 population change and family planning survey is the stratified sample, representing for provincial level. Each centrally governed province, city constitutes a main stratum with two sub-stratums of urban areas and rural areas. The sample frame are sample enumeration areas of the 2009 Population and Housing Census.

2.2 Determination of sample size and sample allocation

To ensure an obtainment of sample estimates representative for provinces, the sample was allocated inversely to population size. As a result, each province had a sample size of about 60 enumeration areas with an average of 100 households per enumerator area. Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City are the two most populous and complicated cities, so they had a selection of 74 enumerator areas. Provinces with smaller population size also had a sample size of nearly 60 enumerator areas (Annex 3).

The sample of the survey was a stratified cluster sample, in which each province constituted the main clusters (63 strata) with two sub-clusters within each representing "urban" and "rural" areas. The allocation of sample units in each stratum was done using the systematic random sampling method.

2.3 Sample estimation

The general weights can be calculates from the following probabilities/weights:

1) Design weights (basic weights): depend on probability;
2) Coefficients used to adjust weights due to variations in the number of households or variations in the total number of enumeration areas because of lost but not replaced by other ones;
3) Coefficients used to adjust weights according to structure of the population under study (self-weighting).

Notations:

W_{1hji} - Design weights (basic weights) of j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum;

W_{2hji} - Coefficients used to adjust weights due to variations in the number of households (persons);

W_{3hji} - Coefficients used to adjust weights according to the average number of households in EA of h^{th} stratum;

W_{4hji} - Coefficients used to adjust weights due to variations in the number of enumerator areas;

W_{5hji} - Coefficients used to adjust weights according to structure of the universal;

W_{hji} - Weights for the number of households or male/female population of j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum.

Determination of basic weights

According to the sample design, the 1/4/2011 population change and family planning survey was conducted on a sample size almost equal throughout all 63 provinces/cities. Each province/city conducted interviews to about 24,000 persons.

Suppose a_h is the number of EA selected in the h^{th} stratum and N_h is the total number of EAs of h^{th} stratum. Because the sample was selected independently for each stratum according to the systematic random sampling method, so the basic selection probability is calculated by the formula: $P_{1hji} = \frac{a_h}{N_h}$ and the basic weight (design weight) of the j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum is the inverse of the selection probability, which was calculated as follows:

$$W_{1hji} = \frac{1}{P_{1hji}} = \frac{N_h}{a_h} \approx \frac{M_h}{\sum m_{hj}}$$

In which, M_h is the total number of households (persons) of h^{th} stratum and $\sum m_{hj}$ is the total number of households (persons) of all selected EA in the h^{th} stratum.

Determination of coefficients used to adjust weights due to variations in the number of households (persons) and the number of EAs

a) Adjustment of weights due to variation in the number of households (persons):

Suppose m_{hj} is the total number of households (persons) at the time that j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum carried out its listing and m^*_{hj} is the total number of households (persons) at the time that j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum conducted its enumeration. Because EAs in each stratum is selected with equal probability

and were selected from the 2009 Census sample frame, and coefficients used to adjust the weights due to variation in the number of households (persons) will be calculates by formula:

$$W_{2hji} = \frac{1}{P_{2hji}} = \frac{m_{hj}}{m^{*}_{hj}}$$

As the 2009 Census's enumerator areas were created with unequal size, so it is necessary to determine coefficients used to adjust the size of each of 2009 Census EAs to be equal to the average size of EAs in that stratum. Suppose $\overline{m}_{hj}$ is the average number of households (persons) of EAs in h^{th} stratum, and the coefficients used to adjust the weights due to variation in the number of households (persons) will be calculates by formula:

$$W_{3hji} = \frac{1}{P_{3hji}} = \frac{\overline{m}_{hj}}{m_{hj}}$$

b) Adjustment of weights due to variation in the number of EAs:
It was stipulated in the 1/4/2011 survey that if a selected EA was found to be destroyed or cleared away during the update of maps and lists, the it would be replaced by a neighbor to keep the total number of selected EAs in the stratum unchanged, hence :

$$W_{4hji} = \frac{1}{P_{4hji}} = 1$$

Determination of coefficients used to adjust weights by structure of the universal (weights by proportion of the studied population)

The annual population is estimated by urban/rural and sex for each of 63 provinces/cities, so it could be weighed according to proportions of urban and rural population and male/female population. Suppose m^{*}_{hji} is the total number of households (population by male/female) recorded by enumerators for j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum; $m^{*'}_{hji}$ is the total number of households (population by male/female) adjusted according to proportions of urban/rural population and proportions of male/female population of j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum, then it is calculated by formula:

$$m^{*'}_{hji} = m^{*}_{hj} \times \frac{M^{*}_{hi}}{M^{*}_{h}}$$

In which:

m^*_{hj} Total number of households (population by male/female) provided by the sample survey for j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum;

M^*_{hi} Total number of households (population by male/female) by urban/rural area estimated as of 1/4/2011 for h^{th} stratum (i = 1 – urban; i = 2 – rural)

M^*_h Total number of households (persons) estimated as of 1/4/2011 for h^{th} stratum.

Coefficient used to adjust weights according to structure of the population (households) estimated as of 1/4/2011 are determined as follows:

$$W_{5hji} = \frac{1}{P_{5hji}} = \frac{m^{*'}_{hji}}{m^*_{hji}} x \frac{M^*_h}{M_h} = \frac{m^*_{hj}}{m^*_{hji}} x \frac{M^*_{hi}}{M^*_h} x \frac{M^*_h}{M_h} = \frac{m^*_{hj}}{m^*_{hji}} x \frac{M^*_{hi}}{M_h}$$

As the sample allocation is not proportional to the population, so weights will be calculated to be used in analyzing the results of the 2011 Population change and family planning survey to ensure an actual representation of the sample. The weight for each household (or population in urban area *i*) of j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum is the inverse of selection probability:

$$W_{hji} = 1/P_{hji} = W_{1hji} \text{ x } W_{2hji} \text{ x } W_{3hji} \text{ x } W_{4hji} \text{ x } W_{5hji}$$

$$W_{hji} = 1/P_{hji} = \frac{M_h}{\sum m_{hj}} \text{ x } \frac{m_{hj}}{m^*_{hj}} \text{ x } \frac{\overline{m}_{hj}}{m_{hj}} \text{ x } \frac{m^*_{hj}}{m^*_{hji}} \text{ x } \frac{M^*_{hi}}{M_h} = \frac{\overline{m}_{hj}}{\sum m_{hj}} \text{ x } \frac{M^*_{hi}}{m^*_{hji}}$$

The Department of Population and Labor Statistics of the GSO collaborated closely with the Center of Statistical Informatics No I in programming, concrete calculation and accuracy check for all the above mentioned weights for 3,890 EAs in this survey.

PART II
MAJOR FINDINGS

I. POPULATION SIZE AND STRUCTURE

The 2011 population change and family planning sample survey covered all inhabitant households and people usually residing in households of sampled enumeration areas as of reference time-point (0 hour, 1st April 2011). These people were recorded according to household, which is defined as including one or a group of people who live together and share meals. Households, usual residents directly managed by the military and police forces but usually residing in households of sampled enumeration areas were also covered in the survey.

1.1 Household size

Table 1.1: Distribution of households by household size and average household size by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2011

Residence/socio-economic region	Percentage distribution of household size				Average household size
	1 person	2-4 persons	5-6 persons	7+ persons	
Entire country	**7.3**	**65.6**	**22.1**	**4.9**	**3.8**
Northern Midlands and Mountains	5.3	64.3	23.4	7.0	4.0
Red River Delta	9.6	68.8	19.2	2.5	3.5
North and South Central Coast	7.5	64.2	23.8	4.5	3.8
Central Highlands	5.1	60.7	26.6	7.6	4.1
Southeast	7.6	66.0	20.4	6.0	3.8
Mekong River Delta	6.0	65.1	23.2	5.6	3.9
Urban	**7.9**	**67.9**	**19.2**	**5.0**	**3.7**
Northern Midlands and Mountains	9.1	75.1	13.8	2.1	3.3
Red River Delta	8.5	71.3	17.7	2.6	3.5
North and South Central Coast	7.4	67.5	20.8	4.3	3.7
Central Highlands	6.0	66.4	22.1	5.4	3.8
Southeast	8.2	65.9	19.0	6.9	3.8
Mekong River Delta	7.1	64.1	21.7	7.0	3.9
Rural	**7.1**	**64.6**	**23.4**	**4.9**	**3.8**
Northern Midlands and Mountains	4.3	61.6	25.8	8.3	4.1
Red River Delta	10.1	67.7	19.8	2.4	3.5
North and South Central Coast	7.5	63.0	24.9	4.6	3.8
Central Highlands	4.6	58.0	28.7	8.7	4.2
Southeast	6.9	66.1	22.3	4.7	3.7
Mekong River Delta	5.7	65.5	23.7	5.2	3.9

The results of the 2011 population change survey shows that average household size reached 3.8 persons. Household size of urban and rural areas is 3.7

persons and 3.8 persons, respectively. Average household size of the Vietnam's population has continuously decreased. Specifically, those figures in 2001, 2003, 2005 and 2006 are 4.5 persons, 4.4 persons, 4.3 persons and 4.1 persons, respectively. The Red River Delta has the lowest average household size in the country (3.5 persons). The region with the largest average household size is the Central Highlands (4.1 persons).

In entire country and in each of the 6 socio-economic regions, the number of one-person households (single households) and the number of households with 7 or more members accounts for a very small share of the total. Small family size (households with 4 or fewer members) is very common in Vietnam (73%), especially in urban areas (75.9%). There is variation in household size across regions. The Central Highlands has the lowest share of households from 1 to 4 members (65.8%). It is also a region with a high concentration of ethnic minority people, who tend to have high fertility and traditions favouring multi-generational families. For all remaining regions, the share of households having from 1 to 4 members is more than 69%.

1.2 Population size

Table 1.2: Population size by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2011

Unit: Person

Socio-economic region	Total	Male	Female	Urban	Rural
Entire country	**87 610 947**	**43 347 731**	**44 263 216**	**26 779 978**	**60 830 969**
Northern Midlands and Mountains	11 240 918	5 613 527	5 627 391	1 837 315	9 403 603
Red River Delta	19 883 325	9 812 935	10 070 390	5 941 122	13 942 203
North and South Central Coast	18 994 709	9 400 508	9 594 201	4 831 224	14 163 485
Central Highlands	5 278 679	2 681 418	2 597 261	1 536 266	3 742 413
Southeast	14 888 149	7 220 274	7 667 875	8 588 848	6 299 301
Mekong River Delta	17 325 167	8 619 069	8 706 098	4 045 203	13 279 964

Total population of Vietnam on 01 April, 2011 was 87,610,947 persons, an increase of 863,140 persons as compared to 01 April, 2010. The population in urban areas was 26,779,978 persons, accounting for 30.6% of the total population. The male population is 43,347,731 persons, accounting for 49.5% of total population. The most heavily populated region is the Red River Delta (19,883,325

persons), followed by North and South Central Coast (18,994,709 persons). The Central Highlands is the least populated region with 5,278,679 persons.

1.3 Population distribution

With population density of 265 persons/km^2, Vietnam is one of the most densely populated countries in the region and in the world. Vietnam's population density is the third in Southeast Asia only after the Philippines (319 persons/km^2) and Singapore (7,565 persons/km^2) and stands 16th out of 51 nations and territories in Asia. Population density of the Red River Delta is the highest in the country at 944 persons/km^2, followed by the Southeast with population density of 631 persons/km^2. These 2 regions contain 39.7% of the entire population of the country, but only comprise 13.5% of total land area. Population density of the Central Highlands is 97 persons/km^2, the lowest in the nation. This shows that the Vietnamese population is not evenly distributed and there is large regional variation.

Table 1.3: Distribution of land area, population and population density by socio-economic region, 1/4/2011

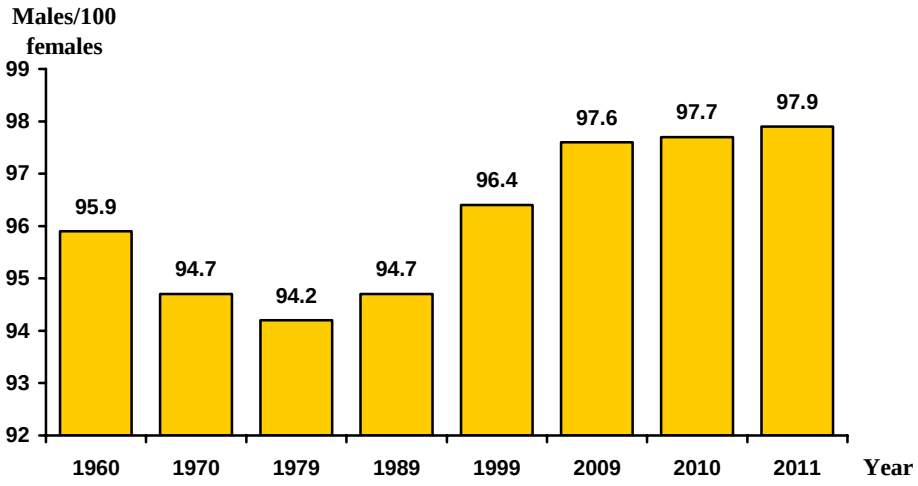
Socio-economic region	Area (%)	Population (%)	Population density (Persons/km^2)
Entire country	**100.0**	**100.0**	**265**
Northern Midlands and Mountains	28.8	12.8	118
Red River Delta	6.4	22.7	944
North and South Central Coast	29.0	21.7	198
Central Highlands	16.5	6.0	97
Southeast	7.1	17.0	631
Mekong River Delta	12.2	19.8	428

1.4 Population structure by sex

Population structure by sex is measured by the sex ratio that is defined as the number of males per 100 females. The sex ratio of total Vietnam population has always been less than 100. Apart from main cause (male mortality has exceeded female mortality) this phenomenon of Vietnam has been strongly affected by wars in the 20th century. However, this figure has been gradually increasing since 1975, after Vietnam was unified. Specifically, the sex ratio collected from censuses in

1989, 1999, 2009 and the 2010 and 2011 population change surveys are 94.7; 96.4; 97.6; 97.7 and 97.9 males/100 females, respectively.

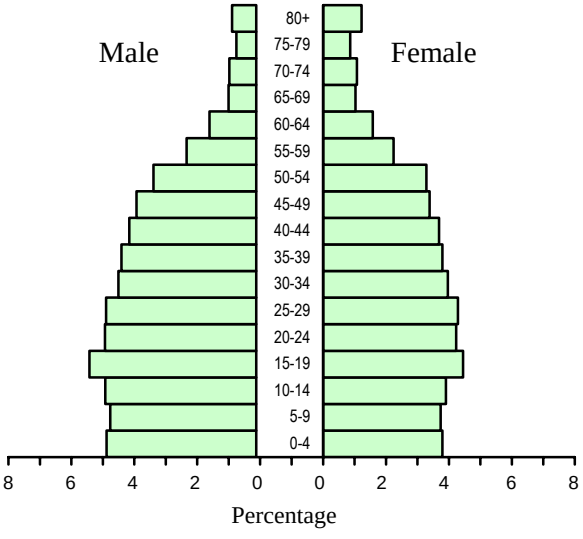
Figure 1.1: Sex ratio of the Vietnamese population in 1960-2011



1.5 Population structure by age group

The sex and age structure of the population reflects an overall picture of fertility, mortality and population increase of the previous birth cohorts up to the point-time of the survey. One useful tool for describing the sex and age group structure of the population is the population pyramid or namely the age pyramid. Figure 1.2 presents the Vietnam Population Pyramid using data from the 2011 population change survey.

Figure 1.2: Vietnam population pyramid, 1/4/2011



As fertility has declined substantially in recent years, while life expectancy at birth continues to increase, Vietnam's population is beginning to ageing, with the proportion of the population in young ages declining and the proportion in older groups continuing to increase. The narrowing of three bars at the base of the pyramid for both males and females is evidence that fertility in Vietnam has seen continuous and rapid declines.

Table 1.4: Distribution of population by sex and sex ratio by age group, 1/4/2011

Unit: Percent

Age group	Overall	Male	Female	Sex ratio
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**97.9**
0-4	8.0	8.5	7.5	111.6
5-9	7.9	8.3	7.4	110.4
10-14	8.2	8.6	7.7	109.1
15-19	9.2	9.5	8.8	105.8
20-24	8.5	8.6	8.4	101.1
25-29	8.5	8.6	8.5	98.9
30-34	7.9	7.9	7.8	98.2
35-39	7.6	7.7	7.5	100.4
40-44	7.3	7.2	7.3	97.3
45-49	6.8	6.8	6.7	99.9
50-54	6.2	5.9	6.5	88.4
55-59	4.2	4.0	4.4	87.6
60-64	2.9	2.7	3.1	83.6
65+	7.0	5.6	8.3	66.4

The age structure of the population is also used to calculate dependency ratios, indicators of the burden on the population in working ages. The indicator reflects the influence of fertility and mortality on age structure and the labour force. The total dependency ratio represents the number of the population under age 15 (0-14) and age 65 and older per 100 people aged 15-64.

Table 1.5: Dependency ratio in 1989-2011

Unit: Percent

Dependency ratio	1989	1999	2009	2010	2011
Child dependency ratio (0-14)	69.8	54.2	35.4	36.1	34.9
Aged dependency ratio (65+)	8.4	9.4	9.3	9.9	10.1
Total dependency ratio	78.2	63.6	44.7	46.0	45.0

The data in Table 1.5 show that the total dependency ratio in Vietnam has declined rapidly over time. The total dependency ratio fell from 78.2% (in 1989) to 63.6% (in 1999). By 2011, this ratio had continued to decline to 45.0%. This decline is mainly from the effect of task of population and family planning that

makes reductions in fertility leading to strong declining in child dependency ratios. Therefore, although life expectancy at birth is increased and the elderly live longer that make the aged dependency ratio increased but total dependency ratio still decreased. This indicates that the burden on the population in the ages of being able to work of Vietnam continues to decline. Due to the results of population ageing, the aged dependency ratio has increased starting in 1989, and hopefully it will continue to increase in the coming years.

Table 1.6 reflects more clearly the population ageing trend mentioned above. The share of the population below 15 years of age has declined from 33.1% in 1999 to 24.0% in 2011. Average life expectancy at birth of the population continues to increase, raising the proportion of the population aged 65 years and older. In 1999, the proportion of the population aged 65 and older was 5.8%, in the 2011 it had increased to 7.0%.

Table 1.6: Proportion of population aged under 15, 15-64 and 65 and older and ageing index in 1989-2011

Unit: Percent

	1989	1999	2009	2010	2011
Proportion of population under 15 years	39.2	33.1	24.5	24.7	24.0
Proportion of population 15-64 years	56.1	61.1	69.1	68.5	69.0
Proportion of population 65 years and older	4.7	5.8	6.4	6.8	7.0
Ageing index	18.2	24.3	35.5	37.9	41.1

One of the important indicators to show population ageing is the ageing index, which is the ratio of the number of people aged 60 and older per 100 people aged below 15 years. This indicator reflects the structure of the dependency population. The ageing index has increased from 18.2% in 1989 to 24.3% in 1999, and reached 41.1% in 2011. This shows that population ageing in Vietnam has been taking place very rapidly over the past two decades.

II. MARITAL STATUS

In the 1/4/2011 population change and family planning sample survey, two questions were used to collect information on current marital status of persons aged 15 years and over: (i) current marital status of a person; and (ii) month and year of the occurrence of that marital status.

A person is considered “married” if that person is recognized by law or by habit, custom as married or currently living with a partner of the opposite sex as husband or wife. The marital status of a person only belongs to one of the following two categories: ever married, including those who have married at least once; and never married. The first group include those who are currently married, widowed (persons whose husbands or wives have died, but who have not married yet), divorced (persons who have been divorced by law and have not remarried yet) and separated (persons who have been married, but are not currently living with their partner as husband and wife at the time of the survey). The second group only consists of never-married persons at the time of the survey.

2.1 Trend in marriage

Table 2.1 shows the percentage distribution of population aged 15 and over by marital status, sex and urban/rural residence. Proportion of currently married population aged 15 and over has been relatively high for the past years. Table 2.1 indicates that 68.4% of males and 64.6% of females are currently married. Proportion of never-married male is 6.8 percentage points higher than that of females (28.5% versus 21.7%).

Table 2.1: Distribution of population aged 15 years and over by marital status, sex and urban/rural residence, 1/4/2011

Unit: Percent

Residence/sex	Marital status				
	Total	Never married	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated
Entire country	**100.0**	**25.0**	**66.4**	**6.8**	**1.7**
Male	100.0	28.5	68.4	2.0	1.1
Female	100.0	21.7	64.6	11.4	2.3
Urban	**100.0**	**28.1**	**63.3**	**6.3**	**2.3**
Male	100.0	30.8	66.0	1.8	1.4
Female	100.0	25.7	60.9	10.3	3.1
Rural	**100.0**	**23.6**	**67.9**	**7.1**	**1.5**
Male	100.0	27.4	69.5	2.1	1.0
Female	100.0	19.9	66.4	11.8	1.9

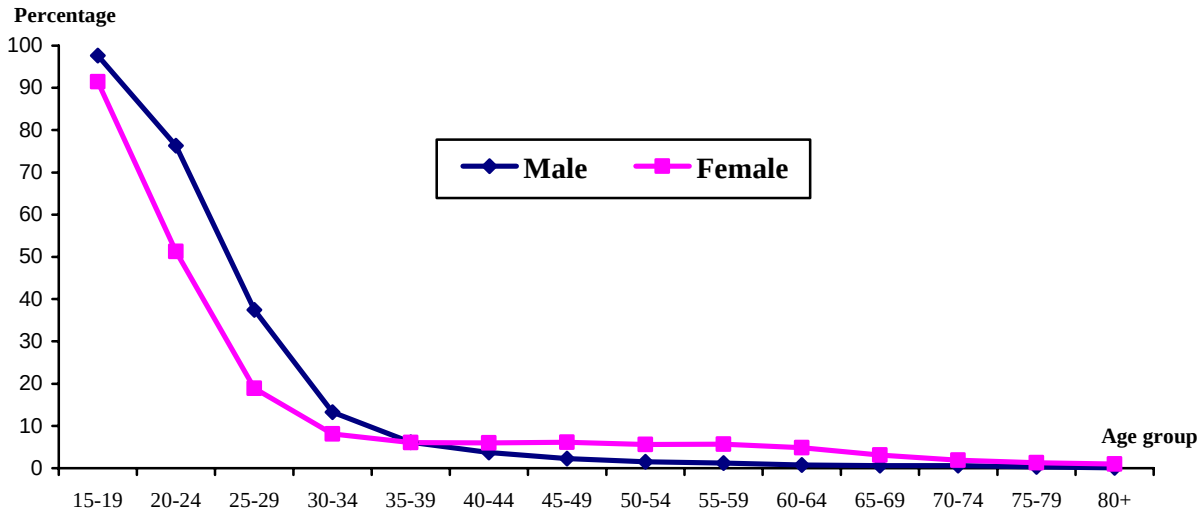
There is the differential in nuptiality distribution between urban and rural areas. Proportion of single population aged 15 and over in urban areas is higher

than that of rural areas (28.1% versus 23.6%). Percent of currently married population in rural areas is 67.9%, which is 4.6 percentage points higher than that of urban areas (63.3%).

In general, in Vietnam, proportion of divorced/separated population is low but there is a differential by sex and urban, rural areas. Proportion of divorced/separated females is higher than that of males. For both men and women, the rate of divorced/separated in urban areas is as one point five times as that in rural areas. This may be because economic conditions of urban residents, especially women, are more independent that that of rural areas so urban population accepts divorce more easily.

Marriage in Vietnam is found to be nearly universal particularly among males. Nearly all men are ever-married some time in their life. In the age group 50-54, 98.5% of males are ever-married while 5.6% of females are single.

Figure 2.1: Proportion of single population aged 15 and over by age group and sex, 1/4/2011



Generally, females entered into marital union earlier than males although male's marriage is more universal than that of female. Proportion of ever-married females is higher than that of males for ages under 30. In the youngest group 15-19, only over 2.3% of males are ever-married, while 8.6 out of 100 females are ever-married at these ages. For the 20-24 age group, percentage of ever-married females is twice higher than that of male (48.7% in comparison with 23.7%). After

age 35, proportion of ever-married females becomes lower than that of males. For the last age group of reproductive period 45-49, 6.1% of females are still never-married.

Table 2.2: Distribution of population aged 15 years and over by marital status, age group and sex, 1/4/2011

Unit: Percent

Age group	Marital status			
	Never Married	Currently Married	Widowed	Divorced/Separated
MALE				
15-19	97.7	2.3	0.0	0.0
20-24	76.3	23.3	0.1	0.4
25-29	37.4	61.3	0.1	1.1
30-34	13.2	84.9	0.2	1.6
35-39	6.1	91.9	0.4	1.6
40-44	3.7	93.9	0.6	1.7
45-49	2.3	95.1	1.1	1.5
50-54	1.5	95.5	1.6	1.4
55-59	1.2	94.6	3.0	1.3
60-64	0.8	93.6	4.4	1.2
65-69	0.6	90.9	7.5	1.0
70-74	0.6	86.2	12.3	0.9
75-79	0.3	79.8	19.2	0.7
80+	0.4	64.1	35.0	0.4
Total 15-49	**37.3**	**61.3**	**0.3**	**1.1**
Total 15+	**28.5**	**68.4**	**2.0**	**1.1**
FEMALE				
15-19	91.4	8.4	0.0	0.2
20-24	51.3	47.2	0.3	1.1
25-29	18.9	78.3	0.8	2.1
30-34	8.1	87.5	1.5	2.8
35-39	6.0	88.3	2.5	3.1
40-44	6.0	85.8	4.6	3.6
45-49	6.1	82.9	7.1	3.9
50-54	5.6	78.5	12.3	3.5
55-59	5.7	72.0	19.1	3.2
60-64	4.8	63.9	28.8	2.5
65-69	3.1	53.1	41.9	1.9
70-74	1.9	44.0	52.9	1.2
75-79	1.3	35.1	63.0	0.7
80+	0.9	17.8	81.1	0.2
Total 15-49	**28.9**	**66.6**	**2.2**	**2.3**
Total 15+	**21.7**	**64.6**	**11.4**	**2.3**

In the age group 15-49, 61.3% of males are currently married and that figure of females is 66.6%. Feature of marriage in Vietnam is that proportion of currently married females little by little increases from the age of 15 to 39, but after this age this figure gradually reduces immediately after age 40. Percent of currently married males has only declined after age 60.

Table 2.3 presents percentage distribution of population aged 15 years and over by marital status and socio-economic regions of the entire country. Proportion of single population is highest in the Southeast in comparison with other regions, followed by the North and South Central Coast. The Southeast includes provinces and cities such as Ho Chi Minh City, Dong Nai, Ba Ria-Vung Tau and Binh Duong, which are rated as areas with dynamic economic activities and therefore attracting most of investment projects in the entire country. Employees who are mainly young workers in its own regions and from neighbouring ones have been attracted to work offered in the Southeast. The majority of these young employees are single because they wish to get a permanent job.

Table 2.3: Distribution of population aged 15 years and over by marital status and socio-economic region, 1/4/2011

Unit: Percent

Socio-economic region	Marital status				
	Total	Never-married	Currently-married	Widowed	Divorced/ separated
Entire country	**100.0**	**25.0**	**66.4**	**6.8**	**1.7**
Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	21.0	71.3	6.3	1.4
Red River Delta	100.0	22.2	69.4	7.1	1.3
North and South Central Coast	100.0	26.0	64.9	8.0	1.1
Central Highlands	100.0	25.5	67.5	5.8	1.3
Southeast	100.0	31.6	59.7	5.9	2.8
Mekong River Delta	100.0	23.7	67.2	6.8	2.3

2.2 Singulate mean age at marriage by residence, region and province

Marriage features of Vietnam population in the period from 1999 to 2011 are presented in Table 2.4, including percentage of ever-married population aged 15-19, 20-24, 45-49 and singulate mean age at marriage (SMAM). Singulate mean age at marriage shows the mean number of years which a synthetic cohort of brides

and grooms had been single before entering into their first marital union. This indicator is normally calculates separately for males and females.

Percentage of ever-married population in the age group 45-49 shows singleness in relation to human reproduction and the extent of the universality of marriage. This rate of males has been quite stable, standing at 98% over the time. Proportion of ever-married female population in the age group 45-49 stood stably at 93 - 94%.

Singulate mean age at marriage is likely to increase for men. In comparison with the 1999 completed census results, in 2011 SMAM of males increased one year, while SMAM of females remained almost unchanged (22.8 years). The difference in SMAM between males and females is likely to increase, from 2.6 years in 1999 to 3.6 years in 2011.

Table 2.4: Singulate mean age at marriage (SMAM), proportion of ever-married population aged 15-19, 20-24 and 45-49 by sex and differences in SMAM, Vietnam in 1999-2011

Census or survey year	Male				Female				Difference in SMAM between male and female
	SMAM (years)	Proportion ever-married			SMAM (years)	Proportion ever-married			
		15-19	20-24	45-49		15-19	20-24	45-49	
1999	25.4	2.5	30.4	98.5	22.8	9.3	54.3	94.2	2.6
2000	25.7	1.8	28.0	98.5	22.9	7.2	51.9	93.4	2.8
2001	25.7	1.9	28.5	98.6	22.8	8.0	52.6	93.4	2.9
2002	26.0	1.6	24.9	98.2	22.8	7.0	48.3	91.7	3.1
2003	26.2	1.6	23.4	98.5	23.1	6.6	46.2	93.1	3.1
2004	26.7	1.4	20.1	98.0	23.4	6.4	42.7	93.4	3.3
2005	26.8	1.5	19.4	98.2	23.5	6.2	42.1	93.4	3.3
2006	26.6	1.6	21.1	98.0	23.2	6.1	45.4	93.7	3.4
2007	26.6	1.7	21.4	98.0	23.3	6.0	44.9	93.7	3.3
2008	26.6	1.5	22.0	97.9	23.1	6.2	47.2	93.8	3.4
2009	26.2	2.2	24.4	97.9	22.8	8.5	49.2	94.4	3.4
2010	26.2	2.2	24.6	97.7	22.7	8.7	49.6	93.9	3.5
2011	26.4	2.3	23.7	97.7	22.8	8.6	48.7	93.9	3.6

Source: *1999-2010: The 1/4/2010 population change and family planning survey: Major Findings, Table 2.3, Page 24.*

Table 2.5 presents singulate mean age at marriage of males and females by socio-economic regions and urban/rural areas. Singulate mean age at marriage vary from residence to another. For both males and females, SMAM in urban areas is higher than corresponding SMAM in rural areas. In 2011, SMAM of males in urban areas is 2.2 years higher than SMAM of males in rural areas. This differential of females is 2.5 years. This suggests that urban males are likely to marry later than rural males.

Data shows that, SMAM is highest in the Southeast (27.8 years for males and 24.6 years for females), followed by the North and South Central Coast. This SMAM is the lowest in the Northern Midlands and Mountains (24.3 years for males and 21.1 years for females), followed by Central Highlands (25.6 years for males and 22 years for females). These two regions have a high proportion of small ethnic groups. Data also reveal that in the same region the higher SMAM of males is, the higher SMAM of females is. In general, the higher urbanization degree or stronger development is likely to result in later marriage.

Table 2.5: Singulate mean age at marriage by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2011

Unit: Years

Residence/Socio-economic region	SMAM		Difference in SMAM between male and female
	Male	Female	
Entire country	**26.4**	**22.8**	**3.6**
Urban	27.9	24.5	3.4
Rural	25.7	22.0	3.7
Socio-economic region			
Northern Midlands and Mountains	24.3	21.1	3.2
Red River Delta	26.1	22.5	3.6
North and South Central Coast	26.9	22.8	4.0
Central Highlands	25.6	22.0	3.6
Southeast	27.8	24.6	3.3
Mekong River Delta	26.4	22.5	3.8

Singulate mean age at marriage of men and women and difference in SMAM between men and women by province/city are presented at the Annex 5. Ho Chi Minh City has the highest singulate mean age at marriage of men (28.7 years), followed by Thua Thien Hue (28.6 years) and Da Nang (28.3 years). This

SMAM is the lowest for Son La and Dien Bien (22.4 years), followed by Lai Chau and Son La (22.6 years for both). SMAM of females has the same trend.

Regarding the difference in SMAM between men and women by province, in 1999, there were only 5 provinces whose difference in SMAM was 3.5 years and over but in 2011, this age gap was 4 years and over for 20 provinces. This shows that more and more males get married to females whose ages are much younger than male ages. The gap of SMAM between men and women is highest in Quang Nam (5.5 years), followed by Quang Tri (5.3 years) and Thai Binh (5.1 years). The lowest gap belongs to Dien Bien (1.9 years), followed by Ha Giang and Son La (2.0 years).

III. EDUCATION

Vietnam has achieved considerable success in education, the elimination of illiteracy has been completed, completes generalization of primary and being implementing generalization of lower-secondary education in the entire country. Vietnam's national education system is quite complete, united and plentiful with full degrees, kinds of schools and education levels from pre-school to post-graduate. Secondary school, vocational and professional training network are widely built all over the nation.

To understand more clearly about the current educational status of Vietnam, questions were introduced to collect information on school attendance for each of the household members aged 5 years and over. Like the 2009 Census, these questionnaire included the school attendance, the highest educational level completed and literacy.

3.1 School attendance

Current school attendance includes those who are attending one of the schools belonging to our national educational system. Data in Table 3.1 shows that nearly one fourth of the population are attending in any schools (23.8%). Over the past 20 years, proportion of never-attended population aged 5 years and over has decreased considerably. In 2011, there are only 4.3% of never-attended population aged 5 years and over, that was 0.8 percentage points lower than in 2009, declined

more than twice as compared to that in 1999 and over 4 times in comparison with that in 1989.

Table 3.1: Distribution of population aged 5 years and over by school attendance in 1989-2011

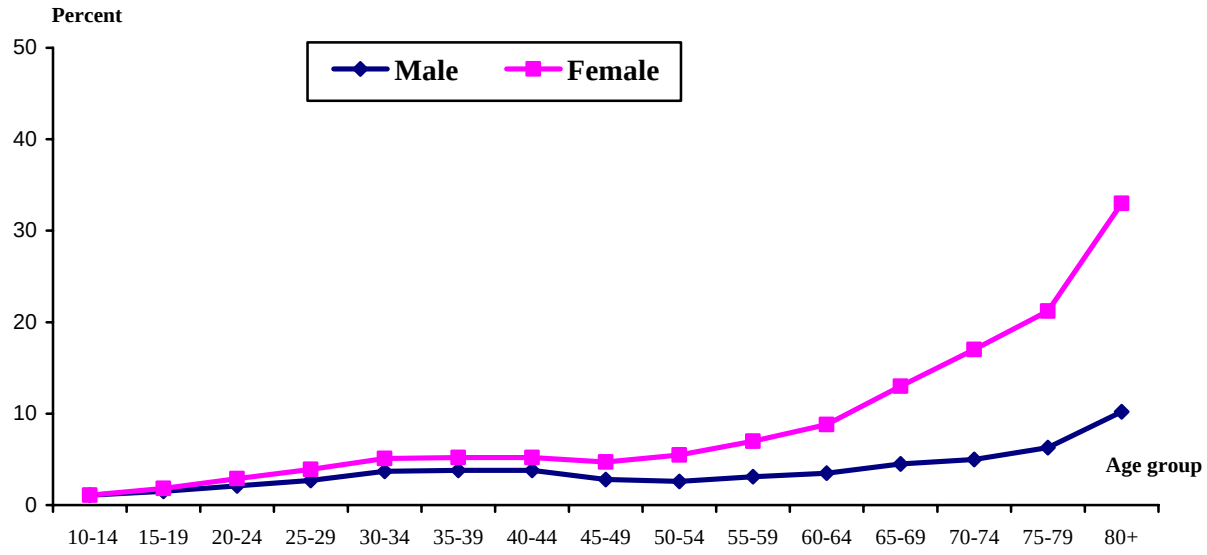
Unit: Percent

School attendance	1989	1999	2009	2010	2011
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Currently attending	23.6	27.6	24.7	24.0	23.8
Ever attended	58.4	62.6	70.2	71.2	71.9
Never attended	18.0	9.8	5.1	4.8	4.3

***Source**: 1989, 1999, 2009 and 2010: General Statistics Office, "1/4/2010 population change and family planning survey: Major Findings", Table 3.1, page 28.*

Figure 3.1 shows that proportion of female never-attended is higher than that of male, in another words, females face more disadvantages in education than males do. However, the fact that the two curves are close at younger age group and more far away from each other at older single years of age that reflects the difference in the proportion of never-attended population by sex was significantly narrowed in the recent years. This confirms two concomitant tendencies of Vietnam education is that the improvement of school attendance and reduction of educational gap by sex.

Figure 3.1: Percentage of population aged 10 years and over who never-attended school by sex and age group, 1/4/2011



3.2 Gross and net school attendance rates

According to Vietnam's Education Law, the general education system in Vietnam is divided into three levels, with specific requirements on duration and ages as follows: (1) primary school: from grade 1 to 5, pupils start grade 1 at age 6 years; (2) lower secondary school: from grade 6 to 9, pupils starting grade 6 must have completed primary school and be at least 11 years of age; (3) upper secondary: from grade 10 to 12, pupils starting grade 10 must have completed lower secondary and be at least 15 years of age. Besides general schooling, there is also tertiary education including junior college, university, Masters and PhD programs. In the analysis of tertiary education, we will only discuss attendance rates among junior college and university, using general duration of schooling at this level from 3 to 4 years, and age at the beginning of this education level set at 18 years.

School attendance rates are indicators that reflect inputs to education. The gross school attendance rate is the number of pupils/students who are attending in a given educational level, regardless of their age, as a percentage of the total population of the official age for that educational level. The net school attendance rate is the number of pupils/students of the official age for a given level of schooling who are attending in that level as a percentage of the total population of the official age for that educational level.

Table 3.2 presents gross and net school attendance rates by educational level. The data show that in general, the country has achieved universal primary education. Regarding lower secondary education, Vietnam has achieved a gross school attendance rate of 89.3%. In primary school, there is little difference in the school attendance rate between urban and rural areas (101.6% versus 103.6%). The higher the educational level, the greater the disparity in school attendance rates between urban and rural areas, specifically: in lower secondary, the urban-rural gap is 5.3 percentage points; in upper secondary the gap is 15.9 percentage points and at junior college and university levels, the gap is 42.6 percentage points.

Data in Table 3.2 indicate the opposite tendencies in universal education in the two major delta areas of the country. While the Mekong River Delta has the lowest gross school attendance rates in lower secondary and upper secondary

(respectively 78.4% and 49.3%) then the Red River Delta has the highest rates (respectively 96.9% and 84.2%). This indicates that lower and universal upper secondary is a major concern for the Mekong River Delta.

Table 3.2: Gross and net school attendance rates by level of schooling, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2011

Unit: Percent

Residence/socio-economic region	Gross school attendance rate				Net school attendance rate			
	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Tertiary	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Tertiary
Entire country	**103.0**	**89.3**	**66.8**	**26.9**	**95.3**	**82.5**	**60.2**	**18.2**
Urban	101.6	93.3	78.6	56.2	96.7	87.7	71.7	38.4
Rural	103.6	88.0	62.7	13.6	94.8	80.7	56.3	9.0
Socio-economic region								
Northern Midlands and Mountains	105.6	89.1	62.5	12.3	94.8	79.4	54.6	6.4
Red River Delta	103.2	96.9	84.2	37.9	97.3	92.3	78.6	27.4
North and South Central Coast	103.8	92.5	68.6	23.3	96.8	85.8	62.7	16.5
Central Highlands	105.4	84.7	61.7	11.5	95.2	76.8	54.6	6.5
Southeast	102.6	90.8	67.1	42.9	96.6	84.5	60.0	29.0
Mekong River Delta	99.7	78.4	49.3	16.7	91.2	71.1	42.5	10.3

3.3 Literacy

Literacy is the ability to read and write a simple passage on everyday activities using the Vietnamese national language, an ethnic minority language or a foreign language. The question on literacy is asked of all people who have not yet completed primary schooling (i.e. not yet completed grade 5), and the assumption is that all people who have education beyond primary school are literate. The literacy rate is one of the most general measures of educational output, and is defined as the percentage of literate people in a given age out of the total population in that age group.

Result of the 1/4/2011 survey shows that literacy rate of population aged 15 years and over is 94.2%. Literacy rates in urban areas are higher than in rural areas due to disparities in level of development between the two areas. Nevertheless, in recent years, because of policies for universal primary education and elimination of illiteracy, the gap in literacy rates between urban and rural areas has fallen quite

low - less than 5 percentage points (97.3% in urban areas and 92.7% in rural areas).

Table 3.3: Literacy rate of the population aged 15 years and over by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2011

Unit: Percent

Sex/socio-economic region	Total	Urban	Rural	Urban-rural gap
Entire country	**94.2**	**97.3**	**92.7**	**4.5**
Male	96.2	98.3	95.3	2.9
Female	92.2	96.4	90.3	6.1
Socio-economic region				
Northern Midlands and Mountains	89.3	97.5	87.5	10.0
Red River Delta	97.6	99.0	97.0	2.1
North and South Central Coast	93.9	96.9	92.9	4.0
Central Highlands	90.8	95.8	88.6	7.2
Southeast	96.7	97.6	95.3	2.3
Mekong River Delta	92.3	94.9	91.5	3.4

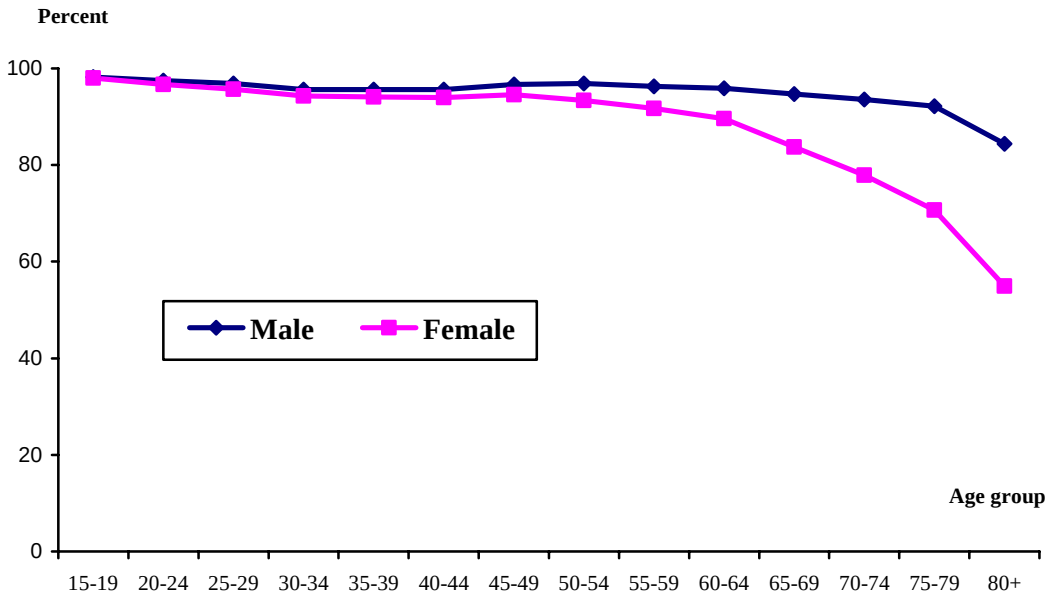
The literacy rate of male is higher than that of female in both of urban and rural areas. The difference in the literacy rate between urban and rural areas of female is higher than that of male (that difference is 6.1 percent points for female and 2.9 percent points for female).

The Red River Delta is the region with the highest literacy rates (97.6%), The lowest literacy rates are found in the Northern Midlands and Mountains (89.3%), this is also the region with the largest urban-rural gap in literacy rates at (10 percentage points), followed by the Central Highlands with an urban-rural gap of 7.2 percentage points. In the other regions the urban-rural gap is only about 3 percentage points.

Figure 3.2 shows the literacy rates of the population 15 years and older by age group. These data indicate that literacy rate in Vietnam have improved substantially in the past few decades. The younger the age group, the higher the literacy rate, and the narrower the male-female gap of literacy rates in the young age groups. The two curves in the figure, referring to male and female literacy rates by age group in younger ages, are very close together, but become further apart in the age groups starting around 50 years and older, indicating that in the past women were more disadvantaged than men in schooling, but this inequality

has been reduced considerably in recent years. The data above reveal that success of the national education is presented not only in the highly increased literate rate, but also in the achieved equality targets.

Figure 3.2: Literacy rates of the population aged 15 years and over by age group and sex, 1/4/2011



3.4 Educational attainment

Education is one of the important indicators reflecting the quality of the population. Data in the Table 3.4 show that number of population who graduated lower secondary school or above of the entire country constituted 48.1% of total population aged 5 years and over. There has been a gap of the educational level between urban and rural areas. In 2011, the proportion of those who graduated upper secondary schools and above of urban areas is 37.5% that is only over one-third than that of rural areas (13.9%).

There are considerable regional disparities in educational attainment. The two regions with the highest levels of socio-economic development are also the locations that strongly attract people with high education, namely the Red River Delta and the Southeast. In these two regions, the number of people who have completed upper secondary and higher account for 29.7% and 28.4% of the population of these regions. The Mekong River Delta and the Central Highlands are the two regions with the highest proportion who have never completed primary

education (31.0% and 23.8%, respectively). These are also the regions with the lowest proportion completing upper secondary and higher, especially the Mekong River Delta (10.7%, only half the national level).

Table 3.4: Proportion of the population aged 5 years and over by educational attainment, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2011

Unit: Percent

Residence/socio-economic region	Total	Never attended	Incomplete primary	Completed primary	Completed lower secondary	Completed upper secondary and higher
Entire country	**100.0**	**4.4**	**21.2**	**26.4**	**27.0**	**21.1**
Urban	100.0	2.1	16.2	20.7	23.4	37.5
Rural	100.0	5.4	23.3	28.9	28.5	13.9
Socio-economic region						
Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	8.6	20.3	24.1	28.1	18.9
Red River Delta	100.0	1.6	14.5	17.3	36.9	29.7
North and South Central Coast	100.0	4.1	20.7	27.6	28.3	19.2
Central Highlands	100.0	7.0	23.8	29.6	25.7	13.9
Southeast	100.0	2.6	18.8	27.0	23.2	28.4
Mekong River Delta	100.0	5.9	31.0	35.4	17.1	10.7

IV. FAMILY PLANNING AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

4.1 Implementation of family planning

4.1.1 The Contraceptive Prevalence Rate (CPR)

Questions on family planning are designed and recorded for currently married women aged 15-49 years. Results of the 1/4/2011 population change and family planning survey show that, the contraceptive prevalence rate is 78.2% that is 0.2 percentage points higher than that collected from the 1/4/2010 survey. Data from the annual population change and family planning sample surveys reveal that the contraceptive prevalence rate in Vietnam is increasing. In 2003, the contraceptive prevalence rate decreased 1.8 percentage points in comparison with that in 2002 then gradually increased and reached its peak at the time of 1/4/2008 (79.5%).

The contraceptive prevalence rate of modern method at 1/4/2011 reached 68.6%, 1.1 percentage points higher than that of 1/4/2010 survey result. The contraceptive prevalence rate of any method in rural areas is 4.3 percentage points higher than that in urban areas. In which, the contraceptive prevalence rate of modern method in rural areas is 6.8 percentage points higher than that in urban areas (70.6% compared to 63.8%), while the contraceptive prevalence rate of tradition method in rural areas is 2.5 percentage points lower than that in urban areas (8.9% compared to 11.4%). This trend kept continued throughout the last decade.

Table 4.1: Contraceptive prevalence rate in 2001-2011

Unit: Percent

Time-point of the survey	Total		Urban		Rural	
	Any method	Modern method	Any method	Modern method	Any method	Modern method
1/4/2001	73.9	61.1	NA	NA	NA	NA
1/4/2002	76.8	64.7	76.7	59.3	76.9	66.5
1/4/2003	75.0	63.3	72.5	56.4	75.8	65.6
1/4/2004	75.7	64.6	73.5	58.3	76.4	66.9
1/4/2005	76.9	65.8	74.9	59.7	77.6	67.9
1/4/2006	78.1	67.2	76.1	61.3	78.8	69.4
1/4/2007	79.0	68.2	77.3	62.9	79.6	70.1
1/4/2008	79.5	68.8	76.2	62.1	80.8	71.4
1/4/2010	78.0	67.5	76.0	63.3	78.8	69.2
1/4/2011	78.2	68.6	75.2	63.8	79.5	70.6

Notation: *'NA' means no data supplied;*

Source: *2001- 2010: General Statistics Office, "1/4/2010 population change and family planning survey: Major Findings", 2-2011, Table 4.1, Page 34.*

The contraceptive prevalence rate of modern method is quite high in the socio-economic difficult and under-developed regions such as North and South Central Coast (72.7%) and Northern Midlands and Mountains (70.4%) and for groups of women with low education level such as never attended (71.8%), incomplete primary (71.7%) and complete primary (71.4%).

These data once again prove that family planning programs were invested and concentrated in implementation with main-point in the past decade, special in rural area. The programs have contributed to help decline in fertility rate in rural area, through which have helped decline in the nation fertility rate over the last 10 years.

Table 4.2: Contraceptive prevalence rate by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2011

Unit: Percent

Residence/socio-economic region	Any contraceptive prevalence rate	In which:	
		Modern method	Traditional method
Entire country	**78.2**	**68.6**	**9.6**
Urban	75.2	63.8	11.4
Rural	79.5	70.6	8.9
Socio-economic region			
Northern Midlands and Mountains	78.5	70.4	8.1
Red River Delta	78.5	69.2	9.3
North and South Central Coast	79.8	72.7	7.1
Central Highlands	79.8	66.5	13.3
Southeast	73.9	62.5	11.4
Mekong River Delta	79.1	68.1	11.0
Education level			
Never attended	77.2	71.8	5.4
Incomplete primary	81.2	71.7	9.5
Completed primary	81.4	71.4	10.0
Completed lower secondary	79.6	70.5	9.1
Completed upper secondary and higher	71.9	61.4	10.6

4.1.2 Implementation of contraceptive methods by age group of women

As shown in Figure 4.1 and Figure 4.2, age-patterns of using contraceptive methods from 2006 to 2011 are rather similar. The contraceptive prevalence rate of any method increases gradually from age group 15-19 and reaches a peak at age group 35-39. Data provide over years reveal that the difference of any contraceptive prevalence rates between age groups has been narrowed. Comparing the highest contraceptive prevalence rates in the age group 35-39 to the lowest contraceptive prevalence rate in the age group 15-19, it is found that difference in contraceptive prevalence rate between those age groups decreases. Difference in contraceptive prevalence rates of modern methods between age groups has been also narrowed. The result of the 1/4/2011 survey indicates that the contraceptive prevalence rates of modern methods according to age group are rather high and age group 35-39 are the highest (78,5%).

Figure 4.1: Any contraceptive prevalence rate by age in 2006-2011

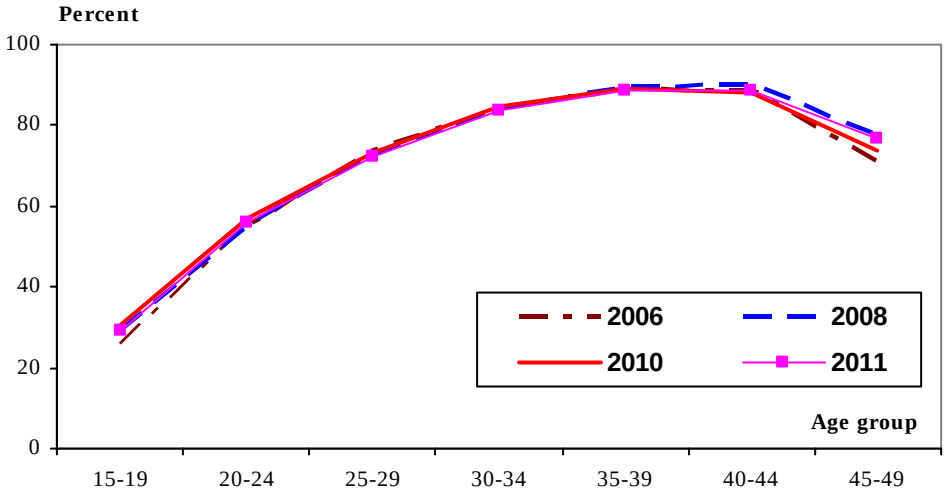
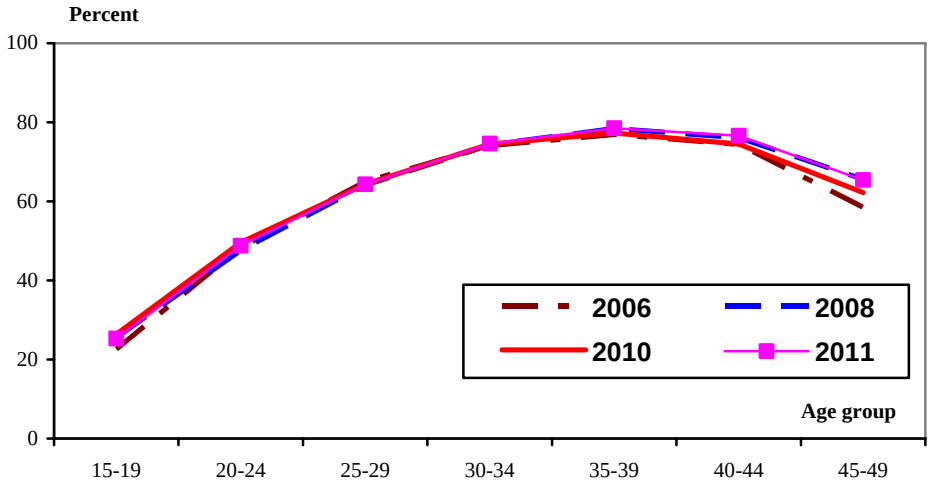


Figure 4.2: Modern contraceptive prevalence rate of by age in 2006-2011



4.1.3 Current use of contraception

Table 4.3 indicates that the most popular contraceptive method used in Vietnam is intra-uterine device (IUD). The rate of using IUD has fluctuated from 2003 to 2010 but always maintained at a high level of more than 50%. In 2011, among those who use modern contraceptive methods, IUD use rate is more than 60%. The rate of traditional contraceptive use is 12.1%. The percentage of women who use some methods with higher effectiveness, such as pill and condom, has increased, but not much.

Table 4.3: Proportion of currently married women aged 15-49 years who are currently using contraception by methods in 2003-2011

Unit: Percent

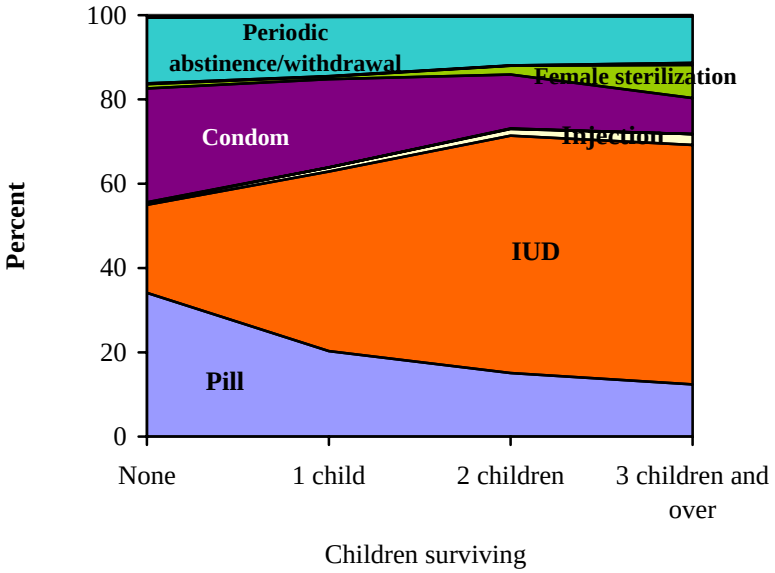
Contraceptive methods	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2010	2011
Entire country	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Pill	11.4	11.9	12.5	13.2	13.2	13.2	15.5	15.7
IUD	57.0	55.9	55.3	55.4	55.3	55.8	52.1	53.1
Injection	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.7
Diaphram, foam, jelly	0,1	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Condom	7.5	9.3	9.7	10.1	10.5	10.9	13.1	13.6
Female sterilization	6.9	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.0	3.8	3.3
Male sterilization	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
Implants	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-
Periodic abstinence/withdrawal	14,2	13.8	13.6	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.1	12.1
Others	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2

Source: *2003-2010: General Statistics Office, "1/4/2010 population change and family planning survey: Major Findings", 2-2011, Table 4.3, Page 37.*

4.1.4 Number of children surviving and current use of contraception

Figure 4.3 reflects the proportion of women by number of children surviving and current use of contraception. For group of currently married women with none or only one child surviving, they mainly uses temporary contraceptive methods such as pill, condom or periodic abstinence/withdrawal in order to lengthen birth interval between 2 births or to delay to choose a more suitable time for giving birth. For group of currently married women with more than three children surviving mainly, they mainly use permanent contraceptive methods such as IUD, injection or female sterilization.

Figure 4.3: Proportion of women currently using contraception by number of children surviving and current contraceptive use, 1/4/2011



Nearly half of women who currently use contraceptive methods have 2 children surviving (51.2%). More than one-forth of women currently using contraceptive methods have 3 children surviving and over. However, the sterilization rate of those who have 3 children surviving and over is still very high, in which male sterilization is 58.9% and female sterilization is 62.6% as compared to total women using the same method.

Table 4.4: Proportion of currently married women aged 15-49 years who are currently using contraception by contraceptive method and number of children surviving, 1/4/2011

Unit: Percent

Contraceptive methods	Total	In which:			
		None	1 child	2 children	3 children and over
Entire country	**100.0**	**0.8**	**22.3**	**51.2**	**25.7**
Pill	100.0	1.8	28.8	49.2	20.2
IUD	100.0	0.3	17.9	54.3	27.5
Injection	100.0	0.2	13.1	48.5	38.2
Diaphragm, foam, jelly	100.0	4.1	17.7	52.4	25.7
Condom	100.0	1.6	34.3	48.2	16.0
Female sterilization	100.0	0.3	4.2	33.0	62.6
Male sterilization	100.0	0.6	10.5	30.0	58.9
Period abstinence/withdrawal	100.0	1.0	26.1	49.4	23.5
Others	100.0	1.9	28.8	39.8	29.5

4.1.5 Reasons of non-use of contraceptive methods

In the data collected from the 1/4/2011 population change and family planning survey, among women who currently do not use contraceptive methods, reasons of "want (more) children" account for 45%, "pregnant" is 14.2% (1.3 percentage points increased as compared to 2010). Among other reasons (40.8%), non-use of contraception because of "menopause" occupies a rather high proportion (16.7%). Reasons of "lack of knowledge" or "opposition to use" occupy a small proportion, with 0.9% and 0.7% respectively. The rate of contraceptive non-use with reason of "Pregnant" and "Want more children" at the 1/4/2011 survey time-point has been increased trend in comparison with recent years, this are warning that the fertility level will able to increase in 2012.

Table 4.5: Rate of contraceptive non-use by main three reasons in 2001-2011

Unit: Percent

Main reason	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2010	2011
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Pregnant	12.4	12.8	11.0	11.8	13.6	14.2	15.0	12.9	14.2
Want more children	35.9	36.7	38.4	39.2	38.4	42.3	42.0	42.9	45.0
Others	51.7	50.5	50.7	49.0	48.0	43.5	43.0	44.2	40.8

As shown in Table 4.6, the rate of contraceptive non-use of urban area is 4.3 percentage points higher than that of rural area (24.8% versus 20.5%). The rate of contraceptive non-use due to causes such as: "pregnant", "want (more) children" and "difficulty becoming pregnant/menopausal" differs from urban area to rural area. For other reasons such as "lack of knowledge", "opposition to use", "cost too much"… there is almost no difference between urban area and rural area.

Study on the relationship of contraceptive non-use rate according to the reasons of contraceptive non-use and women's age groups, we find opposite two trends. The younger the women are, the higher the rate of contraceptive non-use according to the reasons of "pregnant" and "want (more) children" is. On the contrary, for other reasons of "difficulty becoming pregnant/ menopausal", "weak health", the rate of contraceptive non-use is low at the young age group and increases gradually with age.

The relationship of contraceptive non-use rate according to the reasons of contraceptive non-use and number of children surviving is also similar to the relationship of contraceptive non-use according to the reasons of contraceptive non-use and women's age groups. Contraceptive non-use rate decreases gradually with number of children surviving for the reasons of "pregnant" and "want (more) children". In contrast, this rate increases with number of children surviving for other reasons such as "difficulty becoming pregnant/ menopausal", "weak health".

Table 4.6: Rate of contraceptive non-use by reason of non-use, urban/rural residence, age group and number of children surviving, 1/4/2011

Unit: Percent

Characteris-tics	By reasons for contraceptive non-use									
	Total	Pregnant	Want children	Unawareness	Others opposed	High price	Weak health	Difficulty becoming pregnant/ menopausal	Others	Not determined
Entire country	**21.8**	**3.1**	**9.7**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**1.9**	**3.6**	**2.9**	**0.2**
Urban	24.8	3.2	11.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	2.1	4.5	3.4	0.2
Rural	20.5	3.0	9.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	1.8	3.3	2.7	0.2
Women's age group										
15-19	70.6	15.3	43.2	0.4	0.2	0.0	1.6	0.8	8.4	0.7
20-24	44.0	9.2	25.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	1.4	0.5	6.7	0.2
25-29	27.8	5.6	16.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	1.3	0.4	3.8	0.2
30-34	16.1	2.5	9.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	1.2	0.5	2.2	0.1
35-39	11.2	1.1	5.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.5	0.9	1.5	0.1
40-44	11.6	0.4	1.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	2.6	4.2	2.0	0.1
45-49	23.4	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	3.3	16.4	2.1	0.3
Number of children surviving										
0 child	83.9	9.7	57.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	9.5	4.0	0.6
1 child	30.5	4.6	15.9	0.1	0.2	0.1	2.0	2.5	5.1	0.2
2 children	9.4	0.6	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.8	2.9	2.1	0.1
3 children	11.0	0.4	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	2.0	5.1	1.9	0.1
4 children	14.1	0.3	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	2.7	7.3	1.8	0.2
5 children and over	19.8	0.3	0.9	1.3	0.8	0.1	3.6	11.0	1.6	0.1

4.2 Reproductive health care

4.2.1 Induced abortion and menstrual regulation

In Vietnam, abortion and menstrual regulation can be conducted both at public and private health facilities. Similar to the contraceptive use, information on abortion and menstrual regulation has been collected only for currently married women aged 15-49 years.

According to data in Table 4.7, there is an insignificant difference in the rate of currently married women aged 15-49 years who have had abortion or menstrual regulation in 12 months preceding the survey time-point by urban and rural areas. This rate has slightly declined in the recent years. In 2011, it declines 0.2% from the level of 2010, the decline level in rural and urban are similar.

Table 4.7: Rate of abortion and menstrual regulation by urban/rural residence in 2001-2011

Unit: Percent

Survey year	Entire country	Urban	Rural
2001	1.3	1.7	1.2
2002	1.1	1.1	1.1
2003	1.7	1.9	1.7
2004	1.2	1.3	1.2
2005	1.0	1.0	1.0
2006	1.1	1.4	0.9
2007	0.7	0.6	0.8
2008	1.0	1.1	0.9
2010	0.8	0.8	0.8
2011	0.6	0.6	0.6

According to data in Table 4.8 show that, in 2010, Northern Midlands and Mountains is the region that has the highest rate of abortion and menstrual regulation (1.25%), followed by Red River Delta (1.11%), to 2011, the survey result is converse. The positions of two regions are exchanged. The rate of abortion and menstrual regulation of Red River Delta is the highest (0.98%) and Northern Midlands and Mountains is the second highest (0.89%). The figures of the remaining regions are about the same value (0.3 - 0.4%).

In general, Northern Midlands and Mountains and Red River Delta are two regions that always have a higher rate of abortion and menstrual regulation than the remaining regions. Central Highlands is region that the rate of abortion and menstrual regulation is always at the lowest level (0.28%).

Table 4.8: Rate of abortion and menstrual regulation by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region in 2007-2011

Unit: Percent

Residence/socio-economic region	2007	2008	2010	2011
Entire country	**0.7**	**1.0**	**0.79**	**0.59**
Urban	0.6	1.1	0.82	0.63
Rural	0.8	0.9	0.78	0.58
Socio-economic region				
Northern Midlands and Mountains	1.4	1.5	1.25	0.89
Red River Delta	1.3	1.9	1.11	0.98
North and South Central Coast	0.3	0.4	0.51	0.39
Central Highlands	0.1	0.3	0.50	0.28
Southeast	0.4	0.8	0.53	0.39
Mekong River Delta	0.4	0.5	0.71	0.42

4.2.2 Status of pregnant women care

For woman who is pregnant, there is nothing more important than taking care for herself and her fetus. All pregnant women need for periodical and regular pregnancy check-up. In 2011, rate of at least one pregnancy check-up for the last birth is 93.8%. This rate in rural area is 4.6 percentage points lower than that of urban area.

Rate of at least one pregnancy check-up for the last birth varies greatly among regions, the difference between the highest rate in the Red River Delta and the lowest rate in the Northern Midlands and Mountains is 15.1 percentage points.

Table 4.9 shows that, compared to 2006, rate of at least one pregnancy check-up for the last birth of the whole country has increased 4.7 percentage points. In which, that rate of rural area increased more quickly than that of urban area (5.9 percentage points in rural area compared to 1.0 percentage point in urban area) although this rate of urban area is higher than that of rural area. From 2006 to 2011, increase level of rate of at least one pregnancy check-up varies greatly among socio-economic regions. The Central Highlands is the region that has the highest rate (9.9 percentage points).

Study on pregnancy test rate of 3 times and over for the last birth shows that, this rate is the highest in the Southeast (89.6%) and the lowest in the Northern

Midlands and Mountains (59.0%). The difference in the rate of 3 times and over pregnancy test varies quite significantly from urban area to rural area and among socio-economic regions. The difference in the rate of 3 times and over pregnancy test between urban area and rural area is 16.2 percentage points (while the similar test rate of one time and over is 4.6 percentage points). The difference between the highest rate in the Southeast and the lowest rate in Northern Midlands and Mountain areas is 30.6 percentage points.

Table 4.9: Rate of pregnancy test of the last birth by number of pregnancy tests, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2006 and 1/4/2011

Unit: Percent

Residence/socio-economic region	1/4/2006		1/4/2011		Increase from 2006-2011	
	1 time and over	3 times and over	1 time and over	3 times and over	1 time and over	3 times and over
Entire country	**89.1**	**60.3**	**93.8**	**76.0**	**4.7**	**15.7**
Urban	96.1	78.4	97.1	87.7	1.0	9.3
Rural	86.6	53.8	92.5	71.5	5.9	17.7
Socio-economic region						
Northern Midlands and Mountains	73.9	40.8	83.0	59.0	9.1	18.2
Red River Delta	92.3	63.8	98.1	84.0	5.8	20.2
North and South Central Coast	89.8	56.0	94.1	69.4	4.3	13.4
Central Highlands	78.2	37.6	88.1	62.5	9.9	24.9
Southeast	96.6	84.6	96.9	89.6	0.3	5.0
Mekong River Delta	93.8	65.4	96.7	82.1	2.9	16.7

From 2006 to 2011, pregnancy test rate of 3 times and over has increased quite greatly both in urban and rural areas as well as socio-economic regions; the increase is especially high in economically difficult and under-developed regions where people have a limited access to public health care such as: rural area increase by 17.7 percentage points, Central Highlands increases by 24.9 percentage points, Red River Delta increases by 20.2 percentage points; Northern Midlands and Mountains increases by 18.2 percentage points and Mekong River Delta increases by 16.7 percentage points.

V. FERTILITY

Fertility is a key indicator reflecting population growth and it is also an important tool for launching and implementing the policy of population and family planning. Indicators related to fertility always attract the attention of policy

makers, managers and researchers. In Vietnam, because vital registration is still incomplete, indicators reflecting fertility are calculated using survey data. The questionnaire of the 01/4/2011 population change survey collected information on childbearing of women aged 15 to 49 and births which occurred in household during the 12 months prior to the survey time-point. This part examines the level and trend in fertility change based on collected information. Collected data on births occurring in the 12 months prior to the survey is able subject to various kinds of errors, leading to the under-estimation of fertility rates. In order to overcome this problem, the indirect estimation methods have been used.

5.1 Total fertility rate

The total fertility rate (TFR) can be understood as the average number of children that would be born to a woman over her lifetime if in her entire reproductive period she experienced the current age specific fertility rates as observed in the reference period, usually as the 12 months prior to the survey. TFR is one of the main indicators used to measure fertility. TFR is usually estimated indirectly using the Trussell P/F ratio technique with the assumption that the number of children born in the period 12 months prior to the survey among women aged 15 to 49 years is under-reported. This under-reporting usually occurs for cases in which the infant dies or does not stay with the parents.

Figure 5.1 describes changes in estimated TFR for Vietnam over the period 2001-2011. The figure shows that TFR dropped rapidly from 2.25 children per woman in 2001 to 1.99 children per woman in 2011. During the first years of the 21st century (2001-2004), the TFR had still fluctuated, it had increased and decreased unstably but and was higher than replacement fertility level but from 2005 until now, the TFR has maintained the continuous downward trend for each year and achieved below replacement fertility level since 2006[1]. TFR falled rapidly and achieved below replacement fertility level is considered to be an important success in the implementation of the first objective of the 2001-2010 population and family planning strategy[2]. This success not only contributed to the reducing in

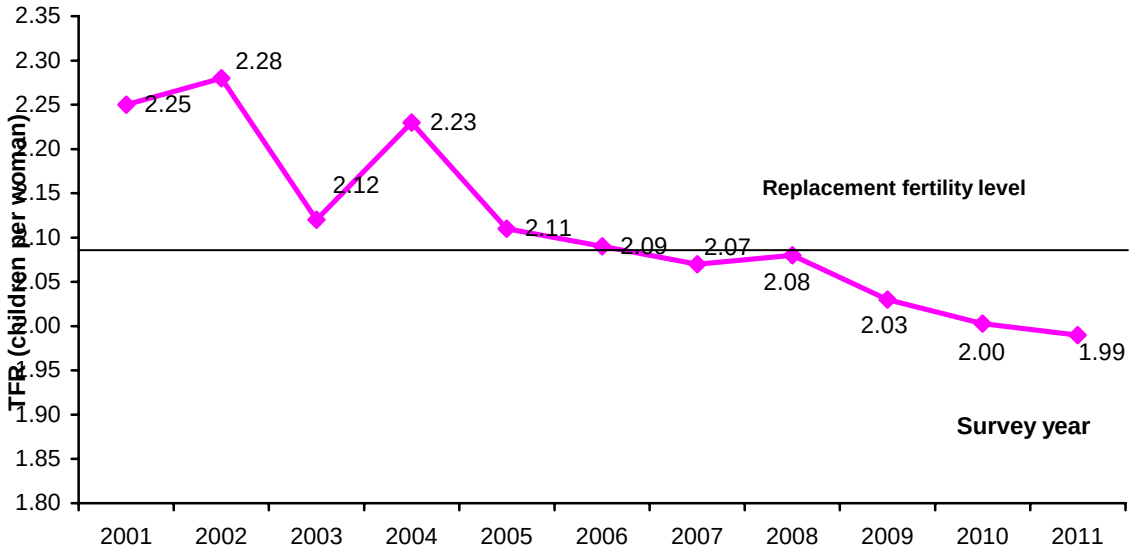
---

[1] *"Replacement fertility" is the fertility level for which an average cohort of women has just enough daughters to "replace" themselves in population reproduction.*

[2] *Target 1 of the Strategy of Population in 2001-2010: "Maintaining a solid fertility decline trend to reach average replacement fertility level in the country in 2005 at isolated, remote and poor areas in 2010 to size, structure and distribution of population is in accordance with the socio-economic development in 2010".*

Vietnam's rapid population growth but also created basic developments in the reproductive field that is shifting from naturally reproductive, with very high fertility to the self-controlled reproductive called as "planning reproduction".

Figure 5.1: Total fertility rate in 2001-2011



Fertility level of Vietnam is lower than average fertility level of countries in Southeast Asia (TFR of Southeast Asia is 2.3 children per woman). TFR of Vietnam is only higher than that of Brunei (1.7 children per woman), Singapore (1.2 children per woman) and Thailand (1.6 children per woman), but much lower than that of remaining countries in the region (Table 5.1).

Table 5.1: Total fertility rate of the Southeast Asia countries in 2011

Unit: Children per woman

Country	TFR	Country	TFR
Southeast Asia	**2.3**	Myanmar	2.3
Brunei	1.7	Philippines	3.2
Cambodia	3.0	Singapore	1.2
Indonesia	2.3	Thailand	1.6
Laos PDR	3.9	Timor-Leste	5.7
Malaysia	2.6	Vietnam	2.0

Source: *The 2010 World Population Datasheet on the website: http://www.prb.org*

Table 5.2 presents the TFR for Vietnam by urban and rural residence from 2001 to 2011. The data of the table indicate that TFR in urban area in 2011 was 1.70 children per woman, lower than the figure for rural areas at 2.12 children per woman. This differential may be due to that as compared to couples in rural area

couples in urban area have more favourable conditions to access easy to information, better awareness of the benefits of a small family, and easier access to medical facilities that provide family planning services to help prevent unwanted pregnancies and births. Another reason is that living conditions in urban area are much better than in rural area, children in urban area tend to be better cared for than in rural area, leading to lower infant and child mortality rates in urban lower than that in rural area, thus contributing to reducing the need to have more births to replace the children who don't survive.

Table 5.2: Total fertility rate in 2001-2011

Unit: Children per woman

Year	TFR (Children per woman)		
	Entire country	Urban	Rural
2001	2.25	1.86	2.38
2002	2.28	1.93	2.39
2003	2.12	1.70	2.30
2004	2.23	1.87	2.38
2005	2.11	1.73	2.28
2006	2.09	1.72	2.25
2007	2.07	1.70	2.22
2008	2.08	1.83	2.22
2009	2.03	1.81	2.14
2010	2.00	1.77	2.11
2011	1.99	1.70	2.12

Data in Table 5.2 also indicates that during the first decade of the 21st century TFR in rural area has fallen quite rapidly from 2.38 children per woman in 2001 to 2.14 children per woman in 2009, nearly reaching replacement fertility; while in urban areas there has been negligible change, maintaining TFR at 1.80 children per woman. However, for recent three years (2009-2011), the downward trend in fertility among these two areas has seemly reversed. The TFR in rural area has been nearly unchanged whereas TFR of women in urban area has rather declined significantly from 1.81 children per woman in 2009 to 1.70 children per woman in 2011. In the previous years, TFR in rural area remained high which caused rapidly fallen trend in fertility, but when fertility nearly reached replacement level, such fallen trend has gradually reduced.

Table 5.3 presents TFR from 2008 up to now disaggregated by socio-economic region. Data in Table 5.3 indicate that for the past years, the Central

Highlands has remained the region with the highest fertility in the whole country (2.58 children per woman), followed by Northern Midlands and Mountains region and North and South Central Coast region (2.21 children per woman). The two regions with the lowest fertility are the Southeast (1.59 children per woman) and the Mekong River Delta (1.80 children per woman). The difference in the socio-economic development level is the main cause of the above difference in fertility among regions.

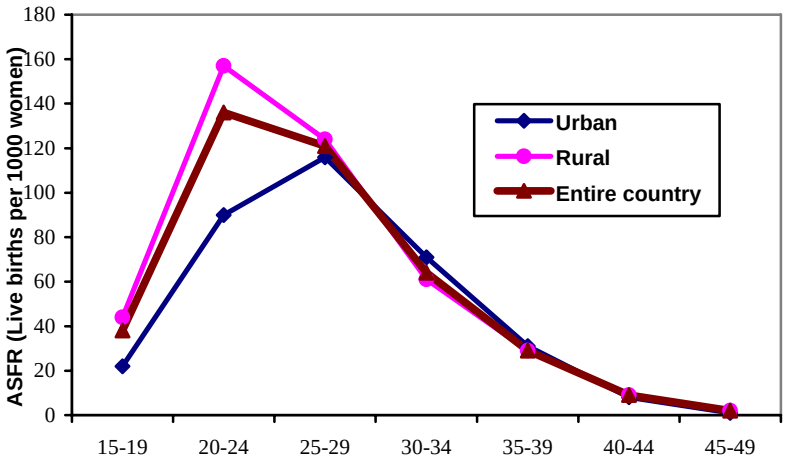
Table 5.3: Total fertility rate by socio-economic region in 2008-2011

Unit: Children per woman

Socio-economic region	1/4/2008	1/4/2009	1/4/2010	1/4/2011
Northern Midlands and Mountains	2.30	2.24	2.22	2.21
Red River Delta	2.13	2.11	2.04	2.06
North and South Central Coast	2.30	2.21	2.21	2.21
Central Highlands	2.68	2.65	2.63	2.58
Southeast	1.73	1.69	1.68	1.59
Mekong River Delta	1.87	1.84	1.80	1.80

5.2 Age specific fertility rates

Figure 5.2: Age specific fertility rates in urban and rural residence, 1/4/2011



Age specific fertility rate (ASFR) indicate the number of live births for every 1000 women in a given age (or age group) in a reference period, usually for 12 months prior to the survey time point. Figure 5.2 describes the age specific fertility rates in Vietnam from the 2011 survey by urban and rural residence. Although both curves have a similar “bell shape”, the line representing urban

fertility patterns is not only lower, but also indicates a “longer delay” compared to the line representing rural fertility, which means that urban women give birth later and have fewer children than rural women. In urban area, fertility is highest among women aged 25-29 with 116 children per 1000 women. In rural area, on the other hand, fertility is highest in the age group 20-24 years with 157 children per 1000 women. If we compare fertility of women in the same age group 20-24 years by residence, we find that rural fertility is almost double urban fertility (157 compared to 90). This may result from rural women having few opportunities to obtain higher qualifications compared to urban women, so they tend to marry and give birth earlier.

5.3 Crude birth rate

The crude birth rate (CBR) indicates the number of live births in the 12 months prior to the survey on an average per 1000 population. Called “crude” as: this rate is calculated on the entire population (namely including persons who have and do not have reproductive capacity). In practice, it is usually used to calculate a natural increase rate of population. Similar to the TFR, because of under-reporting in the number of births, the CBR is calculated indirectly by taking the crude birth rates directly from the survey and multiplying by the Trussell P/F ratio adjustment factor.

Table 5.4: Crude birth rate by urban/rural residence in 2005-2011

Unit: Live births per 1000 population

Year	Entire country	Urban	Rural
2005	18.6	15.6	19.9
2006	17.4	15.3	18.2
2007	16.9	15.9	17.4
2008	16.7	15.8	17.3
2009	17.6	17.3	17.8
2010	17.1	16.4	17.4
2011	16.6	15.3	17.2

Table 5.4 presents the CBR for Vietnam from 2005 to 2011 by urban and rural residence. The CBR for Vietnam in 2011 was 16.6 live births per thousand population of which that of urban area was 15.3 births per thousand persons which was lower than in rural area (17.2 births per thousand population). Like TFR, in

this period, the common trend of CBR is a gradual reduction. CBR in the 12 months prior to the 1st April 2011 decreased by 0.5 live births per thousand population as compared to the same period prior to the 1st April 2010 survey.

Nevertheless, it is noted that the CBR is an indicator used primarily for estimating population growth rates, rather than for evaluating changes in fertility such as TFR, because it not only is affected by fertility, but also by the age and sex structure of the population. For two population groups with the same age specific fertility rates, the one with the higher share of women in childbearing ages is the one that will have the higher CBR. For this reason, when comparing CBR of 2 or more different groups of population, or the same group of population at different time periods, it is important to remove the effect of the differential in age structure of that population by using standardization method.

Table 5.5: Unstandardized CBR and standardized CBR by age structure of the 2009 national women by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2009 and 1/4/2011

Unit: Live births per 1000 population

Residence/socio-economic regions	1/4/2009		1/4/2011	
	Unstandardized CBR	Standardized CBR	Unstandardized CBR	Standardized CBR
Whole country	**17.6**	**18.1**	**16.6**	**18.0**
Urban	17.3	15.8	15.3	15.1
Rural	17.8	19.3	17.2	19.4
Socio-economic regions				
Northern Midlands and Mountains	19.6	20.5	19.1	20.5
Red River Delta	17.6	18.8	16.6	18.6
North and South Central Coast	16.9	19.6	16.7	19.8
Central Highlands	21.9	23.7	20.4	23.5
Southeast	17.8	14.7	15.5	14.1
Mekong River Delta	16.0	16.4	14.7	16.4

Table 5.5 presents results of standardized CBR for urban and rural areas and socio-economic regions using the 2009 national women's age structure (data on national women aged 15-49 of the 2009 Census completed results is considered as the standard). Calculated results show that after removing the effect of the differential in age structure, then the CBR in 2011 is 1 per thousand lower than CBR in 2009, 18.0 live births per 1000 population and 18.1 live births per 1000 population, respectively.

Similar to TFR, there are also differences in CBR among socio-economic regions. The Southeast is the region with lowest fertility in the entire country. Northern Midlands and Mountains and North and South Central Coast have similar fertility (2.21 children per woman) but their disparity in CBR is up to 0.7 per thousand points. The strong migration process of population in the childbearing ages bringing about the uneven distribution of population by age and sex structure among regions is one of the causes leading this status.

5.4 Provincial differentials of fertility

All of 63 provinces/cities of the entire country might be divided to 4 groups with various levels of fertility, such as under the replacement level (TFR is under 2.0 children per woman), around the replacement level (TFR is from 2.0 to under 2.2 children per woman), higher than the replacement level (TFR is from 2.2 to under 2.5 children per woman), and high fertility (TFR is equal to or higher than 2.5 children per woman) - the Annex 8.

The first group (TFR is under 2.0 children per woman) comprises 25 provinces, including almost of provinces in the Southeast and the Mekong River Delta, some provinces in the Red River Delta, the North and South Central Coast, and the Northern Midlands and Mountains. No provinces in the Central Highlands belong to this group. Some provinces have very low TFR, much lower than replacement fertility, typically, Ho Chi Minh City (1.30 children per woman), Can Tho (1.62 children per woman) and Vinh Long (1.63 children per woman).

15 provinces belong to the second group with fertility level fluctuated around the replacement level. Most of provinces located are in the Red River Delta, namely: Quang Ninh (2.07); Ha Nam (2.16); Hung Yen (2.19); Thai Binh (2.15). This group also comprises some provinces in the Northern Midlands and Mountains and the North and South Central Coast but does not include those from Central Highlands, Southeast and Mekong River Delta.

There are 15 provinces in third group, including some provinces in North and South Central Coast. They are: Binh Dinh (2.28); Ninh Thuan (2.38); Quang Binh (2.41) and Nghe An (2.49). Binh Phuoc is the unique province from the Southest that belong to this rather high fertility group (2.31).

The fourth group comprises all provinces with highest level of fertility (TFR is equal to or higher than 2.5 children per woman), including 8 provinces from Central Highlands and Northern and Midlands Mountains. Kon Tum (3.25 children per woman) and Lai Chau (2.93 children per woman) are provinces with highest fertility rate in the entire country. Difference in TFR among provinces/cities in the entire country remains quite high. The province with highest fertility rate (Kon Tum) is higher 1.96 children per woman than the lowest one (Ho Chi Minh City).

5.5 Proportion of women having third and higher order births

Table 5.6 presents the proportion of women aged 15-49 years having third and higher order births in Vietnam from 2005 to 2011 by urban and rural residence. Data show that in the past, the proportion of women having third and higher order births has fallen gradually by years from 20.8% in 2005 to 14.7% in 2011.

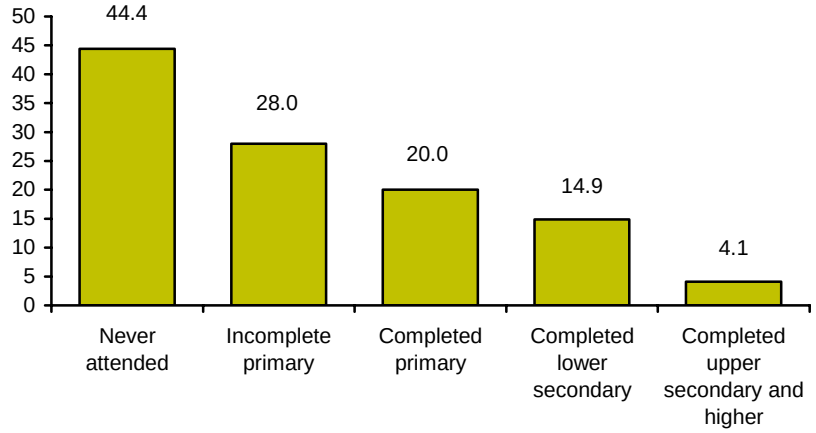
Table 5.6: Proportion of women aged 15-49 years having third and higher order birth by urban/rural residence in 2005-2011

Unit: Percent

Residence	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Entire country	**20.8**	**18.5**	**16.7**	**16.9**	**16.1**	**15.1**	**14.7**
Urban	11.6	10.0	9.0	9.7	9.3	9.5	9.8
Rural	23.7	21.4	19.3	19.6	18.9	17.1	16.5

In recent years, the proportion of women having third and higher order births in urban area changed un-considerably meanwhile the value of rural area declines rapidly. The fallen trend in the proportion of women having third and higher birth in rural area contributes significantly to the declining trend of this proportion in the entire country, creates the opportunity to achieve a stable population, reducing the child dependency burden, and creating advantages for Vietnam in implementing goals of sustainable and quality economic development

Figure 5.3: Percentage of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order birth by education level, 1/4/2011



There is a reverse correlation between the proportion of women having third and higher order births and their education level: the higher the education level is, the lower the proportion of women having third and higher order births is. That proportion of women never-attended school is 44.4%; this rate has decreased gradually in women with higher education level, to 28.0% for women who incompleted primary school, 20.0% for those who graduated primary school, 14.9% for women who have graduated lower secondary school and only 4.1% for women who educated in upper secondary and higher (Figure 5.3).

Table 5.7: Proportion of women aged 15-49 years having third and higher order birth by socio-economic region, 1/4/2011

Unit: Percent

Residence/socio-economic region	Proportion of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births
Whole country	**14.7**
Urban	9.8
Rural	16.5
Socio-economic regions	
Northern Midlands and Mountains	14.0
Red River Delta	13.2
North and South Central Coast	19.3
Central Highlands	23.4
Southeast	11.6
Mekong River Delta	11.0

Table 5.7 presents disparity in the proportion of women having third and higher order births by socio-economic region. Data in the table show that, the proportion of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births is the highest

in the Central Highlands (23.4%), followed by North and South Central Coast (19.3%). The Southeast and the Mekong River Delta are two regions with the lowest rate of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births (about 11%). The Central Highlands is the region with a concentration of ethnic minority people, approach of contraceptives and communication means on family planning is a bit limited. Therefore, this may be one of the causes leading to that the proportion of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births of this region is the highest of the entire country.

5.6 Sex ratio at birth

The sex ratio at birth is determined as the number of male births per 100 female births in a given period, usually as one calendar year. This ratio is usually about 104-106/100 and in general it is quite stable over time and location among different continents, nations, regions and races. Any substantial change in this ratio away from normal biological levels reflects some level of active intervention, and will affect the natural balance, threatening stability of global population. The unusual rising in sex ratio at birth of Vietnam in recent years attracts much attention of many policy-makers, many media agencies and researchers inside and outside the country.

Table 5.8: Sex ratio at birth in 1999-2011

Male births per 100 female births

Year	Sex ratio at birth	Year	Sex ratio at birth
1999	107.0	2006	109.8
2001	109.0	2007	111.6
2002	107.0	2008	112.1
2003	104.0	2009	110.5
2004	108.0	2010	111.2
2005	106.0	2011	111.9

Table 5.8 presents the sex ratio at birth in Vietnam from 1999 until now. For the period from 1999 to 2005, data in the table indicate no apparent trend in the Vietnam's sex ratio at birth and the ratio varied between 104 and 109 male births for every 100 female births. However, starting in 2006 and up to the present, the sex ratio at birth in Vietnam began to show signs of significant increase. This trend appears in both of urban and rural areas (Table 5.9). In 2011, the sex ratio at birth maintains at a quite high level of 111.9 male births for every 100 female births.

Especially, from 2009 until now, despite of many alerts to the corollary of the emerging imbalance in sex ratio at birth, its risen trend has seemed to be unchanged. The sex ratio at birth increased about 0.7 percentage points from one year to the next.

Table 5.9: Sex ratio at birth by urban/rural residence in 2006-2011

Male births per 100 female births

	2006	2007	2008	2010	2011
Entire country	**109.8**	**111.6**	**112.1**	**111.2**	**111.9**
Urban	109.0	112.7	114.2	108.9	114.2
Rural	110.0	111.3	111.4	112.0	111.1

Source: *2006 - 2008: the General Statistics Office, the population change and family planning surveys - Major findings, the Statistics Publishing House - 2007, 2008, 2009.*

Table 5.10 presents the sex ratio at birth by the birth order of the women aged 15-49. Data indicates that the sex selection in urban residence is observed among the first births meanwhile this situation in rural residence only appears among the second and higher births. The sex ratio at birth of the third and higher order birth is quite high (about 120 male births per 100 male births) in both urban and rural residences. This means that in order to reduce the imbalanced trend in the sex ratio at birth it is necessary to have the suitable advocacy policy in urban residences especially toward the women who have many children.

Table 5.10: The sex ratio at birth by urban/rural residence and the birth order, 1/4/2011

Unit: Male births per 100 female births

	Total	First birth order	Second birth order	Third and higher birth order
Entire country	111.9	109.7	111.9	119.7
Urban	114.2	115.6	110.2	120.8
Rural	111.1	107.4	112.6	119.4

5.7 Knowing the sex of the child before its birth

Table 5.11 present the percentage of 15-49 years old women who know the sex of their last child before its birth by some basic characteristics of women in 2006-2011. Majority pregnant women knew the sex of their child before its birth with every passing day. After 5 years, this rate was increased 15.1 percent points (63.8% for 2006 and 76.9% for 2011). Increase is mainly from the rural area, increased 18.2 percent points.

Table 5.11: Rate of women aged 15-49 who know the sex of the fetus by some characteristics of women in 2006-2011

Unit: Percent

Residence/age group/education level	2006	2007	2010	2011
Total	**63.8**	**72.4**	**76.3**	**76.9**
Urban	83.1	88.1	85.7	82.5
Rural	56.6	66.5	72.6	74.8
Age group				
15-19	53.4	61.7	62.1	65.7
20-24	59.3	68.9	73.6	75.9
25-29	66.2	74.3	78.9	78.9
30-34	67.3	75.7	79.6	78.5
35-39	66.6	74.5	77.8	77.7
40-44	59.6	68.3	74.4	71.5
45-49	51.9	57.9	72.7	65.7
Education level				
Never attended school	25.0	29.7	30.4	32.4
Some primary	67.2	63.6	67.1	67.9
Completed primary	67.1	75.1	78.1	76.6
Completed lower secondary	60.5	70.8	77.8	79.0
Completed higher secondary and over	74.2	83.6	84.0	83.5

Data in 2011 show that, most of the pregnant women were aware of the sex of their children before birth (76.9%). This rate for urban area is 8 percent points than that of rural area (82.5% versus 74.8%). In entire country, this rate has gradually increased from age group 15-19, the highest in the age group 25-34 and gradually declined in the last age group 45-49. The higher education level of women is the higher their capacity of knowing the sex of fetus is. Specifically, the rate of women who never attended school and know the sex of fetus is 32.4%, meanwhile that figure of women who graduated the higher secondary and higher is 83.5%.

Data in the table 5.12 shows that most of mothers knew the sex of their child before its birth as the fetus was from 12 to 22 weeks (77.7%). Number of mothers knew the sex of their child before its birth as the fetus was 28 weeks and over accounts for the lowest rate (over 21.1%). That illustrates that when pregnancy, most of the women want to know early the sex of fetus, especially in the first stage of pregnancy. In Red River Delta region, the rate of women who knew the sex of the fetus when it was from 12-16 weeks is the highest in the whole country (52.0%).

Table 5.12: Distribution of women aged 15-49 who know the sex of the last birth by number of weeks of fetus as knowing the sex, 1/4/2011

Unit: Percent

Residence/socio-economic region	Under 12 weeks	From 12 to 16 weeks	From 17 to 22 weeks	More than 22 weeks
Entire country	**1.3**	**34.4**	**43.3**	**21.1**
Urban	1.0	35.5	44.6	19.0
Rural	1.4	33.9	42.7	21.9
Socio-economic region				
Northern Midlands and Mountains	2.1	40.9	36.7	20.3
Red River Delta	1.6	52.0	36.9	9.4
North and South Central Coast	1.2	34.8	40.5	23.5
Central Highlands	1.2	34.7	46.3	17.8
Southeast	0.8	21.5	50.8	26.9
Mekong River Delta	0.8	17.8	50.9	30.5

Most of the women are aware of the sex of their child before its birth via ultrasonic scan which is the diagnose method of the sex of fetus modernly and effectively. In the entire country, ruban/rural residences and 6 socio-economic regions, the rate of women aged 15-49 who gave birth during 24 months prior to the survey, knew their foetus sex via ultrasonic scan reaches up to 99%. Diagnosis methods of feel the pulse, guess, others occupy insignificant rate, less than 1%.

Table 5.13: Distribution of women aged 15-49 who have given the birth for 24 months preceding the survey by method of knowing the sex of fetus, 1/4/2011

Unit: Percent

Residence/socio-economic region	Ultrasound	Feel the pulse	Guess	Other
Entire country	**98.8**	**0.4**	**0.6**	**0.3**
Urban	98.8	0.3	0.6	0.4
Rural	98.7	0.4	0.6	0.2
Socio-economic region				
Northern Midlands and Mountains	98.8	0.4	0.6	0.2
Red River Delta	99.2	0.4	0.3	0.1
North and South Central Coast	98.6	0.4	0.8	0.1
Central Highlands	98.8	0.2	0.6	0.3
Southeast	98.2	0.3	0.9	0.6
Mekong River Delta	98.8	0.5	0.4	0.4

When asking the women who gave birth during 24 months prior the survey about their desire toward the sex of the last child, third to five among them answer that they want to give birth to either boy or girl. In the entire country, the rate of women wanted to give birth to female baby is so low (11%). The rate of women who wanted to give birth to male baby is nearly three times higher than the rate of women who wanted to give birth to female baby (31%). Red River Delta is the region with highest rate of women who desired to give birth to male baby in the last birth in the whole country (38%).

Table 5.14: Distribution of women aged 15-49 who have given the birth for 24 months preceding the survey by sex desire of mother before delivery, 1/4/2011

Unit: Percent

Residence/socio-economic region	Boy	Girl	Either boy or girl
Entire country	**31.0**	**11.2**	**57.9**
Urban	27.2	11.3	61.4
Rural	32.4	11.1	56.5
Socio-economic region			
Northern Midlands and Mountains	30.9	8.1	60.9
Red River Delta	37.9	8.2	53.9
North and South Central Coast	33.8	11.4	54.8
Central Highlands	30.7	13.2	56.2
Southeast	19.6	11.0	69.4
Mekong River Delta	27.8	17.0	55.2

VI. MORTALITY

Mortality has always been an important topic of research in demography and many other scientific fields related to epidemiology, public health or statistics, etc. The purpose of this research has been to gather scientific knowledge needed to improve lives through appropriate programmes and policies. In demographic research, mortality plays a rather important role, and mortality along with fertility is the important factors that determine population growth rate.

The 2011 population change sample survey provides data for assessing mortality in Vietnam. Mortality information collected in the questionnaire of the 2011 population change sample survey, especially the set of questions on deaths in the household in 12 months prior to the survey, face problems of missing deaths.

This problem leads to underestimation of mortality. Therefore making it necessary to apply the indirect estimation methods used worldwide to adjust. The following data were used from the 2011 population change sample survey to estimate mortality in the 12 months prior to the survey time point:

- Distribution of the population by current age and sex.
- Distribution of the deaths by age at death and sex.
- Number of women, number of children ever born and number of children surviving of women aged 15-49 by 5-year age group.

6.1 Crude death rate

The Brass Growth Balance Method was used to assess and adjust data on reported deaths. The basic logic of this method is assessment of completeness in death reporting by comparing the age distribution of the (surviving) population with the age distribution of deaths reported.

Crude death rates (CDR) indicates on average, for every 1000 people in the population, how many deaths have occurred in a reference period, usually in the 12 months prior to the survey time-point. Data from Table 6.1 indicate that the CDR for the entire country was 6.9 deaths per 1000 population, while for urban area it was 5.8 deaths per 1000 population and in rural area, 7.4 deaths per 1000 population. The CDR of the entire country, urban and rural in 2011 has slightly increase a little as compared to CDR of 2010, in which CDR in urban area has increase faster than CDR in rural area.

Table 6.1: Crude death rate by urban/rural residence in 2007-2011

Unit: Deaths per 1000 population

Year	Entire country	Urban	Rural
2007	5.3	4.7	5.6
2008	5.3	4.8	5.5
2009	6.8	5.5	7.4
2010	6.8	5.5	7.3
2011	6.9	5.8	7.4

By years, CDR of Vietnam has fluctuated slightly. The CDR is affected by the population age and sex structure. When the share of the population under age 5 (with its relatively high mortality rate) declines under conditions of low fertility,

the CDR may also decline. However, growth of the aged population (with its higher age specific mortality rates) will offset the decline in the number of infant and child deaths. The result is that CDR may not change at all or may even increase.

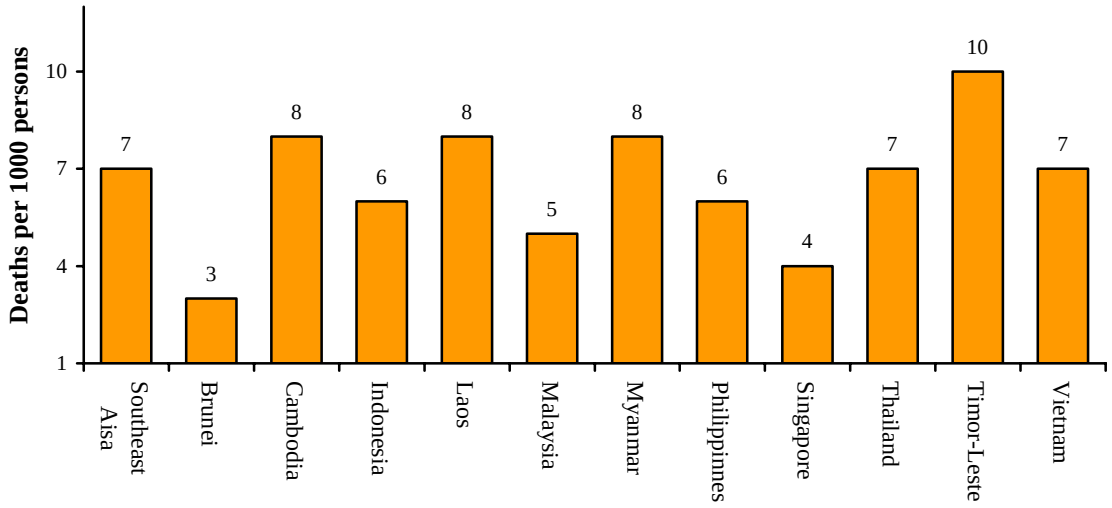
Table 6.2: Crude death rate by socio-economic region, 1/4/2010 and 1/4/2011

Unit: Deaths per 1000 population

Socio-economic region	2010	2011
Entire country	**6.8**	**6.9**
Northern Midlands and Mountains	6.6	7.0
Red River Delta	7.1	7.5
North and South Central Coast	7.1	7.7
Central Highlands	6.1	5.7
Southeast	6.3	5.9
Mekong River Delta	6.8	6.6

Compare to other Southeast Asia countries, CDR in Vietnam is average level, lower than Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar and Timor-Leste, equal to Thailand and higher than remain countries.

Figure 6.1: Crude death rate of the Southeast Asia countries in 2011



Source: *2011 World Population Data sheet, http://www.prb.orb/*

6.2 Infant mortality rate

Infant mortality rate (IMR) are estimated as the number of deaths to children under age 1 per 1000 live births in the reference period, usually one year. Similar

to reported number of deaths in the household, reports of infant deaths tend to be incomplete. This is the sensitive information so the under-reporting extent of infant deaths may even be larger than that of adult deaths because relatives do not want to recall the death. Therefore, this rate must be estimated indirectly. The QFIVE software was used to estimate infant mortality rate.

Table 6.3: Infant mortality rate by urban/rural residence in 2006-2011

Unit: Infant deaths per 1000 live births

Year	Entire country	Urban	Rural
2006	16.0	10.0	18.0
2007	16.0	9.8	18.8
2008	15.0	10.0	15.0
2009	16.0	9.4	18.7
2010	15.8	9.2	18.2
2011	15.5	8.5	18.1

Data in Table 6.3 shows that infant mortality rate have declined from 2006 to 2011. In urban area, IMR has fallen from 10 in 2006 to 8.5 infant deaths per thousand live births in 2011, while in rural area IMR has slightly increase from 18 in 2006 to 18.1 infant deaths per 1000 thousand live births.

Table 6.4: Infant mortality rate by socio-economic region, 1999, 2010 and 2011

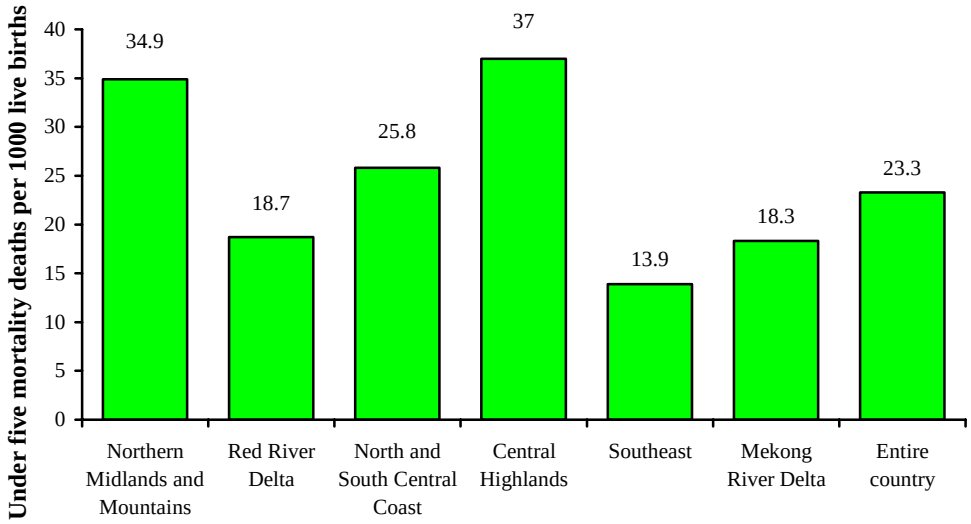
Unit: Infant deaths per 1000 live births

Residence/socio-economic region	1999	2010	2011
Entire country	**36.7**	**15.8**	**15.5**
Urban	18.3	9.2	8.5
Rural	41.0	18.2	18.1
Socio-economic region			
Northern Midlands and Mountains	43.8	24.3	23.0
Red River Delta	26.5	12.3	12.5
North and South Central Coast	38.4	17.1	17.1
Central Highlands	64.4	26.8	24.3
Southeast	23.6	9.6	9.3
Mekong River Delta	38.0	12.6	12.2

Although the infant mortality rate of the entire country has declined considerably but differential among regions remain large. IMR in the Northern Midlands and Mountains and the Central Highlands, two most difficult regions of Vietnam, still quite high at 23 and 24.3 infant deaths per thousand live births in 2011, respectively.

6.3 Under five mortality rate

Figure 6.2: Under five mortality rate by socio-economic region, 1/4/2011



Under five mortality rate is an important indicator that measures the mortality level for the first five-year age group of the population with high mortality level. Under-five mortality rate is usually expressed by ${}_5q_0$ that is a measure of child death in the first five years of life. This rate is defined as the number of dead children age under 5 per 1000 live births in the year.

Although under five mortality of the entire country has declined considerably (it fell from 58 in 1999 to 24 in 2009 and it is 23.3 in 2011), differentials among regions remain large. Under five mortality rate between urban and rural areas has significant difference, this figure is 12.8 in urban area and 27.2 under five deaths per thousand live birth in rural areas. In the Northern Midlands and Mountains and the Central Highlands, two most difficult regions of Vietnam, under five mortality rate is quite high at 34.9 and 37 under five deaths per thousand live births in 2011, respectively.

6.4 Cause of death

In the 2011 population change and family planning survey form, some questions were asked to collect information intended for assessing cause of death (especially deaths due to accidents). If a death had occurred in the household, at

the time of the survey, the household head was asked about the cause of death of the deceased. The response was coded according to one of the following categories: illness, work accident, traffic accident, other accident and other causes.

Table 6.5: Proportion of deaths occurring in the 12 months prior to the survey by cause of death, sex and socio-economic region, 1/4/2011

Unit: Percent

Sex/residence/socio-economic region	Total	Cause of death				
		Illness	Labour accident	Traffic accident	Other accidents	Other causes
OVERALL						
Entire country	**100.0**	**85.1**	**1.2**	**4.0**	**2.0**	**7.7**
Urban	100.0	85.9	0.8	4.2	1.2	8.0
Rural	100.0	84.8	1.3	3.9	2.4	7.5
Socio-economic region						
Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	83.8	1.8	4.0	2.2	8.3
Red River Delta	100.0	86.1	0.4	1.9	1.5	10.2
North and South Central Coast	100.0	84.1	1.8	4.7	2.0	7.5
Central Highlands	100.0	84.1	3.0	3.4	3.0	6.5
Southeast	100.0	85.3	0.2	6.0	0.8	7.8
Mekong River Delta	100.0	86.4	1.2	4.1	3.6	4.6
MALE						
Entire country	**100.0**	**84.0**	**1.7**	**5.5**	**2.5**	**6.4**
Urban	100.0	84.4	1.1	5.7	1.4	7.4
Rural	100.0	83.8	1.9	5.5	3.0	5.9
Socio-economic region						
Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	83.3	2.4	5.6	2.0	6.7
Red River Delta	100.0	86.6	0.6	2.6	2.4	7.9
North and South Central Coast	100.0	82.6	2.4	6.4	2.4	6.2
Central Highlands	100.0	80.2	3.7	4.4	4.5	7.3
Southeast	100.0	84.9	0.3	8.5	0.7	5.6
Mekong River Delta	100.0	83.3	1.9	5.7	4.2	4.9
FEMALE						
Entire country	**100.0**	**86.8**	**0.5**	**1.7**	**1.4**	**9.6**
Urban	100.0	88.2	0.3	1.7	0.9	8.9
Rural	100.0	86.3	0.6	1.7	1.6	9.8
Socio-economic region						
Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	84.7	0.7	1.2	2.5	10.9
Red River Delta	100.0	85.4	0.2	0.9	0.2	13.3
North and South Central Coast	100.0	86.0	0.9	2.3	1.3	9.4
Central Highlands	100.0	89.7	2.0	2.1	0.8	5.4
Southeast	100.0	85.9	0.0	1.9	0.9	11.4
Mekong River Delta	100.0	91.0	0.3	1.9	2.7	4.2

Data in Table 6.5 indicate that a majority of deaths occurring in the 12 months prior to the survey were due to illness (85.1%). The proportion of deaths from accidents constitutes 7.2%, which is lower than that from other reasons (7.7%). Among deaths due to accidents, traffic accidents accounted for the largest share, three times higher than work accidents (4.0% versus 1.2%, respectively). The share of deaths due to accidents among males was nearly 3 times higher than among females (9.7% versus 3.6%). In both urban and rural areas and socio-economic regions this pattern was generally the same. In the Southeast, the share of deaths due to traffic accidents was the highest (6.0%). Among cause of deaths (except illness), the share of death due to other cause was the highest (7.7%) this prove that interviewer did not ask this question clearly.

VII. MIGRATION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF MIGRANTS

Migration is a change in the place of residence of an individual from one territorial unit to another in a given time period. In other words, this is a change in residence over some period of time. Because migration has the impact on the socio-economic development, so this topic attracts attention not only from managers and policy makers, development programs makers, but also from the whole society.

Among the three factors that affect the population size and growth rate of each province (including fertility, mortality and net migration rate) then migration data collection is a very difficult task due to the selection characteristic of migration. In-migration and out-migration flows are normally not similar among localities, they only focus on some localities, some regions with various levels. As sample size only presents for province level, hence migration rate also presents for provinces, regions and the entire country.

Basing on information on migration collected from the surveys and cross tabulation between departure and destinations places, one can calculate number of in-migrants, out-migrants, net-migrants and migration rates in 12 months prior to the time-point of survey for urban/rural areas, socio-economic regions and provinces/cities.

7.1 Inter-regional migration

Following of the result of the 2011 survey, there were only 2 net in-migration regions (in-migrants exceeded out-migrants), the 4 remaining regions are net out-migration regions (out-migrants exceeded in-migrants). The Southeast continued to attract migrants. The Southeast, which includes Ho Chi Minh City and Binh Duong, is an attractive destination area for workers throughout the country. It is important to note that in the migration flows to the Southeast, a substantial number of migrants come to pursue their studies or obtain training to improve their qualifications. After completing their studies, they remain to work, satisfying recruitment needs for agencies of the government, organizations, companies, enterprises, and other places in need of highly skilled workers that are still in shortage in the region. If the Central Highlands was a net in-migration region in 5 years preceding the 2009 Census, this region has now begun to have net out-migration in 2010 (-0.3‰) and increased in 2011 (-2.4‰). On the contrary, Red River Delta is a net out-migration region in 5 years preceding the 2009 Census, and it now begins to see net in-migration in 2010 (0.5‰) and increased (0.9‰) in 2011. While net migration rate of the almost regions reduced (except Central Highlands), then the in-migration rate of the Red River Delta was increased. This indicates that Red River Delta where include Hanoi that is the largest city was the big attraction with migrants.

Table 7.1: Inter-regional migration in the 1/4/2011 population change and family planning survey

Socio-economic region	Total population on 1/4/2011	Number of migrants in 12 months before 1/4/2011			Migration rate in 12 months before 1/4/2011		
		Number of in-migrants from regions	Number of out-migrants to other regions	Net migrants	In-migration rate (‰)	Out-migration rate (‰)	Net migration rate (‰)
Entire country	**87 610 947**	**644 550**	**644 550**	**0**	-	-	-
Northern Midlands and Mountains	11 240 918	31 846	68 600	-36 754	2.8	6.1	-3.3
Red River Delta	19 883 325	89 856	72 414	17 442	4.5	3.6	0.9
North and South Central Coast	18 994 709	88 965	165 307	-76 342	4.7	8.7	-4.0
Central Highlands	5 278 679	31 610	44 227	-12 617	6.0	8.4	-2.4
Southeast	14 888 149	348 234	127 669	220 565	23.4	8.6	14.8
Mekong River Delta	17 325 167	54 038	166 333	-112 295	3.1	9.6	-6.5

Data in Table 7.2 shows that in entire country, people moving out of their region of residence tend to move to the Southeast, with the exception of people from the Northern Midlands and Mountains. In 12 months prior to 1/4/2011, there are nearly 350 thousand persons in entire country moved to the Southeast. The highest number of persons who move to the Southeast are from the Mekong River Delta (161 thousand persons), followed by North and South Central Coast (122 thousand persons). More than two-thirds of people migrating out of Northern Midlands and Mountains (48,421 persons, accounting for 70.6% total of people migrating out of this region) choose to go to the Red River Delta, which contains the city of Hanoi; only nearly a fifth (12,607 persons, constituted 18.4% of the region's out-migrants) choose the Southeast to come.

Almost all people who left other regions prefer to go to the Southeast, especially people who came from the Mekong River Delta. 96.5% of people migrating out of this region went to the Southeast.

Among 4 net out-migration regions (net migration has the negative value), there are 3 regions that net out-migration rates are decreased as compared to 12 months preceding the 1/4/2010 survey time-point, except the Central Highlands with this figure is increased. North and South Central Coast and the Mekong River Delta had the largest amount of out-migrants, accounting for 165 and 166 thousand persons respectively. Number of out-migrants of the Central Highlands is the lowest.

Table 7.2: Place of usual residence on 1/4/2010 and 1/4/2011 by socio-economic region

Place of usual residence on 1/4/2011	Place of usual residence on 1/4/2010						
	Total	Northern Midlands and Mountains	Red River Delta	North and South Central Coast	Central Highlands	Southeast	Mekong River Delta
Total	**644 550**	**68 600**	**72 414**	**165 307**	**44 227**	**127 669**	**166 333**
Northern Midlands and Mountains	**31 846**	-	23 374	1 924	1 488	4 947	114
Red River Delta	**89 856**	48 421	-	22 236	1 701	15 720	1 778
North and South Central Coast	**88 965**	2 425	13 182	-	14 885	55 609	2 863
Central Highlands	**31 610**	4 745	6 285	13 773	-	5 752	1 054
Southeast	**348 234**	12 607	28 036	122 384	24 683	-	160 524
Mekong River Delta	**54 038**	402	1 536	4 990	1 470	45 640	-

From the above-mentioned findings, we can conclude that, the main reason driving the choice of destination region for migrants is the movement distance. Most of the migrants seem to prefer migrating to neighbouring regions. This is easy to understand for Vietnamese people, when migrating, they want to remain close to their origins and relatives. In particular, almost all migrants from the Mekong River Delta choose to migrate to the Southeast.

While number of in-migrants of regions was increased then the Southeast is the unique region which had declined number of in-migrants. This may indicate that the development level of other regions had positive change it leading to attracting workers in its own region and neighbouring regions.

7.2 Inter-provincial migration

Annex 10 presents data of inter-provincial migration for 12 months precedings the 1/4/2011 survey time-point.

For data of the 2011 population change survey, more than one forth of total provinces (17/63 provinces) has positive net migration rate (number of in-migrants exceeds number of out-migrants), remaining provinces have the negative net migration rate (number of out-migrants exceeds number of in-migrants). Some provinces has the highest positive net migration rate, those are Binh Duong (43 migrants/1000 persons), second place was Da Nang in 2010 has replaced by Dong Nai (22 migrants/1000 persons), the next was Da Nang (15 migrants/1000 persons). Regards to provinces that have high in-migration rate, it is necessary to find appropriate and effective solutions in order to ensure living condition for in-migrants such as housing, employment, schools…

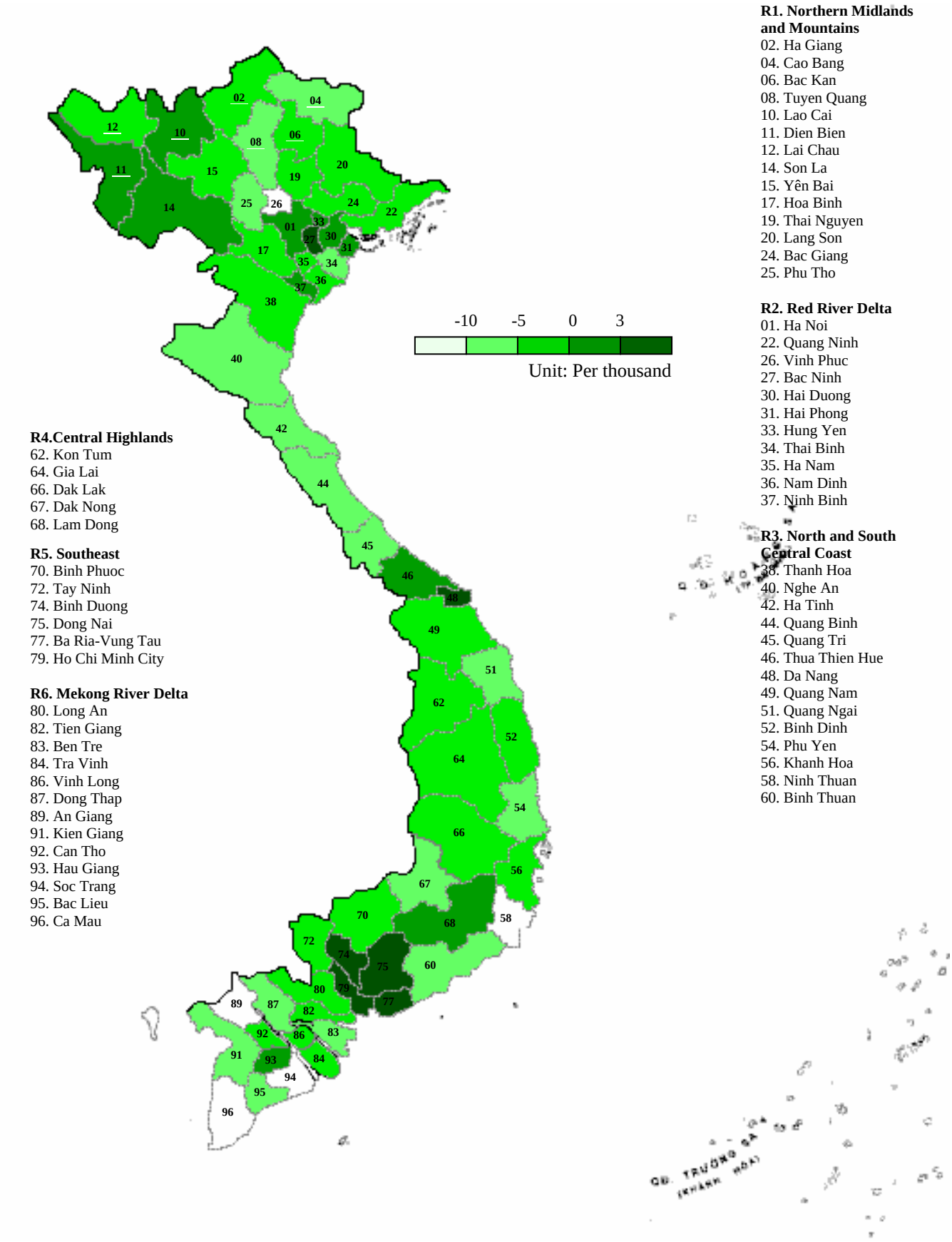
Provinces that have highest negative net migration rate are An Giang (-12 migrants/1000 persons), followed by Ca Mau, Ninh Thuan and Vinh Phuc.

The Southeast is a region that has the positive net in-migration. Almost all provinces of this region have positive net migration rate, except for Binh Phuoc and Tay Ninh that have negative net migration rate. This proves that Binh Phuoc and Tay Ninh are still two provinces whose development factors are lower in the Southeast.

If Red River Delta begins to have net in-migration in 2010 and the two economics leading provinces of the Northern main-point economics region, that are Hanoi and Hai Phong, have positive net migration rates, in 2011 there are 6 per 11 provinces where have positive net migration rates: Ha Noi, Hai Phong, Bac Ninh, Hai Duong, Hung Yen, Ninh Binh.

In entire country, there is much change in migration in all regions and provinces in 2011, in-migration rates and out-migration rates were reduced. Especially the Mekong River Delta, all of provinces of this region have the negative net migration rates over many years, only Hau Giang has the positive net migration rate in 2011.

Map 7.1: Inter-provincial net migration rate, 1/4/2011



R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains
02. Ha Giang
04. Cao Bang
06. Bac Kan
08. Tuyen Quang
10. Lao Cai
11. Dien Bien
12. Lai Chau
14. Son La
15. Yên Bai
17. Hoa Binh
19. Thai Nguyen
20. Lang Son
24. Bac Giang
25. Phu Tho

R2. Red River Delta
01. Ha Noi
22. Quang Ninh
26. Vinh Phuc
27. Bac Ninh
30. Hai Duong
31. Hai Phong
33. Hung Yen
34. Thai Binh
35. Ha Nam
36. Nam Dinh
37. Ninh Binh

R3. North and South Central Coast
38. Thanh Hoa
40. Nghe An
42. Ha Tinh
44. Quang Binh
45. Quang Tri
46. Thua Thien Hue
48. Da Nang
49. Quang Nam
51. Quang Ngai
52. Binh Dinh
54. Phu Yen
56. Khanh Hoa
58. Ninh Thuan
60. Binh Thuan

R4.Central Highlands
62. Kon Tum
64. Gia Lai
66. Dak Lak
67. Dak Nong
68. Lam Dong

R5. Southeast
70. Binh Phuoc
72. Tay Ninh
74. Binh Duong
75. Dong Nai
77. Ba Ria-Vung Tau
79. Ho Chi Minh City

R6. Mekong River Delta
80. Long An
82. Tien Giang
83. Ben Tre
84. Tra Vinh
86. Vinh Long
87. Dong Thap
89. An Giang
91. Kien Giang
92. Can Tho
93. Hau Giang
94. Soc Trang
95. Bac Lieu
96. Ca Mau

7.3 Rural - Urban migration flow

Similarly to 2010, the rural-rural flow is still the highest (account for 40.2%). Data show that in recent years the imbalance in economics development has been narrowed between rural and urban areas. Instead of going to cities to look for a job, workers are able to seek a job in rural area where there are many industrial and export processing zones

Table 7.3: Place of usual residence on 1/4/2010 and 1/4/2011 by urban/rural residence

Place of usual residence on 1/4/2011	Place of usual residence on 1/4/2010			Proportion (%)		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	2 033 809	784 207	1 249 602	100.0	38.6	61.4
Urban	937 144	504 582	432 562	46.1	24.8	21.3
Rural	1 096 665	279 625	817 040	53.9	13.7	40.2

Comparison with 2010, from urban - rural migration flow has increased from 10.2% in 2010 to 13.7% in 2011. This indicates that attractiveness of rural area for migrants has increased.

For all of the migration flows, the rate and number of female migrants is always higher than that of male. This indicates that women are more dynamic than men for moving to seek a job or perhaps they suffer more pressure than men in earning money for life.

Table 7.4: In-migration rate by urban/rural residence in 2007-2011

Year	Population		Number of in-migrants		In-migration rate ($^{o}/_{oo}$)	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
2007	22 800 417	61 398 196	320 081	238 548	3.8	2.8
2008	23 765 751	61 420 415	193 882	227 905	2.3	2.7
2010	25 923 749	60 824 058	451 517	210 096	5.2	2.4
2011	26 779 978	60 830 969	432 562	279 625	4.9	3.2

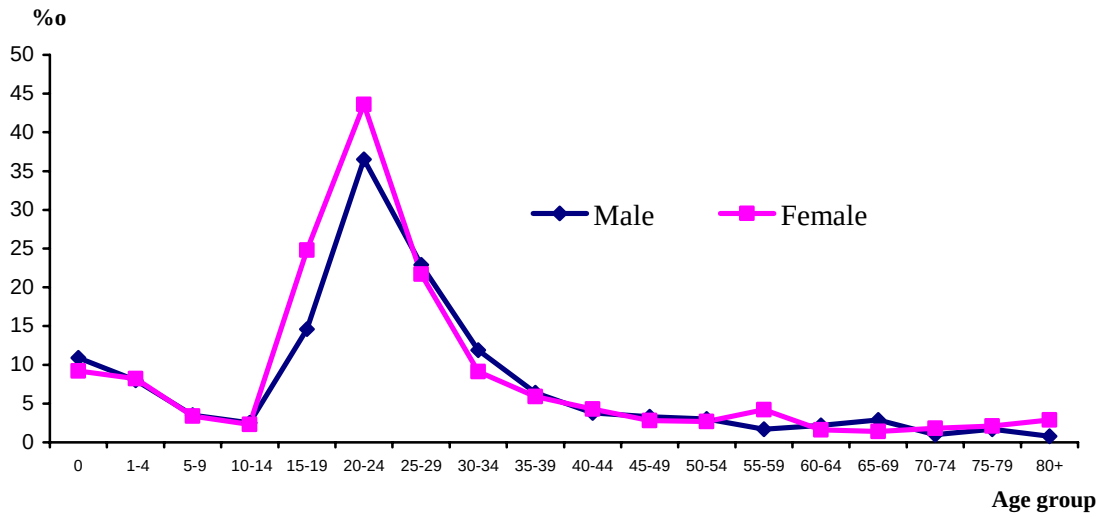
For rural – urban migration flow, number of in-migrants of urban area is number of out-migration of rural area and vice versa. Migration trend of labor in and after the economic crisis is seen clearly through in-migration rates presented in Table 7.4. Particularly, in the period of 2007-2010, in-migration rate of rural area (or out-migration rate of urban area) was highest in 2007 (2.8‰) and descending

consecutive by year. However, in 2011 in-migration rate of rural area is 3.2‰, this is higher than that of 2007. Main cause of this problem is not economic recession. That is due to very fast speed of price increase of living goods during late 2010 to early 2011. That makes employees have trend to come back home and seek jobs near their home. The in-migration rate in rural area is increased while the in-migration rate in urban area is reduced, respectively.

7.4 Major characteristics of migrants

Figure 7.1 presents migration rate by age group and sex. Migration rate of persons aged 20-24 is highest, the next are 25-29 and 15-19, this is understandable because the age of 15-29 years is when people have to migrate for the sake of study, working and marriage, while migration in the age of 0-14 years mainly for following family's movements, and in the age of 30 years and over, almost population have a stable life thus their migration is more limited. In main labor age groups (25-39), migration rate of male is higher than that of female. On the contrary, in youth age groups that are attending school (10-24), migration rate of female is higher than that of male. This confirms that youth males migrate mainly for seeking job while almost youth females migrate for the reason of study. This is also suitable to the study on education and training of the 2009 population and housing census that indicates that at all education levels from primary to university in Vietnam school attendance rate of female is always higher than that of male.

Figure 7.1: Specific migration rate by age and sex, 1/4/2011



Persons who graduated upper secondary schools have highest migration rate (26.3‰), and that rate of female is 6.3‰ points higher than that of male (29.6‰ versus 23.3‰), compared to 2010 this gap was reduction (10.3‰). Migration rate of population group who completed upper secondary is high because that is period that they have to move to study at higher levels or start a new job. Generally, low educational level leads to low migration rate.

Table 7.5: Migration rate of population aged 5 years and over in 12 months preceding the survey by sex and education level, 1/4/2011

Education level	Total	Male	Female
Total	**10.8**	**10.3**	**11.3**
Never attended	4.5	5.6	3.9
Some primary	4.2	4.1	4.3
Completed primary	7.5	6.9	8.1
Completed lower secondary	10.4	9.4	11.4
Completed upper secondary	26.3	23.3	29.6
Technical qualifications	18.8	18.1	19.7

The majority of migrants are never-married. The migration rate of never-married persons is highest (25.7‰). Widowed persons have the lowest migration rate (3.1‰). Migration rate of all groups are increasing, except “widowed” group.

Table 7.6: Migration rate of population aged 15 years and over in 12 months preceding the survey by sex and marital status, 1/4/2011

Marital status	Total	Male	Female
Total	**12.4**	**11.9**	**12.9**
Never-married	25.7	24.2	27.6
Currently married	8.3	7.1	9.6
Widowed	3.1	2.1	3.3
Divorced/Separated	14.1	12.4	14.9

PART III

TABULATED TABLES

Table 1

POPULATION BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SEX, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2011

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**87 610 947**	**43 347 731**	**44 263 216**	**26 779 978**	**13 041 630**	**13 738 348**	**60 830 969**	**30 306 101**	**30 524 868**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	11 240 918	5 613 527	5 627 391	1 837 315	894 103	943 212	9 403 603	4 719 424	4 684 179
R2	Red River Delta	19 883 325	9 812 935	10 070 390	5 941 122	2 964 312	2 976 810	13 942 203	6 848 623	7 093 580
R3	North and South Central Coast	18 994 709	9 400 508	9 594 201	4 831 224	2 353 047	2 478 177	14 163 485	7 047 461	7 116 024
R4	Central Highlands	5 278 679	2 681 418	2 597 261	1 536 266	757 803	778 463	3 742 413	1 923 615	1 818 798
R5	Southeast	14 888 149	7 220 274	7 667 875	8 588 848	4 139 261	4 449 587	6 299 301	3 081 013	3 218 288
R6	Mekong River Delta	17 325 167	8 619 069	8 706 098	4 045 203	1 933 104	2 112 099	13 279 964	6 685 965	6 593 999
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	6 629 465	3 276 928	3 352 537	2 753 246	1 359 941	1 393 305	3 876 219	1 916 987	1 959 232
02	Ha Giang	743 881	380 036	363 845	117 465	57 884	59 581	626 416	322 152	304 264
04	Cao Bang	514 487	255 116	259 371	87 486	43 241	44 245	427 001	211 875	215 126
06	Bac Kan	297 865	150 780	147 085	48 229	22 662	25 567	249 636	128 118	121 518
08	Tuyen Quang	731 581	366 358	365 223	96 099	46 996	49 103	635 482	319 362	316 120
10	Lao Cai	634 050	319 437	314 613	135 147	65 035	70 112	498 903	254 402	244 501
11	Dien Bien	515 001	257 645	257 356	77 273	39 011	38 262	437 728	218 634	219 094
12	Lai Chau	390 890	199 891	190 999	55 931	30 676	25 255	334 959	169 215	165 744
14	Son La	1 102 817	554 069	548 748	155 510	82 929	72 581	947 307	471 140	476 167
15	Yen Bai	749 886	374 795	375 091	145 860	70 971	74 889	604 026	303 824	300 202
17	Hoa Binh	798 734	396 052	402 682	119 791	57 196	62 595	678 943	338 856	340 087
19	Thai Nguyen	1 135 606	560 681	574 925	297 886	139 065	158 821	837 720	421 616	416 104
20	Lang Son	737 226	367 712	369 514	141 279	67 369	73 910	595 947	300 343	295 604
22	Quang Ninh	1 169 573	599 747	569 826	609 445	316 407	293 038	560 128	283 340	276 788

Table 1 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
24	Bac Giang	1 562 697	775 416	787 281	146 842	73 178	73 664	1 415 855	702 238	713 617
25	Phu Tho	1 326 197	655 539	670 658	212 517	97 890	114 627	1 113 680	557 649	556 031
26	Vinh Phuc	1 014 254	500 792	513 462	236 605	120 673	115 932	777 649	380 119	397 530
27	Bac Ninh	1 039 828	513 774	526 054	250 720	126 868	123 852	789 108	386 906	402 202
30	Hai Duong	1 717 192	842 417	874 775	329 695	154 031	175 664	1 387 497	688 386	699 111
31	Hai Phong	1 870 732	928 274	942 458	866 581	445 238	421 343	1 004 151	483 036	521 115
33	Hung Yen	1 134 933	558 687	576 246	141 988	67 665	74 323	992 945	491 022	501 923
34	Thai Binh	1 788 435	863 610	924 825	173 780	82 373	91 407	1 614 655	781 237	833 418
35	Ha Nam	786 562	384 080	402 482	88 077	43 659	44 418	698 485	340 421	358 064
36	Nam Dinh	1 831 056	896 048	935 008	329 702	155 584	174 118	1 501 354	740 464	760 890
37	Ninh Binh	901 295	448 578	452 717	161 283	91 873	69 410	740 012	356 705	383 307
38	Thanh Hoa	3 408 347	1 684 256	1 724 091	359 441	180 807	178 634	3 048 906	1 503 449	1 545 457
40	Nghe An	2 919 210	1 448 909	1 470 301	377 329	188 541	188 788	2 541 881	1 260 368	1 281 513
42	Ha Tinh	1 228 392	607 209	621 183	183 780	90 861	92 919	1 044 612	516 348	528 264
44	Quang Binh	852 376	425 959	426 417	129 222	64 486	64 736	723 154	361 473	361 681
45	Quang Tri	601 821	297 625	304 196	172 745	87 038	85 707	429 076	210 587	218 489
46	Thua Thien Hue	1 093 243	542 224	551 019	469 381	220 146	249 235	623 862	322 078	301 784
48	Da Nang	950 272	468 689	481 583	826 949	397 966	428 983	123 323	70 723	52 600
49	Quang Nam	1 426 551	696 898	729 653	275 709	130 739	144 970	1 150 842	566 159	584 683
51	Quang Ngai	1 219 562	601 456	618 106	178 534	84 674	93 860	1 041 028	516 782	524 246
52	Binh Dinh	1 491 355	727 754	763 601	413 544	199 927	213 617	1 077 811	527 827	549 984
54	Phu Yen	873 053	437 009	436 044	205 287	101 082	104 205	667 766	335 927	331 839
56	Khanh Hoa	1 174 848	581 299	593 549	568 459	270 231	298 228	606 389	311 068	295 321
58	Ninh Thuan	573 251	287 613	285 638	206 663	104 465	102 198	366 588	183 148	183 440
60	Binh Thuan	1 182 428	593 608	588 820	464 181	232 084	232 097	718 247	361 524	356 723

Table 1 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	452 187	235 621	216 566	155 467	77 926	77 541	296 720	157 695	139 025
64	Gia Lai	1 315 940	667 198	648 742	395 247	196 264	198 983	920 693	470 934	449 759
66	Dak Lak	1 768 333	892 501	875 832	442 651	218 187	224 464	1 325 682	674 314	651 368
67	Dak Nong	525 693	277 326	248 367	79 413	44 934	34 479	446 280	232 392	213 888
68	Lam Dong	1 216 526	608 772	607 754	463 488	220 492	242 996	753 038	388 280	364 758
70	Binh Phuoc	907 308	460 753	446 555	152 277	75 152	77 125	755 031	385 601	369 430
72	Tay Ninh	1 081 403	536 064	545 339	169 089	82 271	86 818	912 314	453 793	458 521
74	Binh Duong	1 705 283	819 935	885 348	562 963	255 655	307 308	1 142 320	564 280	578 040
75	Dong Nai	2 622 770	1 291 423	1 331 347	881 682	420 750	460 932	1 741 088	870 673	870 415
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	1 022 044	510 515	511 529	514 299	251 296	263 003	507 745	259 219	248 526
79	Ho Chi Minh City	7 549 341	3 601 584	3 947 757	6 308 538	3 054 137	3 254 401	1 240 803	547 447	693 356
80	Long An	1 453 600	721 877	731 723	258 153	119 599	138 554	1 195 447	602 278	593 169
82	Tien Giang	1 679 902	827 670	852 232	234 845	105 042	129 803	1 445 057	722 628	722 429
83	Ben Tre	1 257 210	616 652	640 558	126 018	59 315	66 703	1 131 192	557 337	573 855
84	Tra Vinh	1 007 770	496 359	511 411	155 590	76 608	78 982	852 180	419 751	432 429
86	Vinh Long	1 027 468	506 123	521 345	158 831	73 500	85 331	868 637	432 623	436 014
87	Dong Thap	1 673 205	833 782	839 423	297 148	139 674	157 474	1 376 057	694 108	681 949
89	An Giang	2 150 594	1 069 289	1 081 305	611 009	294 801	316 208	1 539 585	774 488	765 097
91	Kien Giang	1 714 624	866 596	848 028	461 068	232 725	228 343	1 253 556	633 871	619 685
92	Can Tho	1 203 325	601 056	602 269	794 069	384 164	409 905	409 256	216 892	192 364
93	Hau Giang	759 333	382 577	376 756	151 388	74 755	76 633	607 945	307 822	300 123
94	Soc Trang	1 306 458	649 296	657 162	304 160	140 275	163 885	1 002 298	509 021	493 277
95	Bac Lieu	875 984	436 583	439 401	233 698	112 662	121 036	642 286	323 921	318 365
96	Ca Mau	1 215 694	611 209	604 485	259 226	119 984	139 242	956 468	491 225	465 243

Table 2

POPULATION BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SEX, AGE GROUP AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1/4/2011

Unit: Person

Code	Age group	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**87 610 947**	**43 347 731**	**44 263 216**	**26 779 978**	**13 041 630**	**13 738 348**	**60 830 969**	**30 306 101**	**30 524 868**
	0	1 207 667	641 724	565 942	321 878	172 628	149 250	885 789	469 096	416 693
	1-4	5 817 940	3 063 293	2 754 648	1 692 964	894 863	798 101	4 124 976	2 168 430	1 956 546
	5-9	6 886 795	3 613 060	3 273 736	1 936 099	1 019 898	916 201	4 950 696	2 593 161	2 357 535
	10-14	7 155 846	3 733 941	3 421 905	1 833 745	943 710	890 034	5 322 101	2 790 231	2 531 870
	15-17	5 011 528	2 594 664	2 416 864	1 293 969	659 526	634 443	3 717 559	1 935 138	1 782 421
	18-19	3 013 491	1 531 615	1 481 876	905 118	442 434	462 684	2 108 373	1 089 181	1 019 192
	20-24	7 447 744	3 743 988	3 703 756	2 313 901	1 111 078	1 202 823	5 133 843	2 632 910	2 500 933
	25-29	7 469 811	3 714 889	3 754 921	2 455 628	1 163 710	1 291 918	5 014 183	2 551 180	2 463 003
	30-34	6 885 254	3 410 824	3 474 429	2 249 242	1 081 610	1 167 632	4 636 012	2 329 215	2 306 798
	35-39	6 654 837	3 333 255	3 321 582	2 165 278	1 071 090	1 094 188	4 489 559	2 262 165	2 227 395
	40-44	6 369 503	3 141 083	3 228 420	2 018 523	981 981	1 036 542	4 350 980	2 159 102	2 191 878
	45-49	5 930 499	2 964 486	2 966 013	1 908 569	947 714	960 855	4 021 930	2 016 772	2 005 158
	50-54	5 419 436	2 543 074	2 876 363	1 862 490	885 124	977 366	3 556 947	1 657 950	1 898 997
	55-59	3 685 272	1 721 202	1 964 070	1 226 377	567 970	658 407	2 458 895	1 153 233	1 305 662
	60-64	2 538 269	1 155 466	1 382 803	831 226	368 503	462 723	1 707 043	786 963	920 080
	65-69	1 590 399	686 354	904 046	522 052	233 781	288 271	1 068 347	452 572	615 775
	70-74	1 609 806	665 264	944 542	465 504	192 538	272 966	1 144 302	472 726	671 576
	75-79	1 246 987	492 625	754 363	342 760	137 672	205 088	904 227	354 953	549 274
	80-84	937 157	369 615	567 542	256 169	108 178	147 991	680 987	261 437	419 551
	85 +	732 706	227 309	505 397	178 487	57 622	120 864	554 219	169 686	384 533

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Age group	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R1	**Northern Midlands and Mountains**	**11 240 918**	**5 613 527**	**5 627 391**	**1 837 315**	**894 103**	**943 212**	**9 403 603**	**4 719 424**	**4 684 179**
	0	196 959	103 532	93 426	29 275	15 641	13 634	167 684	87 891	79 793
	1-4	850 260	450 457	399 804	127 260	66 800	60 460	723 000	383 656	339 344
	5-9	934 808	485 822	448 986	135 167	70 647	64 520	799 641	415 175	384 466
	10-14	942 651	482 199	460 452	119 431	62 108	57 323	823 220	420 091	403 129
	15-17	683 638	358 124	325 514	88 169	44 843	43 327	595 468	313 281	282 187
	18-19	399 076	205 243	193 833	44 834	22 901	21 933	354 242	182 342	171 900
	20-24	1 016 209	522 417	493 792	125 547	61 086	64 461	890 662	461 331	429 330
	25-29	988 884	498 044	490 840	159 216	74 675	84 540	829 668	423 369	406 299
	30-34	875 451	442 030	433 421	149 417	70 443	78 974	726 034	371 587	354 446
	35-39	839 001	416 776	422 225	150 737	71 742	78 995	688 264	345 035	343 229
	40-44	768 533	388 111	380 422	134 393	65 227	69 165	634 140	322 884	311 256
	45-49	735 464	368 252	367 212	141 842	68 312	73 530	593 623	299 940	293 682
	50-54	657 255	318 889	338 366	148 085	72 840	75 246	509 170	246 049	263 121
	55-59	379 261	177 587	201 674	87 655	42 140	45 515	291 606	135 447	156 160
	60-64	273 448	121 162	152 286	66 708	28 954	37 754	206 741	92 209	114 532
	65-69	192 109	79 854	112 255	42 055	18 855	23 200	150 054	60 999	89 055
	70-74	185 118	77 718	107 400	37 258	16 634	20 624	147 860	61 084	86 776
	75-79	138 106	54 589	83 517	22 698	10 126	12 572	115 408	44 463	70 945
	80-84	98 715	39 126	59 589	15 501	6 546	8 955	83 214	32 580	50 634
	85 +	85 972	23 595	62 377	12 067	3 584	8 483	73 905	20 011	53 894

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Age group	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R2	**Red River Delta**	**19 883 325**	**9 812 935**	**10 070 390**	**5 941 122**	**2 964 312**	**2 976 810**	**13 942 203**	**6 848 623**	**7 093 580**
	0	307 042	170 695	136 347	89 012	50 588	38 424	218 030	120 108	97 923
	1-4	1 350 172	726 054	624 119	416 915	231 974	184 941	933 257	494 079	439 178
	5-9	1 411 308	743 544	667 764	406 874	218 783	188 091	1 004 434	524 761	479 673
	10-14	1 433 048	752 210	680 838	377 399	194 714	182 685	1 055 648	557 496	498 152
	15-17	996 629	519 506	477 123	247 466	126 530	120 936	749 163	392 976	356 188
	18-19	644 276	323 614	320 663	185 919	93 072	92 847	458 357	230 542	227 815
	20-24	1 662 629	815 187	847 442	478 334	231 236	247 098	1 184 295	583 950	600 345
	25-29	1 641 287	813 903	827 384	522 159	247 903	274 256	1 119 128	566 000	553 128
	30-34	1 416 718	696 831	719 886	472 783	231 312	241 472	943 935	465 520	478 415
	35-39	1 420 625	705 087	715 538	443 251	223 387	219 864	977 374	481 700	495 674
	40-44	1 279 750	621 974	657 776	364 927	179 542	185 385	914 824	442 432	472 391
	45-49	1 435 021	708 940	726 081	413 497	209 308	204 188	1 021 524	499 632	521 893
	50-54	1 465 742	712 354	753 388	476 961	237 919	239 042	988 780	474 435	514 346
	55-59	987 281	477 684	509 597	326 430	163 131	163 299	660 851	314 553	346 298
	60-64	716 491	332 735	383 756	251 364	115 129	136 235	465 128	217 607	247 521
	65-69	401 932	183 958	217 975	140 921	71 305	69 616	261 012	112 653	148 359
	70-74	448 926	196 511	252 415	125 011	58 577	66 434	323 915	137 934	185 981
	75-79	372 677	152 037	220 640	86 749	37 232	49 517	285 928	114 805	171 124
	80-84	269 425	96 940	172 486	67 570	27 650	39 920	201 855	69 290	132 566
	85 +	222 344	63 171	159 172	47 580	15 020	32 560	174 763	48 151	126 612

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Age group	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R3	**North and South Central Coast**	**18 994 709**	**9 400 508**	**9 594 201**	**4 831 224**	**2 353 047**	**2 478 177**	**14 163 485**	**7 047 461**	**7 116 024**
	0	247 358	126 715	120 643	56 561	30 569	25 992	190 796	96 146	94 650
	1-4	1 211 950	640 006	571 945	309 514	159 645	149 870	902 436	480 361	422 075
	5-9	1 524 392	806 582	717 810	374 352	194 959	179 393	1 150 040	611 623	538 417
	10-14	1 726 938	913 708	813 230	370 020	194 399	175 621	1 356 918	719 309	637 610
	15-17	1 316 079	678 929	637 150	286 362	147 598	138 764	1 029 717	531 331	498 386
	18-19	704 825	368 941	335 884	176 410	87 244	89 166	528 415	281 697	246 718
	20-24	1 455 186	753 790	701 396	390 620	189 117	201 503	1 064 566	564 673	499 894
	25-29	1 410 936	702 932	708 004	390 155	183 523	206 633	1 020 781	519 409	501 371
	30-34	1 339 559	663 345	676 214	375 665	185 493	190 172	963 894	477 852	486 042
	35-39	1 409 300	700 626	708 674	378 182	186 618	191 564	1 031 118	514 008	517 110
	40-44	1 408 983	686 432	722 550	382 089	183 299	198 790	1 026 894	503 133	523 761
	45-49	1 256 003	619 830	636 173	336 519	166 908	169 611	919 484	452 922	466 562
	50-54	1 101 767	510 061	591 707	307 649	144 762	162 886	794 119	365 298	428 821
	55-59	780 098	366 058	414 040	205 085	95 705	109 380	575 013	270 353	304 660
	60-64	568 940	259 250	309 690	145 798	64 627	81 172	423 142	194 623	228 519
	65-69	378 646	160 987	217 660	99 170	41 561	57 609	279 477	119 426	160 051
	70-74	391 362	159 973	231 389	87 007	33 783	53 224	304 355	126 190	178 165
	75-79	300 795	119 290	181 505	68 311	28 048	40 262	232 484	91 242	141 243
	80-84	247 190	95 154	152 036	51 984	21 146	30 838	195 206	74 007	121 199
	85 +	214 402	67 901	146 501	39 771	14 043	25 728	174 631	53 858	120 773

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Age group	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R4	**Central Highlands**	**5 278 679**	**2 681 418**	**2 597 261**	**1 536 266**	**757 803**	**778 463**	**3 742 413**	**1 923 615**	**1 818 798**
	0	83 257	43 365	39 892	20 860	11 140	9 720	62 396	32 225	30 172
	1-4	418 515	221 819	196 696	114 847	59 248	55 598	303 668	162 571	141 098
	5-9	523 896	275 992	247 904	131 918	66 910	65 008	391 977	209 081	182 896
	10-14	601 272	316 713	284 559	146 267	73 469	72 798	455 005	243 244	211 761
	15-17	386 771	198 271	188 500	104 192	51 240	52 952	282 579	147 031	135 548
	18-19	190 390	98 695	91 695	50 877	25 400	25 477	139 513	73 296	66 218
	20-24	401 575	209 289	192 286	116 800	58 451	58 349	284 775	150 838	133 938
	25-29	405 491	195 907	209 585	126 574	59 049	67 525	278 917	136 858	142 060
	30-34	418 256	205 804	212 452	123 848	60 220	63 628	294 408	145 584	148 824
	35-39	403 459	210 154	193 305	121 201	61 480	59 720	282 258	148 674	133 585
	40-44	377 490	193 264	184 226	121 830	60 789	61 041	255 660	132 475	123 185
	45-49	308 128	162 106	146 023	107 470	55 843	51 627	200 658	106 263	94 396
	50-54	267 892	129 274	138 618	87 992	42 482	45 510	179 899	86 792	93 107
	55-59	161 037	79 613	81 424	54 419	26 898	27 522	106 617	52 715	53 902
	60-64	110 990	49 989	61 001	33 978	15 665	18 314	77 011	34 324	42 687
	65-69	63 512	31 709	31 803	21 265	9 859	11 406	42 247	21 850	20 397
	70-74	60 414	24 749	35 664	18 708	7 822	10 886	41 706	16 927	24 778
	75-79	40 494	15 538	24 956	13 589	4 803	8 786	26 905	10 735	16 170
	80-84	33 537	12 025	21 511	11 630	4 773	6 858	21 906	7 253	14 654
	85 +	22 306	7 144	15 162	8 002	2 263	5 739	14 304	4 881	9 423

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Age group	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R5	**Southeast**	**14 888 149**	**7 220 274**	**7 667 875**	**8 588 848**	**4 139 261**	**4 449 587**	**6 299 301**	**3 081 013**	**3 218 288**
	0	159 735	82 853	76 882	80 810	39 721	41 089	78 924	43 132	35 792
	1-4	914 249	471 246	443 003	491 549	257 006	234 543	422 700	214 240	208 460
	5-9	1 085 431	566 833	518 599	584 086	313 332	270 754	501 345	253 501	247 844
	10-14	1 041 519	542 635	498 884	521 334	268 265	253 069	520 185	274 370	245 815
	15-17	738 181	372 135	366 046	367 701	186 931	180 771	370 480	185 204	185 276
	18-19	538 292	257 534	280 758	318 298	151 268	167 029	219 994	106 266	113 728
	20-24	1 476 296	706 150	770 146	861 960	408 917	453 043	614 336	297 233	317 103
	25-29	1 503 108	720 247	782 861	894 614	421 832	472 782	608 494	298 416	310 078
	30-34	1 317 555	633 091	684 464	777 758	364 161	413 596	539 797	268 930	270 867
	35-39	1 242 363	615 609	626 754	747 848	370 667	377 181	494 515	244 942	249 573
	40-44	1 150 726	563 526	587 200	677 606	331 929	345 677	473 120	231 596	241 524
	45-49	1 015 066	505 048	510 019	607 950	299 373	308 577	407 116	205 675	201 441
	50-54	928 340	434 413	493 927	576 239	273 156	303 083	352 101	161 257	190 844
	55-59	590 310	261 210	329 100	365 348	157 863	207 485	224 962	103 347	121 614
	60-64	362 493	160 848	201 645	220 370	94 928	125 441	142 123	65 920	76 204
	65-69	246 760	101 822	144 938	149 680	64 954	84 726	97 080	36 868	60 212
	70-74	219 129	85 927	133 202	130 708	50 863	79 845	88 421	35 064	53 357
	75-79	169 183	66 130	103 053	100 837	39 128	61 709	68 347	27 002	41 345
	80-84	113 681	48 521	65 160	69 773	31 206	38 567	43 908	17 315	26 593
	85 +	75 731	24 496	51 236	44 379	13 761	30 618	31 352	10 735	20 617

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Age group	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R6	**Mekong River Delta**	**17 325 167**	**8 619 069**	**8 706 098**	**4 045 203**	**1 933 104**	**2 112 099**	**13 279 964**	**6 685 965**	**6 593 999**
	0	213 317	114 564	98 753	45 359	24 969	20 390	167 957	89 595	78 363
	1-4	1 072 794	553 711	519 082	232 879	120 189	112 689	839 915	433 522	406 393
	5-9	1 406 960	734 287	672 674	303 702	155 267	148 435	1 103 258	579 020	524 238
	10-14	1 410 419	726 477	683 942	299 294	150 756	148 538	1 111 125	575 721	535 404
	15-17	890 230	467 700	422 530	200 078	102 385	97 693	690 152	365 315	324 836
	18-19	536 632	277 588	259 044	128 781	62 549	66 232	407 851	215 039	192 813
	20-24	1 435 849	737 156	698 693	340 640	162 271	178 369	1 095 208	574 885	520 324
	25-29	1 520 105	783 856	736 248	362 910	176 729	186 182	1 157 194	607 128	550 067
	30-34	1 517 716	769 723	747 993	349 771	169 981	179 790	1 167 945	599 742	568 203
	35-39	1 340 089	685 002	655 087	324 058	157 195	166 863	1 016 030	527 807	488 224
	40-44	1 384 021	687 776	696 244	337 679	161 195	176 484	1 046 342	526 582	519 760
	45-49	1 180 816	600 310	580 506	301 291	147 969	153 322	879 525	452 341	427 184
	50-54	998 440	438 083	560 357	265 563	113 965	151 598	732 877	324 118	408 759
	55-59	787 286	359 051	428 234	187 439	82 233	105 206	599 846	276 818	323 028
	60-64	505 907	231 482	274 425	113 008	49 201	63 807	392 898	182 281	210 618
	65-69	307 440	128 024	179 415	68 962	27 247	41 714	238 478	100 777	137 701
	70-74	304 857	120 386	184 472	66 813	24 860	41 953	238 045	95 526	142 518
	75-79	225 732	85 041	140 691	50 577	18 335	32 243	175 155	66 706	108 448
	80-84	174 608	77 849	96 760	39 712	16 857	22 854	134 897	60 992	73 905
	85 +	111 950	41 002	70 948	26 686	8 951	17 735	85 264	32 051	53 213

Table 3

POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY CURRENTLY MARITAL STATUS, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2011

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over	Marital status				
			Single	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Not stated
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**66 542 699**	**16 631 428**	**44 207 853**	**4 545 019**	**1 149 268**	**9 131**
Socio-economic regions							
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	8 316 240	1 743 287	5 930 380	522 149	118 364	2 060
R2	Red River Delta	15 381 755	3 418 285	10 680 118	1 086 735	194 528	2 088
R3	North and South Central Coast	14 284 071	3 711 179	9 267 656	1 139 795	162 732	2 709
R4	Central Highlands	3 651 740	929 436	2 463 949	211 206	46 985	164
R5	Southeast	11 687 215	3 697 626	6 975 843	691 441	321 939	366
R6	Mekong River Delta	13 221 677	3 131 614	8 889 906	893 693	304 721	1 744
Provinces/cities							
01	Ha Noi	5 104 400	1 270 130	3 459 646	309 130	64 160	1 334
02	Ha Giang	523 130	107 221	381 038	29 859	4 958	53
04	Cao Bang	388 451	76 821	277 118	30 086	4 426	0
06	Bac Kan	225 600	46 033	163 557	12 990	2 986	33
08	Tuyen Quang	552 467	117 108	388 848	36 285	10 227	0
10	Lao Cai	430 136	87 776	313 760	21 656	6 512	432
11	Dien Bien	330 352	69 761	240 522	14 544	5 524	0
12	Lai Chau	256 751	49 625	189 806	14 149	3 160	11
14	Son La	772 451	152 875	577 649	33 487	8 320	119
15	Yen Bai	540 756	106 406	392 697	33 281	8 011	361
17	Hoa Binh	615 617	136 818	428 599	41 003	9 114	84
19	Thai Nguyen	880 841	190 232	613 062	62 742	14 804	0
20	Lang Son	566 813	127 732	390 683	42 388	6 011	0
22	Quang Ninh	895 366	198 338	624 528	54 431	17 819	250
24	Bac Giang	1 199 373	253 735	853 917	73 726	17 587	408
25	Phu Tho	1 033 503	221 145	719 124	75 953	16 722	559
26	Vinh Phuc	771 440	176 414	532 009	53 559	9 372	87
27	Bac Ninh	773 403	146 822	565 005	52 201	9 302	73
30	Hai Duong	1 352 931	284 403	950 579	100 061	17 861	27
31	Hai Phong	1 469 311	327 709	1 010 341	105 729	25 531	0
33	Hung Yen	879 545	174 790	619 228	74 470	11 058	0
34	Thai Binh	1 417 955	274 557	1 004 714	124 916	13 768	0
35	Ha Nam	613 689	134 481	424 100	49 063	6 045	0
36	Nam Dinh	1 404 290	280 693	1 002 320	108 392	12 679	207
37	Ninh Binh	699 423	149 948	487 649	54 783	6 933	111
38	Thanh Hoa	2 635 651	593 245	1 800 476	219 153	21 714	1 063

Table 3 (Continued) *Unit: Person*

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over	Marital status				
			Single	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Not stated
40	Nghe An	2 215 246	532 298	1 493 497	168 624	19 426	1 400
42	Ha Tinh	934 895	221 017	620 160	86 732	6 986	0
44	Quang Binh	645 931	195 987	398 066	45 063	6 816	0
45	Quang Tri	431 991	112 282	277 223	38 819	3 656	11
46	Thua Thien Hue	820 157	245 636	504 785	62 253	7 436	47
48	Da Nang	730 239	244 384	426 424	47 852	11 465	115
49	Quang Nam	1 065 665	301 546	657 540	95 674	10 882	22
51	Quang Ngai	902 883	237 102	580 322	76 324	9 135	0
52	Binh Dinh	1 106 808	258 917	734 950	98 216	14 724	0
54	Phu Yen	644 723	159 171	430 121	44 176	11 256	0
56	Khanh Hoa	875 677	242 180	549 975	64 350	19 121	51
58	Ninh Thuan	406 437	112 274	256 073	30 558	7 533	0
60	Binh Thuan	867 768	255 141	538 045	62 000	12 581	0
62	Kon Tum	291 342	76 297	195 779	16 979	2 287	0
64	Gia Lai	881 779	214 317	599 907	55 788	11 767	0
66	Dak Lak	1 249 984	322 828	840 070	69 449	17 610	27
67	Dak Nong	345 862	84 152	245 446	13 502	2 625	136
68	Lam Dong	882 774	231 843	582 748	55 488	12 696	0
70	Binh Phuoc	662 524	161 457	446 594	41 477	12 983	12
72	Tay Ninh	829 805	217 820	528 865	54 538	28 464	118
74	Binh Duong	1 344 910	398 620	831 753	78 935	35 603	0
75	Dong Nai	1 995 983	634 994	1 222 543	109 363	29 083	0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	769 306	215 312	484 102	51 376	18 516	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	6 084 687	2 069 422	3 461 985	355 753	197 290	236
80	Long An	1 116 531	260 040	753 804	77 843	24 823	20
82	Tien Giang	1 281 778	274 453	880 527	88 648	38 149	0
83	Ben Tre	992 137	193 070	688 426	88 094	22 546	0
84	Tra Vinh	762 341	165 727	516 304	56 724	23 585	0
86	Vinh Long	803 107	175 905	544 353	65 685	16 644	520
87	Dong Thap	1 275 216	301 741	853 515	86 982	32 979	0
89	An Giang	1 620 153	378 121	1 089 097	110 525	42 295	115
91	Kien Giang	1 265 823	301 944	870 827	69 716	23 336	0
92	Can Tho	944 160	261 751	602 086	62 129	18 143	52
93	Hau Giang	583 079	142 423	389 639	38 871	12 145	0
94	Soc Trang	988 122	255 494	645 379	66 903	19 789	557
95	Bac Lieu	674 927	195 148	429 189	36 538	14 003	50
96	Ca Mau	914 306	225 798	626 761	45 034	16 282	431

Table 3 (Continued) *Unit: Person*

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over	Marital status				
			Single	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Not stated
MALE		**32 295 713**	**9 194 398**	**22 083 066**	**658 066**	**356 103**	**4 081**
Socio-economic regions							
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	4 091 517	1 015 767	2 970 434	71 282	33 305	729
R2	Red River Delta	7 420 432	1 869 278	5 344 016	146 732	59 400	1 006
R3	North and South Central Coast	6 913 498	2 084 940	4 622 098	160 303	44 831	1 325
R4	Central Highlands	1 823 530	537 762	1 242 901	29 380	13 413	74
R5	Southeast	5 556 707	1 905 076	3 460 818	97 677	93 123	14
R6	Mekong River Delta	6 490 030	1 781 575	4 442 800	152 691	112 031	933
Provinces/cities							
01	Ha Noi	2 456 140	667 554	1 727 507	40 878	19 561	640
02	Ha Giang	266 132	63 749	193 844	6 563	1 923	53
04	Cao Bang	191 497	47 261	136 967	5 386	1 882	0
06	Bac Kan	114 247	28 879	82 306	2 076	986	0
08	Tuyen Quang	271 348	69 064	194 932	4 620	2 732	0
10	Lao Cai	213 903	52 688	156 448	2 943	1 715	109
11	Dien Bien	162 237	39 289	119 355	2 268	1 325	0
12	Lai Chau	130 396	30 351	96 775	1 869	1 396	6
14	Son La	382 019	85 713	290 081	4 186	1 932	106
15	Yen Bai	265 343	63 623	195 823	3 714	1 999	183
17	Hoa Binh	300 471	78 496	214 215	5 255	2 505	0
19	Thai Nguyen	430 295	109 863	308 976	7 317	4 138	0
20	Lang Son	278 075	74 391	194 788	7 133	1 764	0
22	Quang Ninh	452 206	118 428	319 333	7 810	6 519	115
24	Bac Giang	584 089	144 559	425 607	8 807	5 116	0
25	Phu Tho	501 465	127 841	360 318	9 143	3 891	271
26	Vinh Phuc	373 485	97 107	267 913	6 633	1 815	17
27	Bac Ninh	371 601	82 106	280 729	6 552	2 214	0
30	Hai Duong	651 443	160 140	473 632	12 654	4 990	27
31	Hai Phong	716 462	190 742	501 971	14 718	9 031	0
33	Hung Yen	420 643	96 631	310 644	10 065	3 302	0
34	Thai Binh	671 861	148 236	499 967	19 828	3 830	0
35	Ha Nam	294 732	74 001	212 118	6 904	1 709	0
36	Nam Dinh	668 431	150 281	500 652	12 819	4 472	207
37	Ninh Binh	343 428	84 052	249 550	7 870	1 957	0
38	Thanh Hoa	1 278 807	334 056	911 183	29 894	3 313	361
40	Nghe An	1 063 559	304 919	726 108	26 901	4 794	837

Table 3 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over	Marital status				
			Single	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Not stated
42	Ha Tinh	452 180	126 464	309 142	14 437	2 136	0
44	Quang Binh	319 695	110 891	200 569	5 593	2 642	0
45	Quang Tri	209 272	64 734	138 874	4 787	876	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	398 836	135 944	252 328	8 230	2 333	0
48	Da Nang	350 421	127 754	213 766	5 919	2 928	54
49	Quang Nam	505 705	161 676	327 781	12 845	3 382	22
51	Quang Ngai	437 477	133 598	289 428	11 833	2 619	0
52	Binh Dinh	524 084	143 480	364 697	12 430	3 478	0
54	Phu Yen	317 477	92 238	215 373	6 108	3 758	0
56	Khanh Hoa	425 398	135 595	274 595	9 300	5 857	51
58	Ninh Thuan	199 767	63 639	128 995	4 453	2 679	0
60	Binh Thuan	430 822	149 950	269 262	7 574	4 036	0
62	Kon Tum	150 724	45 268	102 101	2 771	584	0
64	Gia Lai	437 937	127 515	299 021	8 161	3 241	0
66	Dak Lak	620 504	184 831	422 711	8 224	4 738	0
67	Dak Nong	180 063	50 153	126 824	2 138	874	74
68	Lam Dong	434 301	129 995	292 244	8 087	3 976	0
70	Binh Phuoc	328 558	93 930	224 374	5 887	4 366	0
72	Tay Ninh	407 361	119 657	268 478	8 244	10 969	14
74	Binh Duong	631 680	204 539	406 123	10 713	10 304	0
75	Dong Nai	970 362	335 816	609 957	14 887	9 702	0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	377 400	122 951	241 168	7 197	6 084	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	2 841 347	1 028 182	1 710 718	50 748	51 698	0
80	Long An	546 558	152 539	375 462	9 377	9 180	0
82	Tien Giang	624 636	155 792	440 349	13 892	14 603	0
83	Ben Tre	476 597	110 257	344 127	12 899	9 314	0
84	Tra Vinh	368 279	91 301	260 913	8 385	7 680	0
86	Vinh Long	388 273	95 216	274 188	12 031	6 615	223
87	Dong Thap	629 599	176 931	422 855	17 525	12 288	0
89	An Giang	799 077	214 109	550 808	20 215	13 830	115
91	Kien Giang	630 301	178 344	430 669	13 160	8 129	0
92	Can Tho	464 463	143 962	301 395	12 423	6 683	0
93	Hau Giang	290 545	84 364	194 652	6 482	5 047	0
94	Soc Trang	484 808	141 379	322 427	12 719	8 049	235
95	Bac Lieu	332 533	109 929	212 375	6 052	4 158	18
96	Ca Mau	454 360	127 453	312 579	7 531	6 455	342

Table 3 (Continued) *Unit: Person*

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over	Marital status				
			Single	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Not stated
FEMALE		**34 246 986**	**7 437 030**	**22 124 787**	**3 886 953**	**793 166**	**5 050**
Socio-economic regions							
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	4 224 723	727 520	2 959 946	450 867	85 059	1 331
R2	Red River Delta	7 961 323	1 549 007	5 336 102	940 003	135 128	1 082
R3	North and South Central Coast	7 370 573	1 626 240	4 645 558	979 491	117 901	1 384
R4	Central Highlands	1 828 210	391 674	1 221 049	181 826	33 572	90
R5	Southeast	6 130 508	1 792 550	3 515 026	593 764	228 817	352
R6	Mekong River Delta	6 731 647	1 350 039	4 447 106	741 002	192 689	811
Provinces/cities							
01	Ha Noi	2 648 259	602 576	1 732 139	268 252	44 599	693
02	Ha Giang	256 998	43 472	187 195	23 296	3 035	0
04	Cao Bang	196 954	29 559	140 151	24 700	2 543	0
06	Bac Kan	111 353	17 154	81 250	10 915	2 001	33
08	Tuyen Quang	281 119	48 044	193 916	31 664	7 495	0
10	Lao Cai	216 232	35 088	157 312	18 712	4 797	323
11	Dien Bien	168 115	30 472	121 168	12 276	4 199	0
12	Lai Chau	126 355	19 274	93 032	12 280	1 764	5
14	Son La	390 432	67 162	287 568	29 301	6 388	13
15	Yen Bai	275 413	42 783	196 874	29 566	6 012	178
17	Hoa Binh	315 146	58 323	214 384	35 748	6 608	84
19	Thai Nguyen	450 546	80 369	304 086	55 424	10 666	0
20	Lang Son	288 738	53 341	195 895	35 255	4 247	0
22	Quang Ninh	443 160	79 909	305 194	46 620	11 301	135
24	Bac Giang	615 284	109 175	428 310	64 919	12 472	408
25	Phu Tho	532 038	93 304	358 806	66 810	12 831	287
26	Vinh Phuc	397 956	79 306	264 097	46 926	7 557	70
27	Bac Ninh	401 802	64 716	284 277	45 649	7 087	73
30	Hai Duong	701 489	124 263	476 947	87 407	12 871	0
31	Hai Phong	752 848	136 967	508 370	91 011	16 501	0
33	Hung Yen	458 903	78 160	308 583	64 405	7 755	0
34	Thai Binh	746 094	126 321	504 747	105 088	9 938	0
35	Ha Nam	318 958	60 480	211 982	42 159	4 336	0
36	Nam Dinh	735 859	130 412	501 667	95 573	8 207	0
37	Ninh Binh	355 995	65 897	238 099	46 913	4 976	111
38	Thanh Hoa	1 356 845	259 189	889 293	189 259	18 401	703
40	Nghe An	1 151 687	227 379	767 390	141 723	14 632	563

Table 3 (Continued) *Unit: Person*

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over	Marital status				
			Single	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Not stated
42	Ha Tinh	482 715	94 552	311 018	72 295	4 850	0
44	Quang Binh	326 237	85 096	197 497	39 470	4 174	0
45	Quang Tri	222 719	47 547	138 350	34 032	2 780	11
46	Thua Thien Hue	421 322	109 692	252 457	54 023	5 103	47
48	Da Nang	379 818	116 629	212 658	41 933	8 537	61
49	Quang Nam	559 959	139 870	329 759	82 829	7 501	0
51	Quang Ngai	465 406	103 504	290 894	64 491	6 517	0
52	Binh Dinh	582 723	115 437	370 253	85 787	11 246	0
54	Phu Yen	327 246	66 933	214 748	38 068	7 498	0
56	Khanh Hoa	450 279	106 585	275 380	55 050	13 264	0
58	Ninh Thuan	206 670	48 635	127 077	26 105	4 854	0
60	Binh Thuan	436 946	105 191	268 784	54 427	8 545	0
62	Kon Tum	140 618	31 029	93 678	14 209	1 703	0
64	Gia Lai	443 841	86 801	300 886	47 628	8 526	0
66	Dak Lak	629 480	137 997	417 359	61 224	12 872	27
67	Dak Nong	165 799	33 999	118 622	11 364	1 751	63
68	Lam Dong	448 473	101 848	290 504	47 401	8 720	0
70	Binh Phuoc	333 966	67 527	222 220	35 590	8 618	12
72	Tay Ninh	422 444	98 164	260 387	46 294	17 495	104
74	Binh Duong	713 231	194 080	425 630	68 221	25 299	0
75	Dong Nai	1 025 621	299 178	612 586	94 476	19 381	0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	391 906	92 361	242 935	44 179	12 432	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	3 243 340	1 041 240	1 751 267	305 005	145 592	236
80	Long An	569 972	107 501	378 341	68 466	15 644	20
82	Tien Giang	657 142	118 662	440 178	74 756	23 546	0
83	Ben Tre	515 539	82 812	344 299	75 195	13 232	0
84	Tra Vinh	394 062	74 427	255 391	48 339	15 905	0
86	Vinh Long	414 834	80 688	270 165	53 655	10 029	297
87	Dong Thap	645 617	124 810	430 660	69 456	20 691	0
89	An Giang	821 076	164 012	538 289	90 310	28 465	0
91	Kien Giang	635 522	123 600	440 158	56 556	15 207	0
92	Can Tho	479 696	117 789	300 691	49 705	11 460	52
93	Hau Giang	292 534	58 060	194 987	32 389	7 098	0
94	Soc Trang	503 313	114 115	322 952	54 185	11 740	321
95	Bac Lieu	342 394	85 219	216 814	30 485	9 844	31
96	Ca Mau	459 946	98 345	314 181	37 504	9 828	89

Table 4

POPULATION AGED 5 AND OVER BY CURRENTLY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, SEX
URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2011

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**80 585 340**	**39 642 714**	**40 942 626**	**19 108 949**	**9 811 698**	**9 297 251**	**57 875 136**	**28 614 475**	**29 260 662**	**3 494 437**	**1 167 238**	**2 327 199**
Socio-economic regions													
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	10 193 699	5 059 538	5 134 161	2 423 682	1 250 840	1 172 842	6 892 971	3 537 248	3 355 723	865 031	266 006	599 025
R2	Red River Delta	18 226 110	8 916 186	9 309 924	4 339 099	2 244 296	2 094 803	13 548 062	6 588 282	6 959 780	286 910	59 170	227 741
R3	North and South Central Coast	17 535 401	8 633 787	8 901 614	4 562 690	2 345 690	2 217 000	12 231 080	6 045 700	6 185 380	718 419	232 144	486 274
R4	Central Highlands	4 776 908	2 416 234	2 360 673	1 384 551	710 244	674 307	3 053 046	1 580 295	1 472 752	333 750	122 970	210 780
R5	Southeast	13 814 165	6 666 175	7 147 990	3 171 515	1 611 359	1 560 157	10 281 901	4 925 450	5 356 451	352 192	126 138	226 054
R6	Mekong River Delta	16 039 057	7 950 794	8 088 263	3 227 412	1 649 270	1 578 142	11 868 076	5 937 501	5 930 576	938 136	360 810	577 326
Provinces/cities													
01	Ha Noi	6 038 251	2 958 572	3 079 679	1 513 568	789 002	724 565	4 409 920	2 141 784	2 268 135	87 034	14 911	72 123
02	Ha Giang	664 581	338 065	326 516	168 288	87 091	81 196	401 138	219 914	181 223	94 495	30 761	63 733
04	Cao Bang	470 190	232 022	238 168	100 659	50 937	49 722	313 563	161 073	152 490	55 551	19 821	35 729
06	Bac Kan	272 073	138 631	133 442	58 235	29 889	28 346	194 142	101 309	92 833	19 188	7 260	11 928
08	Tuyen Quang	666 896	331 497	335 399	157 128	80 645	76 483	480 781	243 369	237 412	28 458	7 297	21 161
10	Lao Cai	560 111	280 623	279 488	152 603	79 987	72 616	307 631	162 100	145 532	98 603	37 787	60 816
11	Dien Bien	448 615	223 400	225 215	131 827	72 209	59 618	192 453	114 603	77 850	124 310	36 576	87 735
12	Lai Chau	342 899	175 474	167 424	92 330	49 628	42 703	150 597	92 375	58 222	99 873	33 399	66 474
14	Son La	982 425	492 851	489 574	252 371	138 075	114 296	559 226	310 211	249 016	170 593	44 482	126 111
15	Yen Bai	674 092	335 276	338 816	156 086	82 729	73 357	440 529	226 953	213 575	75 859	24 939	50 920
17	Hoa Binh	734 007	360 317	373 690	164 075	81 804	82 271	559 829	275 530	284 299	9 556	2 819	6 738
19	Thai Nguyen	1 037 731	510 205	527 526	243 376	120 363	123 013	776 821	384 344	392 477	16 085	4 872	11 214
20	Lang Son	681 702	338 260	343 442	150 860	76 640	74 219	506 847	255 895	250 952	23 565	5 463	18 102
22	Quang Ninh	1 075 595	546 932	528 662	254 708	131 048	123 660	788 728	405 806	382 922	27 036	7 448	19 589

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
24	Bac Giang	1 435 454	702 043	733 411	331 966	165 507	166 459	1 074 786	530 301	544 485	26 588	5 167	21 421
25	Phu Tho	1 222 923	600 874	622 050	263 879	135 336	128 543	934 629	459 271	475 357	22 306	5 363	16 943
26	Vinh Phuc	917 317	447 030	470 287	225 196	112 778	112 418	676 870	330 077	346 793	14 286	3 664	10 622
27	Bac Ninh	936 037	455 579	480 458	229 781	116 445	113 336	691 018	335 856	355 162	14 862	3 136	11 726
30	Hai Duong	1 589 230	772 882	816 348	359 029	182 411	176 618	1 202 009	581 935	620 073	22 635	5 860	16 775
31	Hai Phong	1 712 357	844 621	867 736	396 454	209 748	186 707	1 291 514	629 086	662 428	22 427	4 786	17 642
33	Hung Yen	1 042 076	506 109	535 967	236 011	120 023	115 988	782 637	381 452	401 185	21 866	3 850	18 016
34	Thai Binh	1 671 551	802 447	869 104	372 232	190 804	181 427	1 275 670	606 060	669 610	21 827	5 025	16 802
35	Ha Nam	731 571	355 947	375 623	167 030	85 649	81 381	552 665	267 211	285 454	9 632	2 014	7 618
36	Nam Dinh	1 681 237	816 508	864 729	391 454	207 873	183 580	1 255 710	600 969	654 741	30 733	6 047	24 686
37	Ninh Binh	830 889	409 559	421 329	193 637	98 515	95 122	621 321	308 045	313 276	14 571	2 430	12 141
38	Thanh Hoa	3 164 370	1 554 333	1 610 037	733 538	378 034	355 504	2 324 030	1 148 887	1 175 143	97 484	22 972	74 512
40	Nghe An	2 678 717	1 323 055	1 355 661	650 902	348 158	302 744	1 958 874	950 320	1 008 554	60 723	21 324	39 399
42	Ha Tinh	1 148 338	564 197	584 141	317 385	162 896	154 489	813 025	396 778	416 248	16 554	3 876	12 678
44	Quang Binh	789 605	393 968	395 637	212 552	107 455	105 097	562 536	282 047	280 490	13 878	4 173	9 705
45	Quang Tri	548 944	269 799	279 145	158 912	81 134	77 778	360 025	179 779	180 246	29 554	8 701	20 853
46	Thua Thien Hue	1 014 765	501 008	513 756	306 813	152 839	153 974	650 481	334 430	316 051	57 470	13 740	43 731
48	Da Nang	872 661	426 971	445 689	271 108	140 832	130 276	588 076	282 676	305 401	12 833	3 291	9 543
49	Quang Nam	1 314 596	637 792	676 804	358 150	181 688	176 462	901 424	439 550	461 874	53 762	15 969	37 793
51	Quang Ngai	1 120 458	548 572	571 886	299 987	151 410	148 577	701 359	353 371	347 988	118 533	43 481	75 052
52	Binh Dinh	1 373 233	666 677	706 556	362 765	190 628	172 137	960 696	462 391	498 305	49 356	13 418	35 938
54	Phu Yen	806 091	401 912	404 179	209 508	108 257	101 252	570 664	286 735	283 929	25 918	6 921	18 998
56	Khanh Hoa	1 086 293	535 954	550 339	276 284	139 097	137 186	763 721	380 625	383 096	46 063	16 138	29 925
58	Ninh Thuan	524 900	262 108	262 792	123 455	61 358	62 097	318 126	164 668	153 457	83 233	36 051	47 182
60	Binh Thuan	1 092 431	547 440	544 991	281 331	141 905	139 426	758 043	383 445	374 599	53 057	22 090	30 966

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	397 377	206 761	190 617	121 757	62 105	59 652	241 460	134 101	107 359	33 623	10 305	23 318
64	Gia Lai	1 183 480	596 934	586 546	324 796	168 289	156 507	712 975	373 012	339 963	145 454	55 559	89 896
66	Dak Lak	1 615 301	813 454	801 847	487 037	249 962	237 075	1 040 306	531 734	508 573	85 188	30 323	54 864
67	Dak Nong	470 901	248 742	222 159	148 138	81 007	67 131	298 942	156 749	142 193	22 664	10 440	12 225
68	Lam Dong	1 109 848	550 343	559 505	302 822	148 880	153 942	759 363	384 699	374 664	46 821	16 343	30 478
70	Binh Phuoc	827 412	416 084	411 328	203 795	105 677	98 118	588 640	297 488	291 152	34 388	12 710	21 678
72	Tay Ninh	999 811	494 287	505 524	198 956	98 558	100 398	734 877	368 363	366 514	65 882	27 298	38 584
74	Binh Duong	1 566 901	749 020	817 881	316 947	156 281	160 666	1 198 604	573 683	624 921	51 254	19 056	32 198
75	Dong Nai	2 416 066	1 186 283	1 229 783	598 390	302 193	296 197	1 763 142	865 788	897 354	53 120	17 721	35 399
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	946 910	470 979	475 931	239 592	122 665	116 927	683 643	339 143	344 500	23 674	9 171	14 504
79	Ho Chi Minh City	7 057 066	3 349 522	3 707 544	1 613 835	825 985	787 850	5 312 995	2 480 984	2 832 010	123 874	40 183	83 692
80	Long An	1 345 360	667 174	678 186	303 053	157 305	145 748	993 850	493 460	500 390	47 579	15 878	31 701
82	Tien Giang	1 561 206	768 093	793 113	338 452	168 463	169 988	1 172 176	580 845	591 331	50 380	18 717	31 663
83	Ben Tre	1 179 486	574 910	604 576	236 695	119 656	117 039	896 832	442 320	454 512	45 681	12 798	32 884
84	Tra Vinh	931 813	458 207	473 606	199 973	103 882	96 091	635 860	322 541	313 319	95 704	31 691	64 013
86	Vinh Long	957 569	468 478	489 092	204 309	104 343	99 967	712 503	350 278	362 225	40 720	13 833	26 887
87	Dong Thap	1 549 460	769 833	779 627	325 663	163 810	161 853	1 137 545	572 361	565 185	84 977	32 998	51 979
89	An Giang	1 969 511	975 101	994 410	375 654	187 467	188 187	1 405 245	709 113	696 133	188 571	78 481	110 090
91	Kien Giang	1 562 295	785 276	777 019	311 017	160 960	150 056	1 149 634	582 884	566 750	101 645	41 432	60 213
92	Can Tho	1 119 240	555 810	563 430	214 704	110 235	104 470	862 976	430 203	432 773	41 114	15 116	25 998
93	Hau Giang	699 512	352 201	347 311	135 143	71 943	63 199	532 247	268 133	264 114	32 053	12 068	19 985
94	Soc Trang	1 210 342	600 169	610 173	226 029	116 309	109 720	858 614	431 342	427 271	124 788	51 841	72 947
95	Bac Lieu	821 017	407 392	413 625	156 244	80 326	75 918	626 255	311 323	314 932	37 915	15 417	22 497
96	Ca Mau	1 132 245	568 150	564 094	200 478	104 571	95 907	884 339	442 698	441 641	47 009	20 540	26 469

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
URBAN		**24 765 136**	**11 974 139**	**12 790 997**	**5 989 583**	**3 035 553**	**2 954 031**	**18 229 891**	**8 754 968**	**9 474 923**	**508 463**	**167 109**	**341 354**
Socio-economic regions													
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	1 680 780	811 661	869 118	398 664	203 904	194 760	1 246 773	597 665	649 108	32 634	8 817	23 817
R2	Red River Delta	5 435 195	2 681 750	2 753 445	1 335 767	685 813	649 954	4 036 798	1 974 883	2 061 914	40 433	10 745	29 687
R3	North and South Central Coast	4 465 148	2 162 834	2 302 315	1 200 161	605 102	595 060	3 161 514	1 526 271	1 635 243	98 734	29 448	69 286
R4	Central Highlands	1 400 559	687 414	713 145	393 979	192 154	201 826	959 410	479 312	480 098	46 333	15 541	30 791
R5	Southeast	8 016 489	3 842 534	4 173 955	1 860 335	951 551	908 784	6 014 043	2 842 301	3 171 742	136 726	46 878	89 847
R6	Mekong River Delta	3 766 965	1 787 946	1 979 019	800 676	397 030	403 647	2 811 354	1 334 536	1 476 818	153 604	55 679	97 925
Provinces/cities													
01	Ha Noi	2 510 637	1 224 797	1 285 840	625 388	318 166	307 223	1 856 649	897 261	959 387	14 983	3 219	11 764
02	Ha Giang	106 346	51 884	54 462	24 844	12 642	12 202	77 549	37 950	39 599	3 759	1 192	2 567
04	Cao Bang	80 802	39 576	41 226	17 328	8 916	8 411	61 433	30 165	31 268	1 956	445	1 511
06	Bac Kan	44 221	20 736	23 485	9 675	4 722	4 953	33 704	15 743	17 961	737	222	515
08	Tuyen Quang	87 913	42 738	45 175	19 475	9 864	9 611	67 324	32 487	34 837	884	294	590
10	Lao Cai	123 189	58 743	64 447	31 201	15 579	15 622	89 602	42 403	47 199	2 149	630	1 519
11	Dien Bien	70 329	35 187	35 142	18 002	9 480	8 522	49 996	25 174	24 822	2 307	522	1 785
12	Lai Chau	49 229	26 865	22 365	11 909	6 886	5 023	31 876	17 996	13 880	5 389	1 954	3 436
14	Son La	142 300	75 356	66 944	35 142	19 485	15 657	103 678	55 011	48 667	3 313	777	2 536
15	Yen Bai	133 366	64 426	68 939	29 751	15 160	14 591	99 046	48 144	50 902	4 160	920	3 240
17	Hoa Binh	109 694	52 022	57 672	26 137	13 669	12 468	82 725	38 089	44 637	745	234	511
19	Thai Nguyen	273 162	126 577	146 585	74 196	36 139	38 057	196 843	89 878	106 966	1 939	467	1 471
20	Lang Son	130 294	61 967	68 327	28 627	14 723	13 904	100 245	46 897	53 348	1 385	328	1 057
22	Quang Ninh	561 466	288 224	273 243	129 219	67 155	62 064	423 235	217 908	205 326	5 900	1 502	4 399
24	Bac Giang	133 495	65 967	67 528	29 518	15 547	13 970	101 909	49 841	52 068	1 502	312	1 190

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	196 440	89 619	106 821	42 860	21 092	21 768	150 842	67 889	82 953	2 409	520	1 889
26	Vinh Phuc	215 916	108 865	107 051	56 291	28 696	27 595	157 383	79 321	78 062	2 010	731	1 280
27	Bac Ninh	225 552	112 485	113 067	61 038	31 171	29 867	161 994	80 738	81 256	2 496	576	1 920
30	Hai Duong	305 476	141 220	164 256	80 879	39 309	41 570	221 464	100 627	120 837	2 336	939	1 397
31	Hai Phong	790 901	403 061	387 840	183 449	98 304	85 145	599 804	301 943	297 861	6 266	2 131	4 135
33	Hung Yen	129 314	61 069	68 244	34 740	17 393	17 347	92 866	43 203	49 663	1 404	311	1 094
34	Thai Binh	161 489	75 791	85 698	36 159	18 650	17 509	124 208	56 811	67 397	863	186	677
35	Ha Nam	81 357	39 775	41 582	20 463	10 182	10 280	60 156	29 289	30 867	387	160	227
36	Nam Dinh	305 392	142 924	162 469	71 852	35 074	36 779	229 221	106 485	122 736	2 603	638	1 966
37	Ninh Binh	147 694	83 539	64 155	36 289	21 712	14 576	109 819	61 297	48 521	1 185	355	830
38	Thanh Hoa	330 224	165 077	165 147	72 245	38 321	33 924	252 267	124 676	127 591	4 366	1 432	2 934
40	Nghe An	349 287	173 268	176 020	91 964	46 116	45 847	252 991	125 333	127 658	2 653	1 119	1 533
42	Ha Tinh	169 507	83 363	86 144	44 455	23 270	21 184	123 704	59 654	64 050	1 246	386	861
44	Quang Binh	118 735	58 894	59 840	31 517	15 723	15 794	86 167	42 792	43 374	958	331	626
45	Quang Tri	157 463	78 497	78 967	45 231	23 441	21 790	108 635	54 047	54 588	3 450	936	2 514
46	Thua Thien Hue	436 089	203 767	232 322	132 524	62 423	70 102	288 803	137 836	150 967	14 762	3 509	11 253
48	Da Nang	760 130	363 006	397 124	240 289	122 985	117 304	508 004	237 193	270 810	11 268	2 689	8 579
49	Quang Nam	255 590	120 590	135 000	70 513	34 943	35 570	181 092	84 490	96 602	3 908	1 120	2 788
51	Quang Ngai	165 310	78 045	87 265	41 039	20 098	20 941	119 297	56 222	63 075	4 810	1 641	3 169
52	Binh Dinh	380 406	183 027	197 379	95 135	48 545	46 591	275 189	132 284	142 905	9 766	2 058	7 708
54	Phu Yen	190 275	93 113	97 162	48 565	25 037	23 528	137 454	66 907	70 547	4 256	1 169	3 087
56	Khanh Hoa	527 562	249 703	277 859	135 666	67 438	68 228	377 335	177 664	199 671	14 335	4 507	9 828
58	Ninh Thuan	192 245	96 745	95 501	46 698	23 989	22 709	140 855	71 061	69 794	4 673	1 695	2 979
60	Binh Thuan	432 325	215 739	216 587	104 319	52 771	51 548	309 722	156 111	153 611	18 284	6 856	11 428

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	140 007	70 119	69 888	41 292	20 661	20 631	92 303	47 088	45 215	6 035	2 186	3 849
64	Gia Lai	360 018	177 865	182 153	94 410	46 550	47 860	242 039	123 068	118 972	23 465	8 247	15 218
66	Dak Lak	404 247	198 768	205 479	118 753	57 857	60 896	277 483	138 321	139 161	8 011	2 589	5 422
67	Dak Nong	72 262	40 563	31 699	22 120	12 480	9 640	48 172	27 144	21 029	1 804	827	977
68	Lam Dong	424 026	200 100	223 926	117 404	54 605	62 799	299 413	143 691	155 721	7 017	1 692	5 325
70	Binh Phuoc	138 637	67 484	71 153	35 904	18 231	17 673	98 946	47 838	51 108	3 585	1 327	2 259
72	Tay Ninh	156 690	75 784	80 907	34 027	17 676	16 351	116 027	55 756	60 271	6 541	2 284	4 257
74	Binh Duong	522 428	236 110	286 318	112 976	52 216	60 760	396 128	179 319	216 809	13 228	4 576	8 653
75	Dong Nai	809 893	383 997	425 896	212 170	102 993	109 177	582 329	276 305	306 025	14 850	4 433	10 417
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	476 844	231 422	245 421	113 389	57 577	55 812	352 430	169 431	182 999	11 025	4 414	6 611
79	Ho Chi Minh City	5 911 997	2 847 736	3 064 261	1 351 869	702 858	649 012	4 468 184	2 113 653	2 354 530	87 496	29 845	57 651
80	Long An	241 557	110 857	130 701	59 754	29 154	30 600	176 628	80 005	96 623	5 010	1 606	3 404
82	Tien Giang	220 675	98 061	122 615	47 153	21 802	25 351	168 167	74 627	93 539	5 158	1 564	3 594
83	Ben Tre	118 229	55 309	62 920	24 270	11 899	12 371	90 843	42 448	48 395	3 059	937	2 122
84	Tra Vinh	145 119	70 941	74 178	33 135	17 234	15 902	105 764	51 777	53 987	6 205	1 931	4 275
86	Vinh Long	149 875	68 801	81 074	34 155	16 670	17 485	111 715	50 622	61 093	3 968	1 486	2 482
87	Dong Thap	277 262	129 114	148 148	60 508	30 009	30 499	205 591	95 384	110 207	11 096	3 674	7 422
89	An Giang	567 499	272 732	294 767	119 091	58 892	60 199	412 302	200 653	211 649	36 065	13 146	22 919
91	Kien Giang	423 538	211 890	211 648	86 787	44 449	42 338	314 388	158 496	155 891	22 364	8 946	13 418
92	Can Tho	739 465	355 511	383 954	153 012	77 266	75 745	563 582	270 052	293 530	22 426	7 937	14 489
93	Hau Giang	139 883	68 641	71 242	28 391	14 547	13 843	105 375	51 768	53 608	6 090	2 313	3 778
94	Soc Trang	283 145	129 935	153 210	56 647	27 497	29 150	212 526	97 855	114 671	13 909	4 553	9 356
95	Bac Lieu	217 978	104 366	113 612	46 340	22 917	23 423	161 244	77 200	84 044	10 326	4 213	6 113
96	Ca Mau	242 738	111 787	130 951	51 433	24 693	26 740	183 229	83 648	99 581	7 928	3 376	4 553

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
RURAL		**55 820 204**	**27 668 574**	**28 151 629**	**13 119 366**	**6 776 145**	**6 343 220**	**39 645 246**	**19 859 507**	**19 785 739**	**2 985 974**	**1 000 129**	**1 985 845**
Socio-economic regions													
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	8 512 919	4 247 877	4 265 043	2 025 019	1 046 936	978 082	5 646 198	2 939 583	2 706 615	832 397	257 189	575 208
R2	Red River Delta	12 790 915	6 234 436	6 556 479	3 003 332	1 558 483	1 444 849	9 511 265	4 613 399	4 897 865	246 478	48 424	198 053
R3	North and South Central Coast	13 070 253	6 470 954	6 599 299	3 362 528	1 740 588	1 621 940	9 069 566	4 519 429	4 550 137	619 684	202 696	416 988
R4	Central Highlands	3 376 348	1 728 820	1 647 529	990 571	518 090	472 481	2 093 636	1 100 983	992 654	287 417	107 428	179 989
R5	Southeast	5 797 676	2 823 641	2 974 036	1 311 180	659 807	651 373	4 267 858	2 083 148	2 184 710	215 467	79 260	136 207
R6	Mekong River Delta	12 272 091	6 162 848	6 109 243	2 426 736	1 252 240	1 174 495	9 056 723	4 602 965	4 453 758	784 532	305 131	479 401
Provinces/cities													
01	Ha Noi	3 527 614	1 733 775	1 793 839	888 179	470 837	417 343	2 553 271	1 244 523	1 308 748	72 051	11 692	60 359
02	Ha Giang	558 235	286 181	272 054	143 444	74 450	68 994	323 589	181 964	141 624	90 736	29 569	61 167
04	Cao Bang	389 388	192 446	196 942	83 331	42 020	41 311	252 130	130 908	121 222	53 595	19 376	34 218
06	Bac Kan	227 852	117 895	109 957	48 560	25 167	23 393	160 438	85 566	74 873	18 451	7 038	11 413
08	Tuyen Quang	578 984	288 759	290 225	137 653	70 781	66 872	413 456	210 882	202 574	27 573	7 003	20 571
10	Lao Cai	436 922	221 881	215 041	121 401	64 408	56 994	218 029	119 697	98 333	96 454	37 157	59 297
11	Dien Bien	378 286	188 213	190 073	113 825	62 729	51 095	142 457	89 429	53 028	122 004	36 054	85 950
12	Lai Chau	293 669	148 610	145 060	80 422	42 742	37 680	118 721	74 380	44 342	94 484	31 446	63 038
14	Son La	840 125	417 495	422 630	217 229	118 590	98 639	455 548	255 200	200 348	167 280	43 705	123 575
15	Yen Bai	540 726	270 850	269 876	126 336	67 569	58 766	341 483	178 810	162 673	71 699	24 018	47 680
17	Hoa Binh	624 313	308 295	316 018	137 938	68 135	69 803	477 103	237 442	239 662	8 811	2 585	6 227
19	Thai Nguyen	764 568	383 627	380 941	169 180	84 224	84 956	579 977	294 467	285 511	14 146	4 404	9 742
20	Lang Son	551 409	276 293	275 115	122 233	61 917	60 315	406 602	208 998	197 604	22 180	5 135	17 045
22	Quang Ninh	514 128	258 709	255 420	125 489	63 893	61 596	365 493	187 898	177 596	21 136	5 946	15 190
24	Bac Giang	1 301 959	636 077	665 882	302 449	149 960	152 489	972 877	480 460	492 417	25 086	4 855	20 231

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	1 026 484	511 255	515 229	221 019	114 244	106 775	783 787	391 382	392 404	19 897	4 843	15 054
26	Vinh Phuc	701 401	338 165	363 236	168 905	84 082	84 823	519 488	250 756	268 731	12 276	2 933	9 343
27	Bac Ninh	710 486	343 094	367 391	168 743	85 274	83 469	529 024	255 118	273 906	12 366	2 560	9 806
30	Hai Duong	1 283 754	631 662	652 091	278 150	143 102	135 049	980 545	481 309	499 236	20 300	4 921	15 378
31	Hai Phong	921 456	441 560	479 896	213 005	111 444	101 561	691 710	327 143	364 567	16 162	2 655	13 507
33	Hung Yen	912 762	445 039	467 723	201 271	102 629	98 641	689 772	338 249	351 522	20 462	3 540	16 922
34	Thai Binh	1 510 063	726 656	783 406	336 073	172 154	163 919	1 151 463	549 250	602 213	20 965	4 839	16 126
35	Ha Nam	650 213	316 172	334 041	146 567	75 467	71 101	492 509	237 922	254 587	9 245	1 853	7 392
36	Nam Dinh	1 375 845	673 585	702 261	319 601	172 800	146 802	1 026 489	494 484	532 005	28 130	5 409	22 720
37	Ninh Binh	683 194	326 020	357 174	157 348	76 802	80 546	511 502	246 748	264 754	13 386	2 075	11 311
38	Thanh Hoa	2 834 146	1 389 257	1 444 889	661 293	339 713	321 580	2 071 762	1 024 211	1 047 552	93 119	21 541	71 578
40	Nghe An	2 329 429	1 149 788	1 179 642	558 938	302 042	256 897	1 705 883	824 987	880 895	58 070	20 204	37 866
42	Ha Tinh	978 831	480 834	497 997	272 930	139 626	133 305	689 321	337 124	352 198	15 308	3 491	11 817
44	Quang Binh	670 870	335 073	335 797	181 035	91 732	89 303	476 370	239 254	237 115	12 921	3 842	9 079
45	Quang Tri	391 481	191 303	200 178	113 681	57 693	55 988	251 390	125 732	125 658	26 104	7 765	18 339
46	Thua Thien Hue	578 676	297 241	281 435	174 289	90 416	83 873	361 679	196 594	165 084	42 708	10 231	32 477
48	Da Nang	112 531	63 966	48 566	30 819	17 846	12 972	80 073	45 482	34 591	1 565	601	964
49	Quang Nam	1 059 006	517 202	541 804	287 637	146 745	140 891	720 332	355 060	365 272	49 854	14 849	35 005
51	Quang Ngai	955 148	470 527	484 622	258 948	131 311	127 636	582 062	297 149	284 913	113 723	41 840	71 883
52	Binh Dinh	992 827	483 650	509 177	267 629	142 083	125 546	685 508	330 107	355 401	39 590	11 360	28 230
54	Phu Yen	615 816	308 799	307 017	160 943	83 219	77 724	433 211	219 828	213 382	21 662	5 751	15 911
56	Khanh Hoa	558 731	286 251	272 480	140 618	71 659	68 958	386 386	202 961	183 425	31 728	11 631	20 097
58	Ninh Thuan	332 655	165 363	167 292	76 757	37 369	39 388	177 270	93 607	83 663	78 559	34 356	44 203
60	Binh Thuan	660 105	331 701	328 404	177 012	89 134	87 878	448 321	227 333	220 988	34 773	15 234	19 539

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	257 371	136 641	120 729	80 465	41 444	39 020	149 157	87 013	62 144	27 588	8 119	19 469
64	Gia Lai	823 462	419 069	404 393	230 386	121 738	108 647	470 935	249 944	220 991	121 989	47 312	74 677
66	Dak Lak	1 211 054	614 686	596 368	368 284	192 105	176 179	762 824	393 412	369 411	77 176	27 734	49 442
67	Dak Nong	398 639	208 180	190 460	126 018	68 527	57 491	250 769	129 605	121 164	20 860	9 612	11 248
68	Lam Dong	685 822	350 243	335 579	185 418	94 275	91 144	459 951	241 008	218 943	39 804	14 651	25 152
70	Binh Phuoc	688 775	348 599	340 175	167 891	87 445	80 445	489 694	249 650	240 044	30 803	11 383	19 419
72	Tay Ninh	843 120	418 503	424 617	164 929	80 882	84 047	618 850	312 607	306 243	59 341	25 014	34 327
74	Binh Duong	1 044 473	512 910	531 564	203 971	104 065	99 906	802 476	394 364	408 112	38 026	14 480	23 545
75	Dong Nai	1 606 174	802 286	803 888	386 220	199 200	187 021	1 180 813	589 483	591 330	38 270	13 288	24 982
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	470 066	239 557	230 509	126 203	65 088	61 115	331 213	169 712	161 501	12 649	4 756	7 893
79	Ho Chi Minh City	1 145 069	501 786	643 283	261 965	123 127	138 838	844 811	367 331	477 480	36 379	10 337	26 041
80	Long An	1 103 803	556 317	547 485	243 299	128 151	115 148	817 223	413 455	403 767	42 569	14 272	28 297
82	Tien Giang	1 340 531	670 032	670 499	291 299	146 661	144 638	1 004 009	506 218	497 792	45 222	17 153	28 069
83	Ben Tre	1 061 257	519 601	541 656	212 425	107 757	104 668	805 989	399 872	406 117	42 622	11 860	30 761
84	Tra Vinh	786 694	387 266	399 427	166 838	86 648	80 189	530 096	270 765	259 332	89 499	29 761	59 738
86	Vinh Long	807 694	399 676	408 018	170 154	87 673	82 481	600 788	299 656	301 132	36 753	12 348	24 405
87	Dong Thap	1 272 198	640 719	631 479	265 155	133 801	131 354	931 954	476 976	454 978	73 881	29 324	44 557
89	An Giang	1 402 012	702 369	699 643	256 562	128 575	127 987	992 943	508 459	484 484	152 506	65 335	87 171
91	Kien Giang	1 138 757	573 386	565 371	224 230	116 512	107 718	835 247	424 388	410 859	79 281	32 486	46 794
92	Can Tho	379 775	200 299	179 476	61 692	32 968	28 724	299 394	160 151	139 244	18 688	7 179	11 508
93	Hau Giang	559 629	283 560	276 069	106 752	57 396	49 356	426 871	216 365	210 506	25 963	9 756	16 207
94	Soc Trang	927 197	470 233	456 964	169 382	88 812	80 570	646 088	333 487	312 601	110 879	47 288	63 591
95	Bac Lieu	603 039	303 027	300 013	109 903	57 409	52 494	465 011	234 124	230 887	27 589	11 205	16 384
96	Ca Mau	889 506	456 363	433 143	149 045	79 878	69 167	701 110	359 050	342 060	39 080	17 164	21 916

Table 5

POPULATION IN THE AGES OF PRIMARY SCHOOL ATTENDING PRIMARY SCHOOL
BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2011

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 2000-2004			Population attending primary			Be born in 2000-2004 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**6 976 843**	**3 651 844**	**3 324 999**	**7 188 286**	**3 775 534**	**3 412 752**	**6 650 225**	**3 478 273**	**3 171 952**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	938 559	486 296	452 262	991 530	520 548	470 982	889 604	463 296	426 308
R2	Red River Delta	1 411 609	740 862	670 748	1 456 556	765 336	691 220	1 373 263	719 050	654 213
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 546 636	813 631	733 004	1 605 906	846 467	759 439	1 496 767	785 088	711 678
R4	Central Highlands	549 982	288 812	261 170	579 439	307 624	271 815	523 791	274 721	249 070
R5	Southeast	1 098 442	576 074	522 368	1 126 932	592 861	534 071	1 061 620	558 350	503 270
R6	Mekong River Delta	1 431 615	746 168	685 447	1 427 922	742 698	685 225	1 305 180	677 767	627 413
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	470 372	256 317	214 055	475 916	259 760	216 156	450 959	244 242	206 717
02	Ha Giang	74 225	38 674	35 551	78 741	41 537	37 204	70 824	36 983	33 840
04	Cao Bang	40 688	19 840	20 848	42 629	21 244	21 385	36 595	17 991	18 604
06	Bac Kan	22 692	11 790	10 902	24 405	12 929	11 476	21 056	10 949	10 107
08	Tuyen Quang	57 013	30 614	26 399	59 881	32 360	27 521	55 288	29 772	25 515
10	Lao Cai	64 056	33 859	30 197	68 627	35 864	32 763	58 981	31 130	27 851
11	Dien Bien	59 103	30 590	28 513	61 672	32 989	28 683	54 118	28 706	25 412
12	Lai Chau	45 278	23 193	22 084	48 262	24 974	23 289	41 210	21 343	19 866
14	Son La	104 750	54 515	50 235	118 247	63 635	54 612	96 731	50 899	45 832
15	Yen Bai	66 407	34 998	31 409	68 225	36 711	31 513	62 754	33 325	29 429
17	Hoa Binh	58 778	29 992	28 786	60 959	31 543	29 416	56 718	29 224	27 494
19	Thai Nguyen	79 503	41 089	38 413	82 555	42 712	39 843	77 193	39 876	37 317
20	Lang Son	55 710	29 763	25 946	58 614	31 579	27 034	54 499	29 279	25 220

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 2000-2004			Population attending primary			Be born in 2000-2004 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
22	Quang Ninh	90 721	47 438	43 283	93 168	49 227	43 941	88 472	46 187	42 285
24	Bac Giang	114 758	57 378	57 381	119 695	60 229	59 466	112 351	56 057	56 294
25	Phu Tho	95 599	50 001	45 598	99 018	52 243	46 775	91 285	47 761	43 524
26	Vinh Phuc	71 993	35 075	36 918	74 760	36 508	38 252	69 307	33 772	35 535
27	Bac Ninh	84 300	43 669	40 631	84 792	43 943	40 849	83 137	43 196	39 941
30	Hai Duong	113 121	57 807	55 314	118 940	61 163	57 777	110 006	56 479	53 527
31	Hai Phong	118 869	62 640	56 229	122 075	64 411	57 664	115 398	60 811	54 588
33	Hung Yen	75 592	38 199	37 393	78 077	39 354	38 723	74 620	37 801	36 819
34	Thai Binh	125 663	63 400	62 263	135 214	68 776	66 439	124 496	63 003	61 494
35	Ha Nam	57 008	29 240	27 768	60 118	31 295	28 822	56 304	28 826	27 478
36	Nam Dinh	139 865	75 627	64 238	148 039	78 781	69 258	137 487	73 716	63 771
37	Ninh Binh	64 106	31 448	32 658	65 458	32 117	33 341	63 076	31 018	32 058
38	Thanh Hoa	250 689	132 105	118 584	263 248	138 932	124 317	243 154	127 756	115 398
40	Nghe An	209 395	115 991	93 405	213 071	118 732	94 339	202 448	112 029	90 419
42	Ha Tinh	93 246	47 727	45 519	100 689	52 171	48 518	91 598	46 969	44 629
44	Quang Binh	66 703	33 785	32 918	70 360	35 686	34 674	64 854	32 708	32 147
45	Quang Tri	57 432	29 298	28 135	59 839	30 391	29 448	55 337	28 055	27 282
46	Thua Thien Hue	91 828	49 347	42 481	94 773	50 775	43 998	89 120	47 811	41 309
48	Da Nang	72 390	38 763	33 627	74 024	39 902	34 122	71 358	38 153	33 205
49	Quang Nam	110 170	56 199	53 972	121 680	62 111	59 569	107 111	54 056	53 054
51	Quang Ngai	103 760	53 608	50 152	106 825	54 724	52 100	98 348	50 022	48 325
52	Binh Dinh	133 761	70 615	63 146	138 530	73 663	64 868	130 255	69 074	61 180
54	Phu Yen	83 494	43 890	39 604	85 549	45 270	40 280	81 752	43 019	38 733
56	Khanh Hoa	105 364	55 260	50 104	107 965	56 877	51 088	102 697	53 887	48 810
58	Ninh Thuan	58 019	29 390	28 630	56 120	28 485	27 636	50 600	25 283	25 317

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 2000-2004			Population attending primary			Be born in 2000-2004 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
60	Binh Thuan	110 382	57 654	52 728	113 231	58 750	54 481	108 135	56 266	51 870
62	Kon Tum	52 596	27 893	24 704	54 668	29 470	25 198	50 021	26 724	23 297
64	Gia Lai	153 883	81 051	72 832	159 386	83 167	76 220	142 382	73 911	68 472
66	Dak Lak	171 049	91 737	79 312	181 592	100 257	81 335	164 375	88 811	75 565
67	Dak Nong	63 008	34 084	28 924	70 894	38 822	32 072	60 351	32 774	27 577
68	Lam Dong	109 447	54 048	55 399	112 899	55 908	56 991	106 661	52 501	54 159
70	Binh Phuoc	82 522	42 493	40 029	85 384	44 283	41 101	79 332	41 044	38 289
72	Tay Ninh	86 261	44 387	41 874	89 119	46 145	42 975	83 252	43 162	40 090
74	Binh Duong	115 398	61 452	53 946	114 789	60 773	54 016	108 022	57 703	50 319
75	Dong Nai	204 390	104 923	99 467	219 823	114 153	105 670	199 160	102 386	96 774
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	89 317	47 030	42 286	92 375	48 630	43 744	87 176	45 553	41 623
79	Ho Chi Minh City	520 556	275 790	244 766	525 443	278 878	246 565	504 677	268 502	236 176
80	Long An	117 094	62 593	54 501	122 017	65 013	57 004	115 020	61 485	53 535
82	Tien Giang	138 030	71 521	66 509	140 409	73 138	67 271	133 984	69 079	64 905
83	Ben Tre	93 054	47 289	45 765	94 929	48 014	46 915	89 341	45 702	43 639
84	Tra Vinh	86 325	45 162	41 162	88 762	46 130	42 632	82 088	42 366	39 722
86	Vinh Long	78 967	41 299	37 669	81 428	42 775	38 653	77 055	40 376	36 678
87	Dong Thap	138 883	73 171	65 711	139 853	73 724	66 129	127 880	67 481	60 399
89	An Giang	175 537	91 311	84 226	165 783	85 473	80 309	153 842	80 083	73 760
91	Kien Giang	152 111	78 369	73 742	148 833	77 759	71 073	132 816	68 370	64 446
92	Can Tho	86 994	45 302	41 692	83 875	43 535	40 340	80 260	41 578	38 682
93	Hau Giang	59 170	32 150	27 020	58 976	32 101	26 874	53 904	29 265	24 639
94	Soc Trang	114 356	60 003	54 353	117 691	60 519	57 173	97 669	50 487	47 182
95	Bac Lieu	77 621	39 095	38 526	76 318	38 964	37 354	66 974	33 615	33 358
96	Ca Mau	113 473	58 902	54 571	109 050	55 552	53 498	94 346	47 878	46 468

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 2000-2004			Population attending primary			Be born in 2000-2004 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
URBAN		**1 934 136**	**1 012 580**	**921 556**	**1 965 659**	**1 032 594**	**933 065**	**1 869 429**	**979 564**	**889 866**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	131 635	68 646	62 989	135 141	70 864	64 277	127 257	66 463	60 794
R2	Red River Delta	400 513	212 984	187 530	403 661	215 342	188 319	388 235	206 443	181 792
R3	North and South Central Coast	374 140	194 822	179 318	384 227	201 099	183 127	366 364	190 937	175 427
R4	Central Highlands	137 873	68 495	69 377	140 715	70 075	70 640	133 300	65 992	67 308
R5	Southeast	584 554	310 797	273 757	591 711	315 872	275 838	566 579	302 006	264 573
R6	Mekong River Delta	305 421	156 836	148 586	310 204	159 341	150 863	287 693	147 722	139 972
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	179 798	96 273	83 525	178 815	96 541	82 274	172 856	92 703	80 153
02	Ha Giang	9 867	4 852	5 015	10 020	4 957	5 063	9 432	4 630	4 802
04	Cao Bang	5 454	2 973	2 481	5 598	3 074	2 524	5 330	2 927	2 404
06	Bac Kan	3 094	1 616	1 477	3 185	1 688	1 497	2 962	1 543	1 419
08	Tuyen Quang	6 582	3 473	3 108	6 728	3 558	3 170	6 476	3 446	3 030
10	Lao Cai	10 929	5 426	5 503	11 221	5 554	5 667	10 578	5 182	5 396
11	Dien Bien	5 604	2 963	2 641	5 795	3 073	2 722	5 479	2 894	2 585
12	Lai Chau	4 681	2 630	2 051	4 895	2 792	2 103	4 401	2 518	1 884
14	Son La	12 301	7 071	5 230	13 196	7 530	5 667	11 971	6 896	5 074
15	Yen Bai	10 822	5 852	4 971	11 117	6 052	5 064	10 400	5 692	4 709
17	Hoa Binh	9 477	5 158	4 319	9 599	5 209	4 390	9 317	5 071	4 246
19	Thai Nguyen	18 607	9 269	9 338	19 084	9 564	9 520	18 104	8 955	9 149
20	Lang Son	9 778	4 904	4 874	10 005	5 070	4 935	9 556	4 806	4 750
22	Quang Ninh	45 516	24 776	20 740	45 939	25 060	20 879	44 644	24 171	20 473
24	Bac Giang	9 894	5 301	4 593	10 098	5 422	4 676	9 711	5 178	4 533

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 2000-2004			Population attending primary			Be born in 2000-2004 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	14 546	7 160	7 386	14 600	7 320	7 279	13 540	6 726	6 814
26	Vinh Phuc	14 946	7 787	7 159	15 137	7 827	7 309	14 271	7 448	6 823
27	Bac Ninh	19 830	10 885	8 945	20 034	11 002	9 032	19 629	10 815	8 814
30	Hai Duong	21 078	10 393	10 686	21 562	10 782	10 780	20 502	10 111	10 391
31	Hai Phong	56 210	29 882	26 328	57 321	30 336	26 986	54 089	28 721	25 368
33	Hung Yen	10 345	5 578	4 767	10 668	5 766	4 901	10 200	5 497	4 704
34	Thai Binh	11 619	6 547	5 071	11 840	6 630	5 210	11 404	6 414	4 990
35	Ha Nam	6 675	3 432	3 243	6 903	3 555	3 348	6 619	3 383	3 236
36	Nam Dinh	24 328	11 525	12 803	25 122	11 835	13 288	23 970	11 338	12 632
37	Ninh Binh	10 168	5 905	4 263	10 320	6 009	4 312	10 052	5 842	4 210
38	Thanh Hoa	24 708	13 031	11 677	25 572	13 515	12 057	23 673	12 481	11 192
40	Nghe An	25 119	13 319	11 800	25 704	13 560	12 144	24 557	13 001	11 556
42	Ha Tinh	13 545	7 300	6 245	13 970	7 577	6 393	13 222	7 110	6 112
44	Quang Binh	9 126	4 705	4 421	9 531	4 935	4 597	8 844	4 536	4 308
45	Quang Tri	14 965	7 650	7 315	15 727	8 194	7 534	14 581	7 455	7 126
46	Thua Thien Hue	33 858	17 968	15 891	34 964	18 577	16 387	33 439	17 816	15 623
48	Da Nang	62 218	32 822	29 396	63 622	33 801	29 821	61 318	32 278	29 040
49	Quang Nam	21 320	10 782	10 538	22 386	11 429	10 957	20 927	10 590	10 337
51	Quang Ngai	12 732	6 532	6 201	12 975	6 748	6 228	12 429	6 399	6 030
52	Binh Dinh	32 944	16 853	16 091	33 323	17 044	16 279	32 238	16 485	15 753
54	Phu Yen	17 658	8 558	9 100	18 178	8 881	9 298	17 500	8 529	8 972
56	Khanh Hoa	48 963	25 421	23 542	49 758	25 939	23 819	47 953	24 962	22 991
58	Ninh Thuan	17 377	9 123	8 254	18 035	9 629	8 406	16 809	8 841	7 968
60	Binh Thuan	39 605	20 758	18 847	40 481	21 272	19 209	38 874	20 454	18 420

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 2000-2004			Population attending primary			Be born in 2000-2004 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	15 153	7 871	7 283	15 439	8 083	7 356	14 573	7 564	7 009
64	Gia Lai	38 451	18 865	19 586	38 312	18 636	19 676	36 379	17 593	18 786
66	Dak Lak	37 016	18 429	18 588	38 428	19 179	19 249	36 133	17 954	18 179
67	Dak Nong	7 943	4 561	3 382	8 375	4 803	3 572	7 499	4 298	3 201
68	Lam Dong	39 309	18 770	20 539	40 161	19 373	20 788	38 717	18 583	20 134
70	Binh Phuoc	13 592	7 309	6 283	13 822	7 486	6 336	13 215	7 167	6 048
72	Tay Ninh	13 267	7 037	6 230	13 367	7 106	6 261	12 749	6 750	6 000
74	Binh Duong	30 913	16 741	14 172	30 632	16 802	13 830	29 615	16 175	13 440
75	Dong Nai	65 340	32 748	32 592	68 679	34 453	34 226	63 800	31 913	31 887
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	41 552	22 049	19 503	42 459	22 333	20 126	40 153	21 116	19 037
79	Ho Chi Minh City	419 890	224 913	194 977	422 752	227 693	195 060	407 047	218 885	188 162
80	Long An	19 490	9 657	9 833	19 716	9 723	9 994	19 107	9 456	9 650
82	Tien Giang	16 594	8 195	8 399	16 689	8 298	8 391	16 220	8 015	8 205
83	Ben Tre	8 894	4 660	4 234	8 937	4 624	4 313	8 519	4 434	4 085
84	Tra Vinh	12 152	6 671	5 481	12 139	6 571	5 568	11 305	6 107	5 198
86	Vinh Long	10 940	5 526	5 414	10 598	5 270	5 328	10 230	5 122	5 107
87	Dong Thap	23 011	12 089	10 923	24 066	12 854	11 211	21 976	11 651	10 324
89	An Giang	45 025	23 790	21 235	46 088	23 897	22 191	42 817	22 568	20 249
91	Kien Giang	37 484	19 867	17 617	37 797	20 183	17 614	34 179	18 336	15 843
92	Can Tho	54 353	28 227	26 126	55 492	28 771	26 721	53 246	27 521	25 726
93	Hau Giang	11 803	6 025	5 779	11 589	5 980	5 609	10 457	5 359	5 098
94	Soc Trang	24 076	12 085	11 991	24 674	12 326	12 348	21 975	11 049	10 927
95	Bac Lieu	19 176	9 146	10 030	20 105	9 983	10 122	18 076	8 661	9 415
96	Ca Mau	22 421	10 898	11 523	22 313	10 860	11 453	19 586	9 442	10 143

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 2000-2004			Population attending primary			Be born in 2000-2004 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
RURAL		**5 042 707**	**2 639 264**	**2 403 443**	**5 222 627**	**2 742 940**	**2 479 687**	**4 780 795**	**2 498 709**	**2 282 087**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	806 924	417 650	389 274	856 389	449 684	406 705	762 347	396 833	365 514
R2	Red River Delta	1 011 096	527 878	483 218	1 052 895	549 994	502 901	985 028	512 607	472 421
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 172 496	618 809	553 687	1 221 679	645 368	576 312	1 130 402	594 151	536 251
R4	Central Highlands	412 109	220 317	191 793	438 724	237 549	201 175	390 491	208 729	181 762
R5	Southeast	513 888	265 277	248 611	535 222	276 989	258 233	495 041	256 344	238 697
R6	Mekong River Delta	1 126 194	589 332	536 861	1 117 718	583 356	534 362	1 017 487	530 045	487 442
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	290 574	160 044	130 530	297 101	163 219	133 882	278 103	151 539	126 564
02	Ha Giang	64 358	33 822	30 536	68 721	36 580	32 141	61 392	32 353	29 039
04	Cao Bang	35 234	16 867	18 367	37 031	18 170	18 861	31 265	15 064	16 201
06	Bac Kan	19 598	10 173	9 425	21 220	11 241	9 979	18 094	9 406	8 688
08	Tuyen Quang	50 431	27 141	23 290	53 153	28 802	24 351	48 812	26 327	22 485
10	Lao Cai	53 127	28 433	24 694	57 406	30 310	27 096	48 403	25 948	22 455
11	Dien Bien	53 499	27 627	25 871	55 877	29 916	25 961	48 639	25 812	22 828
12	Lai Chau	40 597	20 564	20 033	43 367	22 182	21 185	36 808	18 826	17 983
14	Son La	92 450	47 444	45 005	105 050	56 105	48 945	84 760	44 003	40 758
15	Yen Bai	55 585	29 146	26 439	57 108	30 659	26 449	52 354	27 633	24 720
17	Hoa Binh	49 301	24 834	24 467	51 360	26 334	25 027	47 401	24 153	23 249
19	Thai Nguyen	60 895	31 820	29 075	63 471	33 148	30 323	59 089	30 921	28 168
20	Lang Son	45 932	24 860	21 072	48 609	26 510	22 100	44 944	24 474	20 470
22	Quang Ninh	45 205	22 662	22 543	47 229	24 167	23 062	43 828	22 016	21 812
24	Bac Giang	104 864	52 077	52 788	109 597	54 807	54 790	102 640	50 879	51 761

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 2000-2004			Population attending primary			Be born in 2000-2004 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	81 053	42 841	38 212	84 418	44 922	39 496	77 746	41 035	36 710
26	Vinh Phuc	57 047	27 288	29 759	59 623	28 681	30 942	55 036	26 324	28 712
27	Bac Ninh	64 471	32 785	31 686	64 758	32 941	31 817	63 508	32 381	31 127
30	Hai Duong	92 042	47 414	44 628	97 378	50 381	46 997	89 505	46 368	43 136
31	Hai Phong	62 659	32 758	29 901	64 754	34 076	30 678	61 309	32 089	29 220
33	Hung Yen	65 247	32 621	32 626	67 409	33 587	33 821	64 420	32 305	32 115
34	Thai Binh	114 044	56 853	57 191	123 375	62 146	61 228	113 093	56 589	56 504
35	Ha Nam	50 332	25 808	24 525	53 215	27 741	25 474	49 685	25 443	24 242
36	Nam Dinh	115 537	64 103	51 434	122 917	66 947	55 970	113 517	62 378	51 139
37	Ninh Binh	53 937	25 543	28 395	55 137	26 108	29 029	53 024	25 175	27 848
38	Thanh Hoa	225 982	119 075	106 907	237 676	125 416	112 260	219 481	115 275	104 206
40	Nghe An	184 276	102 671	81 605	187 367	105 172	82 195	177 891	99 028	78 863
42	Ha Tinh	79 701	40 427	39 274	86 719	44 594	42 126	78 375	39 859	38 517
44	Quang Binh	57 577	29 080	28 497	60 829	30 752	30 077	56 011	28 172	27 839
45	Quang Tri	42 467	21 648	20 819	44 112	22 197	21 915	40 756	20 600	20 156
46	Thua Thien Hue	57 970	31 379	26 591	59 809	32 198	27 611	55 681	29 995	25 686
48	Da Nang	10 172	5 942	4 230	10 402	6 101	4 301	10 040	5 875	4 165
49	Quang Nam	88 850	45 417	43 433	99 295	50 682	48 613	86 184	43 466	42 717
51	Quang Ngai	91 028	47 077	43 952	93 849	47 976	45 873	85 919	43 623	42 296
52	Binh Dinh	100 818	53 762	47 056	105 207	56 619	48 589	98 016	52 589	45 427
54	Phu Yen	65 836	35 332	30 504	67 371	36 389	30 982	64 251	34 490	29 761
56	Khanh Hoa	56 401	29 838	26 562	58 207	30 938	27 269	54 744	28 924	25 819
58	Ninh Thuan	40 642	20 267	20 376	38 086	18 856	19 230	33 791	16 442	17 349
60	Binh Thuan	70 777	36 896	33 881	72 750	37 478	35 272	69 261	35 812	33 449

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 2000-2004			Population attending primary			Be born in 2000-2004 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	37 443	20 022	17 421	39 229	21 387	17 842	35 448	19 159	16 288
64	Gia Lai	115 432	62 185	53 246	121 074	64 530	56 544	106 004	56 318	49 686
66	Dak Lak	134 032	73 308	60 724	143 164	81 078	62 086	128 242	70 857	57 386
67	Dak Nong	55 065	29 523	25 542	62 519	34 019	28 500	52 853	28 476	24 377
68	Lam Dong	70 138	35 278	34 860	72 738	36 535	36 203	67 944	33 918	34 026
70	Binh Phuoc	68 930	35 183	33 746	71 562	36 797	34 766	66 117	33 877	32 241
72	Tay Ninh	72 993	37 350	35 643	75 752	39 039	36 713	70 503	36 412	34 091
74	Binh Duong	84 484	44 711	39 773	84 157	43 972	40 185	78 407	41 528	36 879
75	Dong Nai	139 050	72 175	66 875	151 144	79 699	71 444	135 360	70 473	64 887
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	47 765	24 981	22 783	49 916	26 297	23 619	47 024	24 437	22 586
79	Ho Chi Minh City	100 666	50 877	49 789	102 690	51 185	51 505	97 630	49 617	48 013
80	Long An	97 604	52 936	44 668	102 300	55 290	47 010	95 913	52 029	43 884
82	Tien Giang	121 436	63 326	58 109	123 719	64 839	58 880	117 764	61 065	56 700
83	Ben Tre	84 160	42 629	41 530	85 992	43 390	42 602	80 822	41 268	39 554
84	Tra Vinh	74 173	38 491	35 682	76 623	39 559	37 064	70 784	36 260	34 524
86	Vinh Long	68 027	35 773	32 254	70 830	37 506	33 324	66 825	35 254	31 571
87	Dong Thap	115 871	61 083	54 789	115 787	60 870	54 917	105 904	55 829	50 075
89	An Giang	130 512	67 521	62 991	119 695	61 577	58 118	111 025	57 515	53 510
91	Kien Giang	114 628	58 503	56 125	111 035	57 576	53 459	98 637	50 034	48 603
92	Can Tho	32 641	17 075	15 567	28 383	14 764	13 618	27 014	14 057	12 956
93	Hau Giang	47 366	26 126	21 241	47 387	26 121	21 266	43 447	23 906	19 541
94	Soc Trang	90 280	47 918	42 362	93 017	48 193	44 824	75 694	39 438	36 255
95	Bac Lieu	58 445	29 949	28 496	56 213	28 981	27 232	48 897	24 954	23 943
96	Ca Mau	91 052	48 004	43 048	86 737	44 692	42 045	74 760	38 435	36 325

Table 6

POPULATION IN THE AGES OF LOWER-SECONDARY SCHOOL ATTENDING LOWER-SECONDARY SCHOOL BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2011

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1996-1999			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1996-1999 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**5 680 781**	**2 959 667**	**2 721 114**	**5 074 857**	**2 630 866**	**2 443 991**	**4 686 786**	**2 408 258**	**2 278 528**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	747 242	380 080	367 162	665 927	344 970	320 957	593 487	301 360	292 126
R2	Red River Delta	1 139 922	598 804	541 118	1 104 380	576 740	527 640	1 052 691	548 181	504 510
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 411 375	743 501	667 874	1 305 433	686 657	618 776	1 210 460	630 542	579 918
R4	Central Highlands	472 318	248 340	223 978	400 221	204 002	196 219	362 912	184 575	178 337
R5	Southeast	816 991	424 150	392 841	742 032	382 242	359 791	690 519	352 499	338 019
R6	Mekong River Delta	1 092 933	564 792	528 140	856 864	436 255	420 609	776 718	391 100	385 617
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	364 944	192 050	172 894	353 277	185 170	168 108	333 852	174 133	159 718
02	Ha Giang	52 651	25 988	26 663	45 358	22 861	22 497	38 810	18 748	20 061
04	Cao Bang	33 764	17 515	16 249	26 532	14 246	12 286	22 288	11 622	10 666
06	Bac Kan	18 823	9 692	9 131	16 274	8 651	7 622	13 889	6 958	6 930
08	Tuyen Quang	46 503	24 244	22 260	44 135	22 384	21 751	40 604	20 637	19 967
10	Lao Cai	50 660	25 120	25 540	41 730	22 048	19 682	36 246	18 902	17 344
11	Dien Bien	46 901	24 845	22 056	39 151	22 065	17 085	32 155	17 832	14 323
12	Lai Chau	30 742	16 319	14 423	23 054	12 958	10 096	18 591	10 187	8 404
14	Son La	81 792	43 928	37 865	68 568	38 647	29 921	54 176	29 846	24 330
15	Yen Bai	53 109	27 452	25 657	43 151	22 995	20 157	39 085	20 230	18 854
17	Hoa Binh	48 642	24 346	24 297	47 076	24 192	22 884	43 524	21 981	21 543
19	Thai Nguyen	60 697	30 270	30 427	59 635	29 822	29 813	55 377	27 628	27 749
20	Lang Son	49 812	25 304	24 507	45 402	22 630	22 772	41 595	20 421	21 173

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1996-1999			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1996-1999 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
22	Quang Ninh	71 748	36 589	35 159	68 757	35 050	33 706	64 276	32 711	31 565
24	Bac Giang	97 431	46 281	51 151	93 601	44 421	49 181	90 650	42 619	48 031
25	Phu Tho	75 714	38 778	36 936	72 260	37 050	35 210	66 498	33 749	32 749
26	Vinh Phuc	58 828	31 162	27 667	57 978	29 911	28 067	53 481	27 997	25 483
27	Bac Ninh	61 838	31 543	30 295	60 760	31 364	29 396	58 696	30 073	28 623
30	Hai Duong	97 753	49 990	47 763	91 423	45 558	45 865	87 735	44 235	43 500
31	Hai Phong	98 648	52 588	46 060	96 263	50 897	45 366	91 655	48 183	43 472
33	Hung Yen	69 893	37 946	31 946	67 969	36 864	31 105	65 016	34 986	30 030
34	Thai Binh	100 959	54 354	46 605	99 292	52 369	46 923	97 385	51 540	45 845
35	Ha Nam	48 579	25 050	23 529	46 161	23 420	22 740	44 697	22 418	22 279
36	Nam Dinh	113 282	60 117	53 165	109 700	58 881	50 819	104 738	55 559	49 179
37	Ninh Binh	53 450	27 414	26 036	52 800	27 257	25 543	51 159	26 344	24 815
38	Thanh Hoa	239 389	122 173	117 216	220 914	115 416	105 497	205 813	104 615	101 198
40	Nghe An	207 659	113 954	93 705	195 133	108 085	87 048	183 463	101 037	82 426
42	Ha Tinh	102 459	53 221	49 238	96 428	49 996	46 432	91 198	47 092	44 105
44	Quang Binh	63 616	32 878	30 737	60 971	31 768	29 204	56 627	28 927	27 699
45	Quang Tri	49 823	26 278	23 545	46 954	25 242	21 712	43 329	22 988	20 341
46	Thua Thien Hue	86 665	44 286	42 379	83 856	42 992	40 864	76 158	38 360	37 798
48	Da Nang	53 973	29 377	24 596	54 284	29 899	24 385	50 664	27 187	23 477
49	Quang Nam	115 894	63 372	52 521	107 435	57 958	49 477	99 449	53 775	45 675
51	Quang Ngai	91 416	46 274	45 142	84 053	42 388	41 664	74 518	36 809	37 708
52	Binh Dinh	107 212	58 653	48 559	103 806	55 468	48 338	94 697	50 908	43 789
54	Phu Yen	64 237	33 801	30 436	60 146	31 141	29 006	56 425	28 926	27 499
56	Khanh Hoa	85 691	45 638	40 054	74 648	38 675	35 973	71 539	37 196	34 343
58	Ninh Thuan	50 072	26 770	23 302	35 779	18 052	17 727	31 237	15 960	15 277

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1996-1999			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1996-1999 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
60	Binh Thuan	93 269	46 827	46 442	81 025	39 577	41 448	75 342	36 760	38 582
62	Kon Tum	41 556	21 711	19 845	33 495	16 007	17 488	30 367	14 634	15 732
64	Gia Lai	116 100	60 833	55 267	83 180	42 651	40 529	74 348	38 334	36 014
66	Dak Lak	164 932	86 030	78 902	149 061	74 523	74 538	135 588	67 271	68 318
67	Dak Nong	49 471	27 485	21 986	42 750	23 892	18 857	36 455	20 256	16 199
68	Lam Dong	100 257	52 281	47 977	91 735	46 928	44 807	86 154	44 080	42 074
70	Binh Phuoc	66 385	36 451	29 933	59 081	31 967	27 114	52 276	28 139	24 136
72	Tay Ninh	66 579	33 475	33 104	56 489	26 882	29 607	52 460	25 217	27 243
74	Binh Duong	78 618	41 496	37 122	67 467	34 821	32 647	59 779	30 837	28 942
75	Dong Nai	178 303	91 716	86 586	162 494	82 696	79 798	149 516	74 657	74 859
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	71 985	38 005	33 980	67 012	35 400	31 612	63 289	32 962	30 326
79	Ho Chi Minh City	355 122	183 005	172 116	329 489	170 476	159 013	313 200	160 687	152 513
80	Long An	86 853	45 185	41 668	80 435	41 036	39 399	74 394	37 517	36 877
82	Tien Giang	113 536	58 935	54 601	101 447	50 394	51 052	95 119	46 377	48 742
83	Ben Tre	75 318	39 613	35 705	65 548	34 455	31 093	60 729	32 037	28 692
84	Tra Vinh	65 675	35 667	30 008	51 378	27 171	24 206	47 897	24 993	22 904
86	Vinh Long	61 231	31 861	29 370	57 588	29 890	27 698	53 400	27 579	25 822
87	Dong Thap	107 147	52 934	54 212	85 536	41 085	44 451	79 043	37 100	41 944
89	An Giang	137 433	67 547	69 886	102 802	49 784	53 018	93 206	44 633	48 573
91	Kien Giang	112 971	59 550	53 422	81 081	40 683	40 398	70 051	34 747	35 304
92	Can Tho	67 375	35 805	31 570	53 124	27 522	25 602	49 618	25 506	24 112
93	Hau Giang	44 263	23 056	21 207	33 896	18 065	15 831	31 066	16 269	14 797
94	Soc Trang	86 613	43 455	43 157	53 257	27 285	25 972	44 736	22 877	21 859
95	Bac Lieu	52 603	27 292	25 311	37 679	19 457	18 222	31 977	16 393	15 585
96	Ca Mau	81 915	43 890	38 025	53 093	29 426	23 667	45 480	25 074	20 406

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1996-1999			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1996-1999 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
URBAN		**1 441 490**	**740 573**	**700 917**	**1 344 640**	**686 181**	**658 458**	**1 263 919**	**641 100**	**622 820**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	94 198	48 994	45 204	92 717	48 613	44 103	86 214	44 758	41 456
R2	Red River Delta	294 641	150 650	143 991	288 047	145 008	143 038	275 914	138 819	137 095
R3	North and South Central Coast	294 229	154 422	139 807	280 321	145 990	134 331	263 778	136 409	127 369
R4	Central Highlands	116 035	58 143	57 892	107 601	53 075	54 526	100 274	49 189	51 085
R5	Southeast	409 578	210 985	198 592	380 299	196 711	183 587	357 901	183 799	174 103
R6	Mekong River Delta	232 810	117 379	115 431	195 655	96 783	98 872	179 837	88 125	91 712
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	131 949	65 167	66 782	128 601	61 835	66 766	123 585	59 501	64 084
02	Ha Giang	6 038	3 250	2 788	5 637	3 149	2 488	5 159	2 855	2 304
04	Cao Bang	4 425	2 382	2 043	4 486	2 447	2 039	4 097	2 194	1 903
06	Bac Kan	2 464	1 131	1 332	2 432	1 118	1 314	2 162	950	1 211
08	Tuyen Quang	4 366	2 171	2 195	4 396	2 202	2 193	4 193	2 086	2 107
10	Lao Cai	7 292	3 630	3 661	7 372	3 704	3 667	6 707	3 312	3 396
11	Dien Bien	4 140	2 191	1 949	4 060	2 105	1 955	3 813	1 950	1 863
12	Lai Chau	3 212	1 845	1 367	2 998	1 754	1 244	2 568	1 493	1 075
14	Son La	9 157	5 198	3 959	9 011	5 133	3 878	8 526	4 800	3 726
15	Yen Bai	7 587	3 703	3 883	7 372	3 625	3 748	6 834	3 354	3 480
17	Hoa Binh	6 630	3 596	3 034	6 488	3 622	2 867	6 167	3 444	2 723
19	Thai Nguyen	13 748	6 823	6 925	13 571	6 778	6 793	12 787	6 309	6 478
20	Lang Son	7 434	3 784	3 649	7 294	3 695	3 598	6 919	3 458	3 461
22	Quang Ninh	31 930	16 461	15 469	31 331	15 974	15 357	30 088	15 228	14 859
24	Bac Giang	7 736	4 312	3 425	7 675	4 228	3 447	7 422	4 079	3 343

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1996-1999			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1996-1999 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	9 970	4 980	4 991	9 924	5 053	4 871	8 860	4 474	4 386
26	Vinh Phuc	12 094	6 357	5 737	12 171	6 451	5 721	11 295	5 958	5 337
27	Bac Ninh	13 646	7 133	6 514	13 357	7 003	6 354	13 017	6 787	6 231
30	Hai Duong	17 800	8 596	9 204	17 372	8 304	9 068	16 630	7 993	8 637
31	Hai Phong	39 704	21 829	17 875	38 688	20 973	17 714	36 318	19 739	16 579
33	Hung Yen	8 494	4 357	4 136	8 329	4 259	4 070	8 077	4 117	3 961
34	Thai Binh	9 017	4 774	4 243	8 980	4 671	4 308	8 664	4 537	4 128
35	Ha Nam	4 625	2 335	2 290	4 391	2 217	2 174	4 334	2 176	2 158
36	Nam Dinh	17 305	8 851	8 454	16 819	8 548	8 272	16 073	8 149	7 924
37	Ninh Binh	8 076	4 789	3 287	8 007	4 772	3 235	7 832	4 635	3 197
38	Thanh Hoa	17 256	9 476	7 780	16 681	9 224	7 458	15 325	8 376	6 949
40	Nghe An	20 981	11 293	9 688	20 001	10 828	9 173	19 129	10 286	8 844
42	Ha Tinh	12 011	6 393	5 617	11 730	6 249	5 482	11 120	5 852	5 268
44	Quang Binh	7 393	3 809	3 583	7 151	3 731	3 420	6 810	3 534	3 276
45	Quang Tri	12 555	6 843	5 713	11 919	6 451	5 468	11 145	6 020	5 125
46	Thua Thien Hue	29 680	14 690	14 989	28 627	13 828	14 798	26 753	12 989	13 764
48	Da Nang	45 311	24 052	21 259	45 816	24 721	21 094	42 677	22 318	20 359
49	Quang Nam	18 105	9 495	8 610	17 494	9 073	8 421	16 464	8 596	7 868
51	Quang Ngai	10 063	5 085	4 979	9 506	4 724	4 782	9 238	4 548	4 690
52	Binh Dinh	24 669	13 268	11 401	23 887	12 395	11 492	22 178	11 471	10 707
54	Phu Yen	12 540	6 859	5 681	11 741	6 374	5 367	11 124	6 031	5 094
56	Khanh Hoa	36 990	19 429	17 562	34 796	17 740	17 056	33 499	17 258	16 241
58	Ninh Thuan	14 637	7 693	6 944	13 543	6 974	6 569	12 450	6 332	6 118
60	Binh Thuan	32 039	16 038	16 001	27 429	13 678	13 751	25 867	12 800	13 067

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1996-1999			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1996-1999 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	11 646	6 038	5 608	10 379	5 246	5 134	9 832	4 896	4 936
64	Gia Lai	31 071	16 059	15 012	25 958	13 035	12 923	23 913	11 939	11 974
66	Dak Lak	34 205	17 130	17 076	33 610	16 827	16 783	31 106	15 454	15 651
67	Dak Nong	6 372	3 522	2 850	5 979	3 357	2 622	5 276	2 902	2 374
68	Lam Dong	32 741	15 395	17 346	31 675	14 610	17 065	30 148	13 998	16 150
70	Binh Phuoc	9 132	4 714	4 419	8 273	4 203	4 071	7 582	3 780	3 802
72	Tay Ninh	10 260	5 610	4 651	9 450	5 066	4 385	8 811	4 727	4 083
74	Binh Duong	20 972	10 397	10 576	19 194	9 670	9 524	17 405	8 780	8 625
75	Dong Nai	49 976	24 151	25 825	47 151	22 825	24 326	43 332	20 467	22 864
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	31 612	16 208	15 404	29 372	15 136	14 236	27 493	13 930	13 563
79	Ho Chi Minh City	287 624	149 906	137 718	266 857	139 811	127 045	253 279	132 114	121 164
80	Long An	14 539	7 275	7 264	14 030	7 018	7 012	13 518	6 709	6 809
82	Tien Giang	13 283	6 405	6 878	12 100	5 741	6 359	11 860	5 631	6 229
83	Ben Tre	6 828	3 340	3 488	6 423	3 074	3 349	5 980	2 850	3 130
84	Tra Vinh	8 147	4 290	3 857	7 351	3 844	3 507	6 788	3 510	3 279
86	Vinh Long	8 994	4 179	4 814	8 022	3 713	4 310	7 702	3 529	4 173
87	Dong Thap	17 815	8 894	8 921	14 862	7 228	7 634	14 031	6 831	7 200
89	An Giang	37 333	18 932	18 402	31 061	15 317	15 744	28 389	13 804	14 585
91	Kien Giang	28 964	14 673	14 291	21 718	10 763	10 955	20 007	9 722	10 285
92	Can Tho	41 738	21 331	20 407	36 467	18 086	18 381	33 833	16 630	17 203
93	Hau Giang	8 806	4 905	3 901	6 990	3 851	3 139	6 117	3 369	2 748
94	Soc Trang	17 624	8 754	8 870	14 065	6 857	7 208	12 161	5 907	6 254
95	Bac Lieu	13 177	7 094	6 082	10 178	5 365	4 813	9 035	4 786	4 249
96	Ca Mau	15 563	7 306	8 257	12 389	5 927	6 462	10 416	4 848	5 568

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1996-1999			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1996-1999 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
RURAL		**4 239 290**	**2 219 093**	**2 020 197**	**3 730 217**	**1 944 685**	**1 785 533**	**3 422 867**	**1 767 159**	**1 655 708**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	653 044	331 086	321 958	573 210	296 357	276 854	507 273	256 602	250 670
R2	Red River Delta	845 281	448 154	397 127	816 333	431 732	384 601	776 776	409 362	367 415
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 117 146	589 079	528 067	1 025 112	540 667	484 445	946 681	494 133	452 548
R4	Central Highlands	356 283	190 197	166 086	292 619	150 927	141 693	262 638	135 386	127 252
R5	Southeast	407 414	213 164	194 249	361 734	185 530	176 203	332 617	168 701	163 917
R6	Mekong River Delta	860 123	447 413	412 709	661 209	339 472	321 737	596 881	302 975	293 906
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	232 995	126 883	106 111	224 676	123 334	101 342	210 267	114 633	95 634
02	Ha Giang	46 613	22 738	23 875	39 720	19 712	20 008	33 651	15 894	17 757
04	Cao Bang	29 339	15 133	14 206	22 046	11 799	10 248	18 192	9 428	8 764
06	Bac Kan	16 359	8 560	7 799	13 841	7 533	6 308	11 727	6 008	5 719
08	Tuyen Quang	42 137	22 072	20 065	39 739	20 182	19 557	36 411	18 550	17 860
10	Lao Cai	43 368	21 489	21 879	34 359	18 344	16 014	29 538	15 590	13 948
11	Dien Bien	42 761	22 655	20 106	35 090	19 960	15 130	28 342	15 882	12 460
12	Lai Chau	27 530	14 474	13 056	20 056	11 204	8 852	16 023	8 694	7 329
14	Son La	72 636	38 730	33 905	59 557	33 514	26 044	45 650	25 046	20 604
15	Yen Bai	45 522	23 748	21 774	35 779	19 370	16 409	32 251	16 876	15 374
17	Hoa Binh	42 012	20 750	21 263	40 588	20 570	20 017	37 357	18 537	18 820
19	Thai Nguyen	46 949	23 447	23 502	46 064	23 044	23 020	42 590	21 319	21 271
20	Lang Son	42 378	21 520	20 858	38 108	18 935	19 173	34 676	16 963	17 712
22	Quang Ninh	39 818	20 127	19 690	37 425	19 076	18 349	34 188	17 483	16 706
24	Bac Giang	89 695	41 969	47 726	85 926	40 193	45 733	83 229	38 541	44 688

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1996-1999			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1996-1999 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	65 744	33 799	31 945	62 336	31 997	30 339	57 638	29 275	28 363
26	Vinh Phuc	46 735	24 805	21 930	45 807	23 460	22 347	42 185	22 039	20 146
27	Bac Ninh	48 191	24 411	23 781	47 403	24 360	23 043	45 679	23 286	22 392
30	Hai Duong	79 953	41 394	38 559	74 051	37 254	36 797	71 105	36 242	34 863
31	Hai Phong	58 945	30 759	28 185	57 575	29 924	27 652	55 338	28 445	26 893
33	Hung Yen	61 399	33 589	27 810	59 640	32 605	27 035	56 939	30 869	26 070
34	Thai Binh	91 941	49 580	42 361	90 313	47 698	42 615	88 721	47 003	41 717
35	Ha Nam	43 953	22 714	21 239	41 770	21 204	20 566	40 364	20 243	20 121
36	Nam Dinh	95 977	51 267	44 711	92 881	50 334	42 547	88 665	47 410	41 255
37	Ninh Binh	45 374	22 625	22 749	44 793	22 484	22 309	43 326	21 709	21 617
38	Thanh Hoa	222 133	112 697	109 436	204 232	106 193	98 040	190 488	96 239	94 249
40	Nghe An	186 678	102 661	84 017	175 132	97 257	77 875	164 334	90 752	73 582
42	Ha Tinh	90 448	46 827	43 621	84 698	43 747	40 950	80 078	41 241	38 838
44	Quang Binh	56 223	29 069	27 154	53 820	28 036	25 783	49 817	25 393	24 424
45	Quang Tri	37 268	19 435	17 833	35 034	18 791	16 244	32 184	16 969	15 216
46	Thua Thien Hue	56 986	29 596	27 390	55 230	29 164	26 066	49 405	25 371	24 034
48	Da Nang	8 663	5 325	3 337	8 469	5 177	3 291	7 987	4 869	3 118
49	Quang Nam	97 789	53 877	43 912	89 941	48 884	41 057	82 986	45 178	37 807
51	Quang Ngai	81 353	41 189	40 164	74 547	37 664	36 883	65 280	32 261	33 019
52	Binh Dinh	82 543	45 385	37 158	79 919	43 072	36 846	72 519	39 437	33 082
54	Phu Yen	51 697	26 942	24 755	48 405	24 766	23 639	45 300	22 895	22 405
56	Khanh Hoa	48 701	26 209	22 492	39 852	20 936	18 916	38 040	19 938	18 102
58	Ninh Thuan	35 435	19 077	16 358	22 236	11 079	11 158	18 787	9 629	9 158
60	Binh Thuan	61 230	30 789	30 441	53 597	25 899	27 697	49 476	23 961	25 515

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1996-1999			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1996-1999 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	29 911	15 673	14 238	23 116	10 762	12 354	20 535	9 739	10 796
64	Gia Lai	85 030	44 774	40 255	57 222	29 616	27 606	50 435	26 395	24 040
66	Dak Lak	130 727	68 900	61 826	115 451	57 696	57 755	104 483	51 816	52 666
67	Dak Nong	43 100	23 963	19 137	36 771	20 536	16 235	31 179	17 354	13 825
68	Lam Dong	67 516	36 886	30 630	60 060	32 318	27 742	56 007	30 082	25 924
70	Binh Phuoc	57 252	31 738	25 515	50 807	27 764	23 043	44 694	24 360	20 334
72	Tay Ninh	56 319	27 866	28 453	47 039	21 817	25 222	43 649	20 490	23 159
74	Binh Duong	57 645	31 099	26 546	48 273	25 150	23 122	42 374	22 057	20 317
75	Dong Nai	128 327	67 565	60 762	115 343	59 871	55 472	106 184	54 190	51 995
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	40 372	21 797	18 576	37 640	20 264	17 376	35 796	19 033	16 763
79	Ho Chi Minh City	67 498	33 099	34 398	62 632	30 664	31 968	59 921	28 573	31 348
80	Long An	72 314	37 910	34 405	66 406	34 018	32 388	60 876	30 808	30 068
82	Tien Giang	100 253	52 530	47 723	89 347	44 653	44 694	83 259	40 746	42 513
83	Ben Tre	68 489	36 273	32 216	59 125	31 381	27 743	54 749	29 187	25 562
84	Tra Vinh	57 528	31 378	26 151	44 027	23 327	20 699	41 109	21 483	19 625
86	Vinh Long	52 237	27 682	24 556	49 566	26 178	23 388	45 698	24 050	21 649
87	Dong Thap	89 332	44 040	45 291	70 674	33 857	36 817	65 012	30 268	34 744
89	An Giang	100 099	48 615	51 484	71 741	34 467	37 274	64 817	30 829	33 988
91	Kien Giang	84 007	44 877	39 130	59 364	29 921	29 443	50 044	25 025	25 019
92	Can Tho	25 637	14 474	11 163	16 657	9 436	7 221	15 786	8 876	6 909
93	Hau Giang	35 458	18 152	17 306	26 906	14 214	12 692	24 950	12 900	12 049
94	Soc Trang	68 989	34 701	34 288	39 193	20 428	18 764	32 575	16 970	15 605
95	Bac Lieu	39 426	20 198	19 228	27 501	14 092	13 409	22 942	11 606	11 336
96	Ca Mau	66 352	36 584	29 768	40 704	23 499	17 205	35 064	20 226	14 838

Table 7

POPULATION IN THE AGES OF HIGHER-SECONDARY SCHOOL ATTENDING HIGHER-SECONDARY SCHOOL BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2011

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1993-1995			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1993-1995 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	ENTIRE COUNTRY	**5 091 371**	**2 627 503**	**2 463 868**	**3 400 459**	**1 674 574**	**1 725 885**	**3 067 000**	**1 489 167**	**1 577 833**
	Socio-economic regions									
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	696 844	362 302	334 541	435 304	219 664	215 640	380 578	187 156	193 423
R2	Red River Delta	1 020 282	529 917	490 365	859 448	439 742	419 706	801 755	404 893	396 862
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 348 605	698 306	650 299	925 016	445 545	479 471	845 459	402 891	442 569
R4	Central Highlands	390 000	199 640	190 360	240 619	115 010	125 609	212 937	100 205	112 732
R5	Southeast	748 505	375 232	373 274	502 451	245 514	256 937	448 992	217 145	231 847
R6	Mekong River Delta	887 135	462 105	425 029	437 621	209 099	228 522	377 278	176 878	200 400
	Provinces/cities									
01	Ha Noi	295 557	154 975	140 582	264 528	137 085	127 444	240 770	122 512	118 258
02	Ha Giang	44 310	24 208	20 102	23 650	12 821	10 828	18 549	9 434	9 115
04	Cao Bang	32 383	17 378	15 005	20 829	10 901	9 928	16 609	8 285	8 324
06	Bac Kan	18 138	9 849	8 290	9 227	4 077	5 150	8 022	3 477	4 545
08	Tuyen Quang	47 318	24 797	22 521	33 098	16 919	16 179	30 626	15 316	15 310
10	Lao Cai	40 041	21 544	18 497	19 080	10 603	8 477	16 046	8 601	7 445
11	Dien Bien	32 852	16 603	16 249	13 344	8 082	5 262	9 634	5 523	4 111
12	Lai Chau	22 815	12 519	10 296	8 987	5 330	3 657	6 335	3 558	2 777
14	Son La	75 283	39 202	36 082	40 970	22 946	18 024	30 685	16 344	14 340
15	Yen Bai	44 388	22 765	21 623	23 419	12 388	11 031	20 553	10 816	9 736
17	Hoa Binh	45 802	23 328	22 473	32 059	14 938	17 121	28 193	12 822	15 371
19	Thai Nguyen	61 865	30 619	31 245	45 587	20 355	25 232	42 230	18 458	23 772
20	Lang Son	50 214	25 725	24 489	31 507	14 732	16 775	28 567	13 160	15 407

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1993-1995			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1993-1995 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
22	Quang Ninh	65 676	33 271	32 404	54 217	26 769	27 448	50 962	25 076	25 886
24	Bac Giang	102 334	54 286	48 048	79 344	39 157	40 187	75 365	37 553	37 812
25	Phu Tho	79 100	39 479	39 620	54 202	26 413	27 788	49 166	23 808	25 358
26	Vinh Phuc	59 821	30 021	29 800	49 259	24 562	24 697	45 712	22 360	23 352
27	Bac Ninh	56 236	29 501	26 735	44 418	21 782	22 635	42 344	20 731	21 612
30	Hai Duong	88 708	44 754	43 954	73 905	38 355	35 551	68 503	35 164	33 339
31	Hai Phong	90 672	47 898	42 775	76 863	40 976	35 887	73 698	39 047	34 651
33	Hung Yen	62 596	30 461	32 135	52 266	24 911	27 355	47 476	22 273	25 203
34	Thai Binh	100 993	52 333	48 660	91 871	47 406	44 465	89 738	45 696	44 042
35	Ha Nam	46 705	24 263	22 441	34 428	16 940	17 488	31 475	15 401	16 074
36	Nam Dinh	104 349	56 877	47 472	79 622	42 634	36 987	74 730	39 514	35 216
37	Ninh Binh	48 970	25 564	23 406	38 071	18 322	19 749	36 348	17 119	19 229
38	Thanh Hoa	246 078	126 873	119 205	162 285	77 085	85 200	147 295	68 328	78 967
40	Nghe An	217 338	108 568	108 770	136 815	64 250	72 565	124 735	58 182	66 553
42	Ha Tinh	94 395	49 102	45 293	81 818	41 152	40 665	74 776	37 605	37 172
44	Quang Binh	64 724	33 435	31 289	48 671	23 705	24 966	44 892	21 714	23 177
45	Quang Tri	46 091	24 174	21 917	33 997	16 636	17 361	31 591	15 200	16 391
46	Thua Thien Hue	76 457	39 037	37 419	55 773	24 997	30 776	50 499	22 209	28 290
48	Da Nang	53 566	29 622	23 944	42 795	22 553	20 242	40 523	21 101	19 422
49	Quang Nam	100 056	50 021	50 035	72 903	34 555	38 349	66 920	32 199	34 720
51	Quang Ngai	86 523	46 092	40 431	58 453	29 379	29 074	52 254	25 682	26 572
52	Binh Dinh	101 843	53 483	48 360	76 469	38 129	38 340	69 608	34 406	35 202
54	Phu Yen	54 920	29 427	25 493	34 881	16 990	17 891	32 567	15 684	16 882
56	Khanh Hoa	74 125	38 046	36 079	50 069	23 116	26 954	46 512	21 088	25 424
58	Ninh Thuan	43 074	21 580	21 494	18 869	8 050	10 820	16 540	6 937	9 602

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1993-1995			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1993-1995 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
60	Binh Thuan	89 416	48 846	40 571	51 218	24 948	26 269	46 747	22 554	24 193
62	Kon Tum	31 525	16 315	15 210	14 053	6 904	7 150	12 270	5 869	6 401
64	Gia Lai	92 273	48 954	43 319	43 948	22 057	21 891	38 971	19 202	19 769
66	Dak Lak	142 183	72 069	70 114	102 473	48 206	54 266	90 176	41 903	48 273
67	Dak Nong	37 551	19 320	18 231	19 941	10 214	9 727	16 560	8 562	7 998
68	Lam Dong	86 467	42 981	43 487	60 204	27 630	32 574	54 959	24 669	30 291
70	Binh Phuoc	55 350	28 592	26 757	32 086	16 229	15 857	27 514	13 240	14 274
72	Tay Ninh	60 305	29 529	30 776	31 218	14 566	16 652	27 915	12 780	15 135
74	Binh Duong	87 708	40 997	46 711	44 907	20 203	24 703	39 097	17 102	21 995
75	Dong Nai	159 469	81 080	78 389	105 431	51 343	54 088	92 856	44 984	47 873
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	65 119	33 297	31 821	45 123	21 688	23 435	41 258	19 329	21 929
79	Ho Chi Minh City	320 555	161 736	158 819	243 686	121 485	122 201	220 350	109 710	110 640
80	Long An	74 592	40 585	34 007	46 590	23 690	22 901	41 890	20 997	20 893
82	Tien Giang	83 798	44 496	39 301	47 086	20 528	26 559	42 962	18 896	24 065
83	Ben Tre	66 572	32 652	33 920	42 576	19 104	23 472	39 118	17 268	21 850
84	Tra Vinh	46 607	24 374	22 233	24 408	12 263	12 145	21 874	10 974	10 900
86	Vinh Long	46 732	23 962	22 771	29 787	13 895	15 892	26 557	12 208	14 348
87	Dong Thap	89 029	45 355	43 674	47 025	21 802	25 224	40 332	18 019	22 313
89	An Giang	110 309	58 481	51 828	46 637	21 561	25 075	39 937	18 017	21 919
91	Kien Giang	96 288	51 553	44 736	42 804	21 272	21 531	34 840	17 415	17 425
92	Can Tho	56 227	29 529	26 698	28 618	13 836	14 782	25 585	12 289	13 296
93	Hau Giang	36 181	19 800	16 381	16 033	8 165	7 868	13 152	6 565	6 586
94	Soc Trang	67 360	32 053	35 307	25 513	12 328	13 184	19 454	8 641	10 813
95	Bac Lieu	49 301	25 721	23 580	20 164	10 655	9 509	16 215	8 156	8 060
96	Ca Mau	64 139	33 545	30 594	20 380	9 999	10 381	15 364	7 431	7 933

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1993-1995			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1993-1995 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
URBAN		**1 310 879**	**666 624**	**644 255**	**1 030 799**	**508 758**	**522 041**	**939 988**	**458 556**	**481 432**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	89 489	45 151	44 338	80 687	39 864	40 823	73 063	35 306	37 757
R2	Red River Delta	250 945	128 622	122 323	230 465	118 461	112 003	217 916	110 531	107 385
R3	North and South Central Coast	291 334	149 740	141 594	235 034	115 052	119 982	216 762	104 176	112 586
R4	Central Highlands	106 054	52 605	53 449	82 929	38 236	44 693	75 058	34 201	40 857
R5	Southeast	372 560	188 559	184 002	282 017	141 531	140 487	253 050	126 451	126 599
R6	Mekong River Delta	200 497	101 948	98 549	119 666	55 615	64 052	104 138	47 891	56 248
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	101 589	52 177	49 411	96 917	50 025	46 892	91 549	46 825	44 724
02	Ha Giang	5 855	2 892	2 963	4 579	2 267	2 312	4 092	1 963	2 129
04	Cao Bang	4 565	2 431	2 135	4 214	2 143	2 072	3 694	1 838	1 856
06	Bac Kan	2 612	1 307	1 305	2 262	1 059	1 203	1 975	908	1 067
08	Tuyen Quang	4 107	2 024	2 083	3 979	1 943	2 036	3 731	1 784	1 947
10	Lao Cai	7 125	3 481	3 643	6 157	3 110	3 047	5 517	2 692	2 825
11	Dien Bien	3 875	1 957	1 918	3 714	1 989	1 724	3 235	1 631	1 604
12	Lai Chau	3 019	1 743	1 276	2 216	1 260	956	1 816	995	821
14	Son La	8 006	4 412	3 594	7 463	4 027	3 436	6 687	3 489	3 198
15	Yen Bai	7 037	3 440	3 597	5 964	2 876	3 088	5 248	2 468	2 780
17	Hoa Binh	5 280	2 483	2 797	4 802	2 143	2 659	4 538	2 051	2 488
19	Thai Nguyen	12 264	5 981	6 283	11 869	5 505	6 364	10 769	4 979	5 791
20	Lang Son	7 460	4 023	3 438	7 387	3 952	3 435	6 571	3 365	3 206
22	Quang Ninh	29 669	14 789	14 880	27 882	13 781	14 101	26 493	12 859	13 634
24	Bac Giang	8 046	3 948	4 098	6 913	3 193	3 720	6 698	3 074	3 624

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1993-1995			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1993-1995 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	10 238	5 030	5 208	9 169	4 397	4 772	8 492	4 069	4 423
26	Vinh Phuc	10 886	6 149	4 737	9 598	5 431	4 167	8 902	4 993	3 909
27	Bac Ninh	12 388	6 535	5 854	10 548	5 473	5 076	9 977	5 084	4 894
30	Hai Duong	14 795	6 626	8 169	13 310	6 001	7 309	12 682	5 606	7 075
31	Hai Phong	38 161	19 738	18 422	33 597	17 755	15 842	31 689	16 391	15 298
33	Hung Yen	6 417	2 950	3 467	5 808	2 663	3 145	5 363	2 398	2 965
34	Thai Binh	8 181	3 902	4 279	7 883	3 910	3 973	7 618	3 711	3 907
35	Ha Nam	3 983	2 067	1 917	3 633	1 818	1 815	3 346	1 706	1 640
36	Nam Dinh	16 287	8 648	7 639	13 380	7 099	6 280	12 796	6 707	6 089
37	Ninh Binh	8 590	5 042	3 548	7 909	4 505	3 404	7 500	4 252	3 248
38	Thanh Hoa	19 038	10 219	8 819	17 469	9 142	8 328	15 479	7 998	7 480
40	Nghe An	21 839	10 672	11 167	19 042	8 992	10 050	17 724	8 263	9 461
42	Ha Tinh	11 719	6 388	5 330	10 958	5 830	5 128	10 263	5 428	4 835
44	Quang Binh	7 823	3 757	4 066	7 174	3 441	3 733	6 679	3 118	3 561
45	Quang Tri	12 558	6 688	5 870	10 689	5 546	5 143	9 614	4 934	4 680
46	Thua Thien Hue	30 112	14 616	15 496	24 049	10 632	13 417	22 295	9 675	12 620
48	Da Nang	45 510	24 774	20 736	36 949	19 283	17 666	34 972	18 029	16 942
49	Quang Nam	16 487	8 214	8 273	14 278	6 980	7 297	13 034	6 291	6 743
51	Quang Ngai	10 580	5 435	5 145	9 035	4 325	4 710	8 431	4 085	4 345
52	Binh Dinh	25 255	13 019	12 236	20 057	9 944	10 113	18 405	8 816	9 589
54	Phu Yen	11 749	5 967	5 782	8 804	4 211	4 592	8 143	3 865	4 279
56	Khanh Hoa	32 495	15 743	16 751	26 783	12 521	14 262	25 087	11 337	13 750
58	Ninh Thuan	14 170	7 303	6 867	9 894	4 561	5 333	8 867	3 924	4 942
60	Binh Thuan	32 000	16 944	15 056	19 854	9 644	10 210	17 769	8 412	9 357

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1993-1995			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1993-1995 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	10 144	5 207	4 937	7 200	3 272	3 929	6 565	2 916	3 649
64	Gia Lai	27 230	14 006	13 225	18 179	8 624	9 555	16 408	7 845	8 563
66	Dak Lak	33 781	16 561	17 220	28 580	13 259	15 321	25 663	11 746	13 918
67	Dak Nong	5 849	3 431	2 419	4 876	2 695	2 181	3 996	2 157	1 839
68	Lam Dong	29 049	13 401	15 649	24 094	10 387	13 708	22 426	9 537	12 889
70	Binh Phuoc	8 834	4 789	4 045	6 855	3 520	3 335	5 857	2 941	2 915
72	Tay Ninh	8 989	4 624	4 365	6 654	3 347	3 306	5 952	2 960	2 992
74	Binh Duong	25 296	10 602	14 694	13 034	5 434	7 599	11 410	4 729	6 681
75	Dong Nai	45 700	22 988	22 713	36 311	17 834	18 477	31 070	14 990	16 079
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	28 787	14 777	14 010	20 704	10 466	10 238	18 743	9 270	9 472
79	Ho Chi Minh City	254 955	130 779	124 176	198 460	100 929	97 531	180 019	91 560	88 459
80	Long An	12 917	6 315	6 602	11 154	5 261	5 893	10 116	4 726	5 390
82	Tien Giang	11 341	5 392	5 948	7 877	3 419	4 457	7 240	3 163	4 077
83	Ben Tre	5 983	2 887	3 096	4 544	2 102	2 441	4 116	1 907	2 209
84	Tra Vinh	6 515	3 501	3 014	4 540	2 383	2 157	3 847	1 956	1 891
86	Vinh Long	6 966	3 526	3 439	5 443	2 512	2 931	5 014	2 289	2 725
87	Dong Thap	13 717	6 883	6 834	8 211	4 054	4 157	7 322	3 529	3 793
89	An Giang	32 113	16 867	15 247	15 526	7 040	8 486	13 751	6 249	7 501
91	Kien Giang	26 968	14 272	12 696	15 289	7 120	8 168	13 111	5 974	7 137
92	Can Tho	35 874	18 433	17 441	21 063	9 972	11 091	18 967	9 028	9 939
93	Hau Giang	7 002	3 508	3 494	3 723	1 675	2 048	2 886	1 181	1 705
94	Soc Trang	15 044	7 380	7 664	7 658	3 353	4 305	6 267	2 727	3 540
95	Bac Lieu	11 760	6 004	5 756	6 500	2 964	3 536	5 401	2 348	3 054
96	Ca Mau	14 299	6 980	7 319	8 138	3 758	4 380	6 101	2 815	3 286

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1993-1995			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1993-1995 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
RURAL		**3 780 492**	**1 960 879**	**1 819 613**	**2 369 660**	**1 165 816**	**1 203 844**	**2 127 012**	**1 030 612**	**1 096 401**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	607 355	317 152	290 203	354 617	179 800	174 816	307 515	151 850	155 665
R2	Red River Delta	769 337	401 295	368 041	628 983	321 281	307 702	583 839	294 361	289 478
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 057 271	548 567	508 705	689 983	330 493	359 489	628 698	298 715	329 983
R4	Central Highlands	283 946	147 034	136 912	157 690	76 774	80 916	137 878	66 004	71 875
R5	Southeast	375 945	186 673	189 272	220 433	103 983	116 450	195 942	90 695	105 248
R6	Mekong River Delta	686 638	360 157	326 480	317 954	153 484	164 470	273 140	128 987	144 153
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	193 968	102 798	91 170	167 612	87 060	80 552	149 221	75 687	73 534
02	Ha Giang	38 455	21 316	17 139	19 070	10 554	8 516	14 457	7 471	6 986
04	Cao Bang	27 817	14 947	12 870	16 614	8 758	7 856	12 915	6 447	6 468
06	Bac Kan	15 526	8 542	6 985	6 966	3 018	3 947	6 047	2 569	3 478
08	Tuyen Quang	43 210	22 772	20 438	29 120	14 976	14 144	26 895	13 532	13 363
10	Lao Cai	32 917	18 063	14 854	12 923	7 493	5 430	10 529	5 909	4 620
11	Dien Bien	28 977	14 646	14 330	9 630	6 093	3 537	6 399	3 892	2 507
12	Lai Chau	19 797	10 777	9 020	6 771	4 071	2 701	4 519	2 562	1 956
14	Son La	67 278	34 790	32 488	33 507	18 919	14 588	23 997	12 856	11 142
15	Yen Bai	37 351	19 325	18 026	17 456	9 512	7 943	15 305	8 348	6 957
17	Hoa Binh	40 522	20 846	19 676	27 257	12 795	14 462	23 655	10 772	12 884
19	Thai Nguyen	49 601	24 638	24 962	33 718	14 850	18 868	31 460	13 479	17 981
20	Lang Son	42 754	21 702	21 052	24 120	10 780	13 340	21 996	9 795	12 201
22	Quang Ninh	36 006	18 482	17 524	26 335	12 988	13 346	24 469	12 217	12 252
24	Bac Giang	94 288	50 338	43 950	72 431	35 964	36 467	68 667	34 478	34 188

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1993-1995			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1993-1995 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	68 862	34 449	34 413	45 033	22 016	23 016	40 674	19 739	20 935
26	Vinh Phuc	48 935	23 872	25 063	39 661	19 132	20 530	36 810	17 367	19 443
27	Bac Ninh	43 847	22 966	20 881	33 869	16 310	17 560	32 366	15 648	16 718
30	Hai Duong	73 913	38 128	35 785	60 595	32 353	28 242	55 822	29 558	26 264
31	Hai Phong	52 512	28 159	24 353	43 265	23 221	20 044	42 009	22 656	19 353
33	Hung Yen	56 179	27 511	28 668	46 458	22 248	24 210	42 113	19 875	22 238
34	Thai Binh	92 811	48 430	44 381	83 989	43 496	40 493	82 120	41 985	40 135
35	Ha Nam	42 721	22 197	20 525	30 794	15 121	15 673	28 129	13 695	14 434
36	Nam Dinh	88 062	48 229	39 833	66 242	35 535	30 707	61 934	32 807	29 127
37	Ninh Binh	40 381	20 522	19 859	30 162	13 816	16 346	28 847	12 867	15 981
38	Thanh Hoa	227 040	116 654	110 386	144 815	67 943	76 872	131 817	60 330	71 487
40	Nghe An	195 499	97 895	97 603	117 773	55 258	62 515	107 011	49 919	57 093
42	Ha Tinh	82 676	42 714	39 962	70 860	35 322	35 537	64 513	32 177	32 337
44	Quang Binh	56 901	29 678	27 223	41 497	20 265	21 233	38 212	18 596	19 616
45	Quang Tri	33 533	17 486	16 046	23 308	11 089	12 219	21 976	10 266	11 710
46	Thua Thien Hue	46 345	24 422	21 923	31 724	14 365	17 359	28 204	12 534	15 669
48	Da Nang	8 055	4 848	3 207	5 847	3 270	2 576	5 552	3 072	2 480
49	Quang Nam	83 569	41 807	41 762	58 626	27 574	31 052	53 886	25 908	27 978
51	Quang Ngai	75 943	40 657	35 286	49 418	25 054	24 364	43 824	21 597	22 227
52	Binh Dinh	76 588	40 463	36 124	56 412	28 185	28 227	51 203	25 591	25 613
54	Phu Yen	43 171	23 460	19 711	26 077	12 779	13 298	24 424	11 820	12 604
56	Khanh Hoa	41 631	22 303	19 328	23 287	10 595	12 692	21 425	9 752	11 674
58	Ninh Thuan	28 903	14 276	14 627	8 975	3 489	5 486	7 673	3 013	4 660
60	Binh Thuan	57 416	31 902	25 515	31 364	15 304	16 059	28 978	14 142	14 836

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1993-1995			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1993-1995 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	21 381	11 108	10 273	6 853	3 632	3 221	5 704	2 953	2 752
64	Gia Lai	65 043	34 949	30 094	25 769	13 433	12 336	22 563	11 357	11 206
66	Dak Lak	108 402	55 508	52 894	73 893	34 947	38 945	64 513	30 157	34 356
67	Dak Nong	31 702	15 890	15 812	15 066	7 519	7 546	12 565	6 406	6 159
68	Lam Dong	57 418	29 580	27 838	36 110	17 243	18 867	32 533	15 131	17 402
70	Binh Phuoc	46 516	23 803	22 713	25 231	12 709	12 522	21 658	10 299	11 359
72	Tay Ninh	51 317	24 905	26 411	24 565	11 219	13 346	21 964	9 821	12 143
74	Binh Duong	62 412	30 395	32 017	31 873	14 769	17 104	27 687	12 373	15 314
75	Dong Nai	113 769	58 092	55 676	69 120	33 509	35 610	61 787	29 993	31 794
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	36 331	18 520	17 811	24 419	11 222	13 197	22 516	10 059	12 457
79	Ho Chi Minh City	65 601	30 958	34 643	45 225	20 556	24 670	40 332	18 150	22 181
80	Long An	61 675	34 270	27 405	35 436	18 429	17 007	31 774	16 271	15 503
82	Tien Giang	72 457	39 104	33 353	39 210	17 109	22 101	35 722	15 733	19 989
83	Ben Tre	60 588	29 765	30 823	38 032	17 002	21 031	35 001	15 361	19 640
84	Tra Vinh	40 093	20 873	19 219	19 868	9 881	9 988	18 027	9 018	9 009
86	Vinh Long	39 766	20 435	19 331	24 344	11 383	12 961	21 542	9 919	11 623
87	Dong Thap	75 313	38 472	36 841	38 814	17 748	21 067	33 010	14 490	18 520
89	An Giang	78 196	41 615	36 581	31 111	14 521	16 590	26 186	11 768	14 418
91	Kien Giang	69 321	37 281	32 040	27 515	14 152	13 363	21 729	11 442	10 287
92	Can Tho	20 353	11 096	9 257	7 554	3 863	3 691	6 619	3 261	3 357
93	Hau Giang	29 179	16 292	12 887	12 310	6 490	5 820	10 266	5 384	4 882
94	Soc Trang	52 316	24 673	27 644	17 854	8 975	8 879	13 187	5 915	7 273
95	Bac Lieu	37 541	19 717	17 824	13 664	7 690	5 973	10 814	5 808	5 006
96	Ca Mau	49 840	26 565	23 275	12 242	6 241	6 001	9 263	4 616	4 647

Table 8

POPULATION IN THE AGES OF COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY ATTENDING COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY
BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2011

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1989-1992			Population attending college and university			Be born in 1989-1992 attending college and university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**5 982 329**	**3 036 953**	**2 945 377**	**1 610 902**	**763 306**	**847 597**	**1 089 898**	**496 555**	**593 344**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	799 464	414 381	385 083	98 090	45 411	52 679	50 856	22 884	27 972
R2	Red River Delta	1 306 953	648 000	658 953	495 617	235 923	259 694	357 499	163 799	193 700
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 266 242	663 196	603 047	295 642	133 921	161 721	208 519	89 306	119 213
R4	Central Highlands	341 579	179 891	161 688	39 271	17 990	21 281	22 144	8 695	13 449
R5	Southeast	1 159 677	562 614	597 063	497 124	238 077	259 048	336 365	158 821	177 544
R6	Mekong River Delta	1 108 414	568 871	539 544	185 158	91 984	93 174	114 515	53 049	61 466
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	514 594	239 157	275 437	270 034	128 758	141 276	192 623	88 474	104 149
02	Ha Giang	60 051	32 512	27 539	2 678	1 224	1 453	1 188	433	755
04	Cao Bang	34 015	19 269	14 745	2 629	814	1 815	184	39	145
06	Bac Kan	20 482	11 091	9 392	2 275	598	1 677	681	138	543
08	Tuyen Quang	48 997	25 519	23 478	5 704	2 311	3 393	1 874	638	1 237
10	Lao Cai	48 379	25 316	23 063	6 241	3 270	2 971	1 500	823	676
11	Dien Bien	40 320	19 729	20 591	3 761	1 557	2 204	1 399	432	966
12	Lai Chau	29 552	15 880	13 672	505	326	179	148	76	73
14	Son La	88 501	45 196	43 304	3 657	2 120	1 537	1 852	895	957
15	Yen Bai	51 400	27 120	24 280	4 137	2 003	2 134	1 518	849	669
17	Hoa Binh	57 288	29 638	27 650	7 296	2 835	4 461	3 364	1 225	2 139
19	Thai Nguyen	83 179	42 448	40 731	33 595	16 264	17 330	24 651	11 557	13 094
20	Lang Son	51 657	27 399	24 258	2 485	1 054	1 431	656	338	318

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1989-1992			Population attending college and university			Be born in 1989-1992 attending college and university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
22	Quang Ninh	69 293	35 377	33 916	12 855	5 984	6 871	7 567	3 240	4 327
24	Bac Giang	98 947	48 423	50 523	10 129	5 320	4 809	5 732	3 049	2 683
25	Phu Tho	86 697	44 840	41 857	12 999	5 715	7 285	6 108	2 392	3 717
26	Vinh Phuc	76 361	39 623	36 737	19 622	9 464	10 158	13 857	6 310	7 548
27	Bac Ninh	63 029	29 327	33 701	15 132	6 263	8 869	9 860	3 960	5 899
30	Hai Duong	119 307	61 891	57 416	39 428	17 817	21 611	32 187	14 988	17 200
31	Hai Phong	131 504	68 308	63 195	60 200	31 151	29 049	45 706	22 619	23 087
33	Hung Yen	67 803	36 337	31 466	14 910	6 019	8 891	11 910	4 352	7 558
34	Thai Binh	76 150	42 005	34 145	17 781	8 389	9 392	13 265	6 169	7 096
35	Ha Nam	42 658	22 057	20 601	9 577	4 426	5 151	6 379	2 810	3 569
36	Nam Dinh	96 823	48 238	48 585	21 788	9 908	11 880	15 706	6 593	9 113
37	Ninh Binh	49 431	25 680	23 751	14 289	7 745	6 544	8 439	4 285	4 153
38	Thanh Hoa	219 993	117 175	102 818	25 642	11 945	13 697	16 187	6 259	9 928
40	Nghe An	206 195	108 994	97 201	37 835	17 485	20 350	28 643	12 563	16 080
42	Ha Tinh	54 407	31 613	22 794	9 685	3 683	6 001	5 958	2 663	3 295
44	Quang Binh	64 524	32 666	31 858	10 911	4 081	6 830	7 038	2 472	4 567
45	Quang Tri	31 374	16 825	14 549	4 394	1 846	2 547	2 561	897	1 664
46	Thua Thien Hue	80 748	40 178	40 571	44 256	19 215	25 040	27 802	11 363	16 438
48	Da Nang	95 339	43 488	51 852	71 198	32 998	38 200	52 840	23 000	29 839
49	Quang Nam	103 445	54 811	48 634	24 625	10 754	13 871	19 589	8 408	11 182
51	Quang Ngai	81 146	41 685	39 461	16 165	7 812	8 352	13 494	6 241	7 253
52	Binh Dinh	78 138	41 656	36 482	12 087	6 791	5 296	8 420	4 331	4 089
54	Phu Yen	53 435	28 730	24 705	9 946	5 060	4 887	6 900	3 379	3 521
56	Khanh Hoa	72 566	38 227	34 340	15 855	6 824	9 031	10 531	4 158	6 372
58	Ninh Thuan	39 407	20 776	18 631	1 664	612	1 052	658	250	408

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1989-1992			Population attending college and university			Be born in 1989-1992 attending college and university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
60	Binh Thuan	85 525	46 371	39 154	11 380	4 814	6 566	7 899	3 321	4 577
62	Kon Tum	31 071	16 455	14 616	5 377	2 291	3 086	3 247	1 149	2 098
64	Gia Lai	91 432	48 309	43 123	4 066	1 817	2 249	1 392	497	895
66	Dak Lak	111 835	58 568	53 267	13 945	6 656	7 289	5 984	2 120	3 864
67	Dak Nong	32 762	16 616	16 145	1 576	806	770	801	417	384
68	Lam Dong	74 480	39 942	34 538	14 307	6 421	7 886	10 719	4 512	6 207
70	Binh Phuoc	61 948	32 189	29 759	7 018	3 240	3 779	3 112	1 400	1 712
72	Tay Ninh	72 981	37 777	35 204	4 086	1 642	2 444	1 864	570	1 295
74	Binh Duong	164 841	73 974	90 867	53 918	23 772	30 146	35 247	13 870	21 376
75	Dong Nai	208 002	99 519	108 482	59 745	27 213	32 532	38 693	16 335	22 358
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	61 644	31 505	30 139	14 957	6 045	8 912	10 714	4 336	6 378
79	Ho Chi Minh City	590 262	287 650	302 612	357 401	176 165	181 236	246 736	122 310	124 426
80	Long An	88 221	47 787	40 434	24 610	12 000	12 609	16 467	7 472	8 995
82	Tien Giang	79 387	38 831	40 556	13 069	5 880	7 189	7 681	3 411	4 270
83	Ben Tre	56 308	28 245	28 063	8 224	3 690	4 534	3 566	1 102	2 464
84	Tra Vinh	57 956	29 392	28 564	14 572	7 608	6 965	7 689	3 239	4 449
86	Vinh Long	58 634	28 709	29 925	14 245	6 763	7 483	9 191	3 904	5 287
87	Dong Thap	105 816	55 011	50 804	17 789	8 513	9 276	11 981	5 634	6 347
89	An Giang	141 963	69 724	72 239	24 950	12 687	12 263	16 997	8 076	8 921
91	Kien Giang	116 034	63 190	52 844	12 515	7 267	5 248	7 917	4 454	3 463
92	Can Tho	87 101	43 855	43 246	22 895	11 527	11 368	14 970	7 444	7 526
93	Hau Giang	57 013	28 940	28 073	8 487	4 101	4 386	4 096	1 594	2 501
94	Soc Trang	96 636	50 591	46 046	9 889	5 330	4 559	5 157	2 687	2 470
95	Bac Lieu	71 560	37 693	33 867	7 820	3 721	4 099	4 839	2 233	2 606
96	Ca Mau	91 784	46 902	44 882	6 093	2 897	3 195	3 965	1 799	2 166

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1989-1992			Population attending college and university			Be born in 1989-1992 attending college and university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
URBAN		**1 875 630**	**913 677**	**961 953**	**1 054 415**	**500 630**	**553 785**	**719 449**	**329 097**	**390 352**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	90 801	46 441	44 360	49 510	23 262	26 248	26 633	11 730	14 903
R2	Red River Delta	386 817	190 274	196 543	278 986	134 649	144 337	199 997	91 181	108 816
R3	North and South Central Coast	338 884	165 350	173 535	180 560	81 248	99 312	124 417	52 152	72 265
R4	Central Highlands	93 923	47 820	46 104	28 185	12 587	15 599	16 163	6 336	9 827
R5	Southeast	691 499	331 812	359 687	424 907	205 028	219 879	291 527	140 338	151 189
R6	Mekong River Delta	273 705	131 980	141 725	92 266	43 856	48 410	60 712	27 361	33 351
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	178 935	85 272	93 663	162 012	77 251	84 761	114 899	51 449	63 449
02	Ha Giang	6 075	3 199	2 876	1 503	688	815	713	362	351
04	Cao Bang	3 112	1 793	1 319	1 339	451	888	17	6	11
06	Bac Kan	2 085	1 032	1 053	836	314	521	178	68	110
08	Tuyen Quang	3 233	1 744	1 489	2 173	978	1 195	350	127	223
10	Lao Cai	6 376	3 260	3 117	2 837	1 366	1 471	1 040	515	525
11	Dien Bien	3 496	1 829	1 667	1 920	857	1 062	665	244	421
12	Lai Chau	2 883	1 593	1 290	450	271	179	148	76	73
14	Son La	6 723	3 809	2 913	2 767	1 374	1 394	1 645	689	957
15	Yen Bai	5 821	3 148	2 673	2 097	970	1 127	615	274	341
17	Hoa Binh	3 773	1 855	1 918	2 480	1 138	1 342	718	326	392
19	Thai Nguyen	26 077	12 040	14 037	23 043	11 107	11 936	16 888	7 425	9 463
20	Lang Son	6 012	3 380	2 632	1 505	706	798	421	173	248
22	Quang Ninh	31 317	15 847	15 470	10 323	5 255	5 068	6 102	2 818	3 285
24	Bac Giang	6 490	3 469	3 022	1 705	1 038	667	844	540	304

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1989-1992			Population attending college and university			Be born in 1989-1992 attending college and university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	8 644	4 290	4 353	4 856	2 004	2 852	2 390	904	1 486
26	Vinh Phuc	24 009	11 496	12 513	12 607	5 520	7 087	9 573	3 825	5 748
27	Bac Ninh	18 139	8 064	10 075	9 776	3 895	5 881	6 629	2 198	4 431
30	Hai Duong	29 406	14 023	15 383	20 310	9 661	10 649	17 154	8 256	8 898
31	Hai Phong	55 709	30 773	24 935	36 024	19 614	16 409	26 021	13 619	12 403
33	Hung Yen	10 695	4 865	5 830	6 600	2 890	3 711	5 360	2 283	3 078
34	Thai Binh	6 686	3 255	3 431	4 180	1 918	2 262	3 010	1 293	1 716
35	Ha Nam	4 772	2 253	2 519	2 727	1 191	1 536	1 784	737	1 046
36	Nam Dinh	17 651	8 586	9 065	8 877	4 080	4 797	5 890	2 569	3 321
37	Ninh Binh	9 499	5 840	3 660	5 550	3 374	2 175	3 576	2 135	1 441
38	Thanh Hoa	16 835	8 791	8 044	5 707	2 577	3 130	3 082	1 279	1 803
40	Nghe An	31 610	15 345	16 264	15 764	7 561	8 203	11 462	5 106	6 357
42	Ha Tinh	8 919	4 591	4 328	3 199	1 231	1 969	2 288	860	1 428
44	Quang Binh	7 518	3 655	3 863	3 715	1 319	2 396	2 209	657	1 552
45	Quang Tri	9 300	4 589	4 710	2 418	953	1 465	1 618	546	1 072
46	Thua Thien Hue	41 256	18 344	22 913	34 134	14 247	19 887	21 018	7 990	13 029
48	Da Nang	86 483	38 298	48 185	68 662	31 711	36 951	50 899	21 997	28 902
49	Quang Nam	18 462	9 447	9 016	9 434	4 037	5 398	7 157	2 932	4 225
51	Quang Ngai	9 887	4 175	5 713	4 947	2 087	2 860	3 504	1 187	2 318
52	Binh Dinh	20 559	10 722	9 838	7 863	3 993	3 870	5 379	2 395	2 984
54	Phu Yen	12 437	6 571	5 866	4 851	2 821	2 030	2 687	1 511	1 175
56	Khanh Hoa	31 332	15 871	15 460	11 580	5 119	6 460	7 566	3 121	4 445
58	Ninh Thuan	11 722	6 867	4 854	951	394	558	398	192	206
60	Binh Thuan	32 565	18 083	14 481	7 335	3 199	4 136	5 149	2 379	2 770

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1989-1992			Population attending college and university			Be born in 1989-1992 attending college and university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	10 788	5 145	5 643	4 086	1 820	2 266	2 379	890	1 490
64	Gia Lai	25 368	13 034	12 334	2 241	867	1 374	467	101	366
66	Dak Lak	25 496	12 922	12 574	8 220	3 597	4 623	3 313	1 093	2 220
67	Dak Nong	4 596	2 686	1 910	844	468	375	357	188	169
68	Lam Dong	27 674	14 032	13 642	12 796	5 835	6 960	9 646	4 064	5 582
70	Binh Phuoc	9 257	4 375	4 882	3 212	1 398	1 814	1 131	489	643
72	Tay Ninh	7 555	3 557	3 999	1 004	397	607	239	46	193
74	Binh Duong	76 408	30 599	45 810	37 600	15 235	22 366	25 858	9 752	16 106
75	Dong Nai	71 866	33 168	38 698	39 069	17 245	21 824	24 994	10 528	14 466
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	29 914	14 536	15 377	9 968	4 245	5 723	7 136	3 092	4 045
79	Ho Chi Minh City	496 499	245 577	250 922	334 054	166 508	167 546	232 168	116 432	115 737
80	Long An	15 491	7 615	7 875	8 830	4 034	4 796	5 840	2 543	3 297
82	Tien Giang	12 851	5 363	7 488	5 146	2 020	3 126	3 335	1 181	2 154
83	Ben Tre	5 442	2 648	2 793	1 809	929	880	971	462	509
84	Tra Vinh	11 010	5 199	5 811	6 070	2 774	3 296	3 646	1 434	2 212
86	Vinh Long	9 993	4 826	5 167	5 421	2 687	2 734	3 812	1 707	2 105
87	Dong Thap	21 744	9 856	11 889	7 608	3 181	4 428	5 916	2 306	3 610
89	An Giang	46 620	22 728	23 892	15 569	7 485	8 084	11 118	5 040	6 078
91	Kien Giang	28 314	15 130	13 184	5 150	2 875	2 275	3 201	1 754	1 446
92	Can Tho	56 404	27 162	29 243	20 928	10 489	10 439	13 744	6 856	6 887
93	Hau Giang	10 105	5 229	4 875	2 505	1 273	1 232	1 294	592	702
94	Soc Trang	19 440	8 593	10 848	4 705	2 262	2 442	2 370	1 138	1 232
95	Bac Lieu	18 044	8 886	9 158	4 526	1 975	2 551	3 142	1 391	1 751
96	Ca Mau	18 246	8 744	9 502	3 999	1 872	2 127	2 324	958	1 367

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1989-1992			Population attending college and university			Be born in 1989-1992 attending college and university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
RURAL		**4 106 700**	**2 123 276**	**1 983 424**	**556 488**	**262 676**	**293 812**	**370 449**	**167 458**	**202 992**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	708 663	367 940	340 723	48 580	22 149	26 431	24 223	11 155	13 068
R2	Red River Delta	920 136	457 726	462 410	216 631	101 274	115 357	157 502	72 618	84 884
R3	North and South Central Coast	927 358	497 846	429 512	115 082	52 672	62 410	84 102	37 155	46 948
R4	Central Highlands	247 656	132 072	115 584	11 086	5 403	5 682	5 981	2 359	3 622
R5	Southeast	468 178	230 802	237 376	72 218	33 049	39 169	44 838	18 483	26 355
R6	Mekong River Delta	834 710	436 891	397 819	92 892	48 128	44 764	53 803	25 689	28 114
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	335 659	153 885	181 775	108 022	51 507	56 516	77 724	37 025	40 699
02	Ha Giang	53 976	29 313	24 663	1 175	537	638	475	71	403
04	Cao Bang	30 902	17 476	13 426	1 289	363	926	167	33	134
06	Bac Kan	18 397	10 059	8 338	1 440	284	1 156	502	69	433
08	Tuyen Quang	45 764	23 775	21 989	3 531	1 333	2 197	1 524	510	1 013
10	Lao Cai	42 003	22 057	19 946	3 404	1 904	1 500	460	308	152
11	Dien Bien	36 823	17 900	18 924	1 842	700	1 142	734	188	545
12	Lai Chau	26 669	14 287	12 382	55	55	0	0	0	0
14	Son La	81 778	41 387	40 391	889	747	143	207	207	0
15	Yen Bai	45 579	23 972	21 607	2 040	1 032	1 007	903	575	328
17	Hoa Binh	53 515	27 783	25 732	4 816	1 697	3 119	2 646	899	1 747
19	Thai Nguyen	57 102	30 408	26 694	10 551	5 157	5 395	7 763	4 132	3 631
20	Lang Son	45 644	24 019	21 626	980	347	633	235	165	70
22	Quang Ninh	37 977	19 530	18 447	2 532	729	1 803	1 464	422	1 042
24	Bac Giang	92 456	44 955	47 502	8 424	4 282	4 142	4 888	2 509	2 379

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1989-1992			Population attending college and university			Be born in 1989-1992 attending college and university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	78 054	40 550	37 504	8 144	3 711	4 433	3 719	1 487	2 231
26	Vinh Phuc	52 352	28 128	24 224	7 015	3 944	3 071	4 285	2 484	1 800
27	Bac Ninh	44 889	21 263	23 626	5 356	2 368	2 988	3 231	1 763	1 469
30	Hai Duong	89 901	47 868	42 033	19 117	8 155	10 962	15 033	6 732	8 301
31	Hai Phong	75 795	37 535	38 260	24 177	11 537	12 640	19 685	9 001	10 684
33	Hung Yen	57 108	31 472	25 636	8 310	3 130	5 180	6 550	2 069	4 481
34	Thai Binh	69 464	38 750	30 715	13 601	6 471	7 130	10 256	4 876	5 380
35	Ha Nam	37 886	19 804	18 082	6 850	3 235	3 615	4 596	2 073	2 523
36	Nam Dinh	79 172	39 651	39 520	12 911	5 828	7 083	9 816	4 023	5 793
37	Ninh Binh	39 932	19 840	20 092	8 739	4 370	4 369	4 863	2 151	2 712
38	Thanh Hoa	203 158	108 383	94 774	19 936	9 368	10 567	13 105	4 980	8 125
40	Nghe An	174 585	93 649	80 936	22 072	9 925	12 147	17 180	7 457	9 723
42	Ha Tinh	45 488	27 022	18 465	6 485	2 452	4 033	3 670	1 803	1 867
44	Quang Binh	57 006	29 011	27 995	7 196	2 762	4 434	4 830	1 815	3 015
45	Quang Tri	22 074	12 236	9 838	1 976	893	1 082	943	351	592
46	Thua Thien Hue	39 492	21 834	17 658	10 121	4 969	5 153	6 783	3 374	3 410
48	Da Nang	8 857	5 190	3 667	2 536	1 287	1 249	1 940	1 003	937
49	Quang Nam	84 983	45 365	39 618	15 191	6 718	8 473	12 432	5 476	6 957
51	Quang Ngai	71 258	37 510	33 748	11 218	5 726	5 492	9 990	5 055	4 935
52	Binh Dinh	57 579	30 935	26 644	4 224	2 797	1 427	3 041	1 936	1 104
54	Phu Yen	40 999	22 159	18 839	5 096	2 239	2 857	4 213	1 868	2 346
56	Khanh Hoa	41 235	22 355	18 879	4 275	1 704	2 571	2 965	1 037	1 927
58	Ninh Thuan	27 685	13 909	13 776	713	218	494	260	58	202
60	Binh Thuan	52 960	28 288	24 672	4 045	1 615	2 430	2 750	942	1 807

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1989-1992			Population attending college and university			Be born in 1989-1992 attending college and university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	20 282	11 310	8 972	1 291	471	820	868	259	609
64	Gia Lai	66 064	35 275	30 788	1 826	950	875	925	396	529
66	Dak Lak	86 338	45 646	40 692	5 725	3 060	2 665	2 671	1 027	1 644
67	Dak Nong	28 165	13 930	14 235	732	337	395	444	229	215
68	Lam Dong	46 806	25 910	20 896	1 511	585	926	1 073	448	625
70	Binh Phuoc	52 691	27 813	24 877	3 807	1 842	1 965	1 980	911	1 069
72	Tay Ninh	65 426	34 220	31 205	3 082	1 245	1 837	1 625	524	1 102
74	Binh Duong	88 432	43 375	45 057	16 317	8 538	7 780	9 388	4 119	5 270
75	Dong Nai	136 135	66 351	69 784	20 676	9 968	10 708	13 699	5 807	7 892
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	31 730	16 968	14 762	4 989	1 800	3 189	3 577	1 244	2 333
79	Ho Chi Minh City	93 763	42 073	51 690	23 347	9 657	13 690	14 568	5 879	8 689
80	Long An	72 730	40 171	32 559	15 779	7 966	7 813	10 626	4 928	5 698
82	Tien Giang	66 537	33 469	33 068	7 924	3 860	4 063	4 346	2 230	2 116
83	Ben Tre	50 866	25 596	25 270	6 415	2 761	3 654	2 595	640	1 955
84	Tra Vinh	46 946	24 193	22 753	8 502	4 833	3 669	4 043	1 805	2 238
86	Vinh Long	48 641	23 883	24 758	8 824	4 076	4 749	5 379	2 197	3 182
87	Dong Thap	84 071	45 156	38 916	10 181	5 332	4 848	6 065	3 328	2 736
89	An Giang	95 343	46 996	48 347	9 381	5 203	4 179	5 879	3 036	2 843
91	Kien Giang	87 720	48 060	39 660	7 365	4 392	2 973	4 716	2 700	2 017
92	Can Tho	30 697	16 693	14 003	1 967	1 038	929	1 226	588	638
93	Hau Giang	46 908	23 711	23 198	5 982	2 828	3 154	2 802	1 003	1 799
94	Soc Trang	77 196	41 998	35 198	5 184	3 068	2 117	2 787	1 549	1 238
95	Bac Lieu	53 516	28 807	24 708	3 294	1 745	1 548	1 697	842	855
96	Ca Mau	73 538	38 158	35 380	2 093	1 025	1 068	1 641	842	799

Table 9

POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY LITERACY, SEX,
URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2011

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**66 542 699**	**32 295 713**	**34 246 986**	**62 507 191**	**31 016 277**	**31 490 914**	**3 864 499**	**1 208 625**	**2 655 875**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	8 316 240	4 091 517	4 224 723	7 400 838	3 813 703	3 587 135	891 066	267 472	623 594
R2	Red River Delta	15 381 755	7 420 432	7 961 323	14 937 479	7 316 293	7 621 186	371 392	73 367	298 025
R3	North and South Central Coast	14 284 071	6 913 498	7 370 573	13 368 304	6 638 511	6 729 793	863 386	254 625	608 761
R4	Central Highlands	3 651 740	1 823 530	1 828 210	3 313 719	1 708 096	1 605 623	334 464	113 708	220 756
R5	Southeast	11 687 215	5 556 707	6 130 508	11 290 345	5 421 963	5 868 382	385 457	130 534	254 923
R6	Mekong River Delta	13 221 677	6 490 030	6 731 647	12 196 506	6 117 712	6 078 794	1 018 735	368 919	649 816
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	5 104 400	2 456 140	2 648 259	4 961 412	2 418 567	2 542 845	103 668	21 254	82 414
02	Ha Giang	523 130	266 132	256 998	421 881	234 278	187 603	98 986	30 839	68 148
04	Cao Bang	388 451	191 497	196 954	328 987	170 263	158 724	58 561	20 881	37 679
06	Bac Kan	225 600	114 247	111 353	200 427	104 620	95 807	24 211	9 225	14 986
08	Tuyen Quang	552 467	271 348	281 119	518 327	261 809	256 518	33 092	9 082	24 010
10	Lao Cai	430 136	213 903	216 232	334 660	177 861	156 799	92 412	34 390	58 022
11	Dien Bien	330 352	162 237	168 115	214 567	129 660	84 907	115 753	32 552	83 201
12	Lai Chau	256 751	130 396	126 355	158 229	97 575	60 654	98 337	32 693	65 644
14	Son La	772 451	382 019	390 432	604 186	338 105	266 082	167 882	43 847	124 036
15	Yen Bai	540 756	265 343	275 413	465 307	240 907	224 400	73 580	23 747	49 833
17	Hoa Binh	615 617	300 471	315 146	596 165	295 348	300 817	18 478	4 823	13 655
19	Thai Nguyen	880 841	430 295	450 546	858 588	423 656	434 932	19 642	5 724	13 918
20	Lang Son	566 813	278 075	288 738	535 716	270 642	265 074	29 912	6 922	22 989
22	Quang Ninh	895 366	452 206	443 160	860 067	441 516	418 552	27 947	7 106	20 841

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
24	Bac Giang	1 199 373	584 089	615 284	1 164 048	575 657	588 391	30 585	6 039	24 546
25	Phu Tho	1 033 503	501 465	532 038	999 751	493 322	506 428	29 634	6 707	22 927
26	Vinh Phuc	771 440	373 485	397 956	749 924	368 569	381 355	20 310	4 259	16 051
27	Bac Ninh	773 403	371 601	401 802	750 677	366 777	383 899	22 020	4 551	17 469
30	Hai Duong	1 352 931	651 443	701 489	1 313 022	642 394	670 628	32 496	5 916	26 581
31	Hai Phong	1 469 311	716 462	752 848	1 440 582	709 974	730 607	24 790	4 655	20 135
33	Hung Yen	879 545	420 643	458 903	846 463	413 691	432 772	30 677	5 903	24 774
34	Thai Binh	1 417 955	671 861	746 094	1 381 970	664 859	717 111	33 211	6 231	26 979
35	Ha Nam	613 689	294 732	318 958	597 461	291 182	306 279	14 057	2 532	11 524
36	Nam Dinh	1 404 290	668 431	735 859	1 359 659	660 269	699 391	41 327	6 949	34 378
37	Ninh Binh	699 423	343 428	355 995	676 241	338 494	337 747	20 889	4 010	16 879
38	Thanh Hoa	2 635 651	1 278 807	1 356 845	2 496 456	1 241 972	1 254 484	123 764	30 753	93 011
40	Nghe An	2 215 246	1 063 559	1 151 687	2 085 429	1 022 298	1 063 132	97 336	29 005	68 331
42	Ha Tinh	934 895	452 180	482 715	908 886	446 121	462 765	24 661	5 425	19 235
44	Quang Binh	645 931	319 695	326 237	625 717	314 444	311 274	19 661	5 005	14 656
45	Quang Tri	431 991	209 272	222 719	397 259	200 071	197 188	34 517	9 126	25 391
46	Thua Thien Hue	820 157	398 836	421 322	755 497	384 480	371 017	64 629	14 356	50 274
48	Da Nang	730 239	350 421	379 818	712 933	346 431	366 502	16 672	3 798	12 874
49	Quang Nam	1 065 665	505 705	559 959	997 499	487 458	510 041	67 335	17 788	49 547
51	Quang Ngai	902 883	437 477	465 406	777 300	395 530	381 770	125 003	41 636	83 367
52	Binh Dinh	1 106 808	524 084	582 723	1 038 660	507 114	531 546	68 093	16 942	51 151
54	Phu Yen	644 723	317 477	327 246	606 680	306 618	300 062	38 044	10 859	27 184
56	Khanh Hoa	875 677	425 398	450 279	824 536	408 447	416 089	51 006	16 904	34 102
58	Ninh Thuan	406 437	199 767	206 670	326 968	166 965	160 003	79 382	32 771	46 611
60	Binh Thuan	867 768	430 822	436 946	814 485	410 565	403 920	53 283	20 257	33 026

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	291 342	150 724	140 618	256 620	141 068	115 552	34 428	9 532	24 896
64	Gia Lai	881 779	437 937	443 841	739 981	387 701	352 279	141 748	50 236	91 512
66	Dak Lak	1 249 984	620 504	629 480	1 162 895	591 618	571 276	85 442	27 997	57 445
67	Dak Nong	345 862	180 063	165 799	323 604	170 921	152 683	21 067	8 573	12 495
68	Lam Dong	882 774	434 301	448 473	830 620	416 787	413 833	51 779	17 371	34 408
70	Binh Phuoc	662 524	328 558	333 966	628 300	317 281	311 019	33 749	11 129	22 620
72	Tay Ninh	829 805	407 361	422 444	769 410	383 403	386 007	60 286	23 889	36 396
74	Binh Duong	1 344 910	631 680	713 231	1 293 573	613 725	679 848	51 242	17 955	33 287
75	Dong Nai	1 995 983	970 362	1 025 621	1 936 330	951 786	984 544	58 504	18 206	40 298
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	769 306	377 400	391 906	741 320	367 395	373 926	27 986	10 005	17 981
79	Ho Chi Minh City	6 084 687	2 841 347	3 243 340	5 921 412	2 788 373	3 133 039	153 691	49 350	104 341
80	Long An	1 116 531	546 558	569 972	1 062 359	529 977	532 382	53 393	16 175	37 218
82	Tien Giang	1 281 778	624 636	657 142	1 219 513	602 569	616 944	62 067	21 999	40 068
83	Ben Tre	992 137	476 597	515 539	932 160	458 321	473 839	59 702	18 154	41 548
84	Tra Vinh	762 341	368 279	394 062	654 182	332 071	322 111	107 983	36 116	71 867
86	Vinh Long	803 107	388 273	414 834	747 002	368 710	378 292	55 881	19 456	36 425
87	Dong Thap	1 275 216	629 599	645 617	1 158 551	585 367	573 184	114 809	43 463	71 346
89	An Giang	1 620 153	799 077	821 076	1 433 923	724 778	709 145	186 104	74 173	111 931
91	Kien Giang	1 265 823	630 301	635 522	1 171 743	596 217	575 527	94 080	34 085	59 995
92	Can Tho	944 160	464 463	479 696	897 562	447 876	449 686	46 152	16 332	29 821
93	Hau Giang	583 079	290 545	292 534	544 130	276 643	267 488	38 905	13 859	25 046
94	Soc Trang	988 122	484 808	503 313	863 256	437 327	425 929	124 038	46 783	77 255
95	Bac Lieu	674 927	332 533	342 394	637 571	319 003	318 568	36 644	13 160	23 484
96	Ca Mau	914 306	454 360	459 946	874 553	438 853	435 700	38 977	15 165	23 812

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
URBAN		**20 995 292**	**10 010 531**	**10 984 761**	**20 376 741**	**9 817 304**	**10 559 437**	**570 774**	**173 947**	**396 827**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	1 426 182	678 907	747 275	1 386 063	667 668	718 395	35 558	9 510	26 047
R2	Red River Delta	4 650 921	2 268 252	2 382 669	4 578 084	2 245 967	2 332 117	45 868	10 933	34 935
R3	North and South Central Coast	3 720 776	1 773 476	1 947 301	3 598 364	1 739 895	1 858 469	116 632	31 309	85 323
R4	Central Highlands	1 122 374	547 035	575 338	1 075 027	532 635	542 392	46 809	14 139	32 671
R5	Southeast	6 911 069	3 260 937	3 650 132	6 739 654	3 204 073	3 535 581	163 051	54 019	109 032
R6	Mekong River Delta	3 163 970	1 481 923	1 682 046	2 999 548	1 427 065	1 572 483	162 856	54 036	108 820
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	2 157 171	1 038 913	1 118 258	2 127 545	1 029 119	1 098 426	14 621	3 638	10 983
02	Ha Giang	88 255	42 630	45 625	83 603	41 079	42 524	4 322	1 399	2 923
04	Cao Bang	69 715	33 677	36 037	67 207	32 982	34 224	2 326	637	1 689
06	Bac Kan	37 989	17 583	20 405	37 021	17 285	19 736	800	235	564
08	Tuyen Quang	75 472	36 272	39 200	74 028	35 812	38 216	1 127	358	768
10	Lao Cai	102 382	48 471	53 912	99 477	47 585	51 893	2 272	645	1 627
11	Dien Bien	59 165	29 314	29 851	56 690	28 756	27 933	2 444	532	1 911
12	Lai Chau	40 095	21 635	18 460	34 729	19 711	15 018	5 255	1 870	3 386
14	Son La	118 206	61 811	56 395	114 366	60 909	53 457	3 663	834	2 829
15	Yen Bai	112 430	53 565	58 865	107 431	52 332	55 099	4 491	1 006	3 485
17	Hoa Binh	91 796	42 271	49 525	90 620	41 869	48 751	1 046	351	695
19	Thai Nguyen	236 897	108 484	128 412	234 324	107 997	126 327	2 204	386	1 817
20	Lang Son	111 251	52 233	59 018	109 466	51 730	57 737	1 465	369	1 097
22	Quang Ninh	475 725	242 066	233 659	465 517	238 915	226 602	6 216	1 227	4 988
24	Bac Giang	113 534	55 053	58 481	110 962	54 341	56 621	1 795	396	1 398

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	168 996	75 907	93 088	166 140	75 281	90 859	2 348	490	1 859
26	Vinh Phuc	185 136	92 988	92 148	182 128	91 929	90 199	2 651	854	1 798
27	Bac Ninh	188 258	92 430	95 828	184 541	91 563	92 978	3 607	820	2 787
30	Hai Duong	261 711	119 524	142 187	257 704	118 510	139 194	2 739	663	2 076
31	Hai Phong	681 669	344 171	337 498	671 699	341 147	330 551	7 523	1 839	5 684
33	Hung Yen	108 156	49 735	58 421	105 914	49 151	56 763	1 773	377	1 396
34	Thai Binh	138 261	63 376	74 885	136 410	62 913	73 496	1 402	255	1 147
35	Ha Nam	68 600	33 154	35 446	67 709	32 859	34 851	431	130	301
36	Nam Dinh	258 774	120 293	138 481	253 301	118 773	134 527	3 454	791	2 662
37	Ninh Binh	127 462	71 603	55 859	125 616	71 087	54 529	1 451	341	1 111
38	Thanh Hoa	283 111	139 623	143 488	276 859	137 590	139 269	4 573	1 307	3 266
40	Nghe An	298 215	145 781	152 434	291 088	143 451	147 637	4 301	1 246	3 055
42	Ha Tinh	141 049	68 253	72 796	139 188	67 750	71 437	1 784	462	1 322
44	Quang Binh	100 529	49 420	51 109	99 250	49 011	50 239	1 271	409	862
45	Quang Tri	126 438	62 016	64 422	121 608	60 889	60 719	4 723	1 075	3 648
46	Thua Thien Hue	366 027	167 788	198 239	349 220	164 292	184 928	16 776	3 496	13 280
48	Da Nang	638 610	298 999	339 610	624 287	295 864	328 422	13 700	2 943	10 757
49	Quang Nam	212 174	98 186	113 988	207 009	96 978	110 031	5 106	1 190	3 916
51	Quang Ngai	139 785	64 917	74 869	133 844	63 053	70 791	5 777	1 780	3 997
52	Binh Dinh	314 850	148 778	166 072	302 318	146 519	155 799	12 478	2 231	10 247
54	Phu Yen	157 247	76 098	81 148	151 849	74 649	77 200	5 397	1 449	3 948
56	Khanh Hoa	432 534	200 638	231 896	416 730	196 050	220 679	15 670	4 541	11 129
58	Ninh Thuan	156 893	78 003	78 891	151 573	76 113	75 460	5 302	1 890	3 412
60	Binh Thuan	353 315	174 976	178 339	333 541	167 686	165 856	19 774	7 290	12 484

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	110 017	54 326	55 690	103 568	52 136	51 432	6 190	2 067	4 124
64	Gia Lai	283 352	138 757	144 595	262 007	132 356	129 651	21 294	6 401	14 893
66	Dak Lak	326 943	159 915	167 028	317 884	157 167	160 717	9 059	2 748	6 312
67	Dak Nong	56 548	31 688	24 859	54 853	30 963	23 889	1 568	652	916
68	Lam Dong	345 514	162 349	183 165	336 715	160 013	176 702	8 697	2 270	6 427
70	Binh Phuoc	113 427	54 293	59 134	109 893	53 096	56 797	3 325	1 110	2 215
72	Tay Ninh	130 621	61 979	68 642	124 566	60 036	64 531	5 945	1 875	4 071
74	Binh Duong	463 055	205 758	257 297	447 891	200 723	247 168	15 068	5 035	10 033
75	Dong Nai	680 627	319 664	360 962	664 358	315 225	349 133	15 990	4 384	11 605
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	395 612	189 302	206 310	384 601	185 183	199 417	11 011	4 119	6 892
79	Ho Chi Minh City	5 127 728	2 429 940	2 697 787	5 008 345	2 389 810	2 618 535	111 713	37 496	74 217
80	Long An	203 262	91 729	111 533	197 955	90 288	107 667	5 094	1 327	3 767
82	Tien Giang	188 016	82 199	105 818	181 934	80 520	101 414	5 885	1 611	4 274
83	Ben Tre	100 830	46 473	54 357	97 050	45 287	51 762	3 727	1 174	2 552
84	Tra Vinh	122 769	58 894	63 874	114 733	56 374	58 359	8 035	2 520	5 515
86	Vinh Long	127 943	58 064	69 879	123 451	56 515	66 936	4 428	1 525	2 903
87	Dong Thap	231 311	105 817	125 493	218 833	102 052	116 781	12 415	3 744	8 671
89	An Giang	476 267	225 885	250 382	436 593	212 142	224 450	39 548	13 616	25 932
91	Kien Giang	348 373	172 810	175 563	329 080	165 864	163 215	19 293	6 946	12 348
92	Can Tho	629 794	299 309	330 485	605 456	291 089	314 367	23 893	7 965	15 928
93	Hau Giang	116 787	56 504	60 283	110 166	54 242	55 924	6 621	2 263	4 359
94	Soc Trang	237 134	107 150	129 985	221 287	102 288	119 000	15 767	4 811	10 956
95	Bac Lieu	181 699	86 113	95 585	171 325	82 343	88 982	10 198	3 690	6 508
96	Ca Mau	199 786	90 975	108 810	191 686	88 060	103 626	7 952	2 845	5 108

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
RURAL		**45 547 407**	**22 285 182**	**23 262 224**	**42 130 450**	**21 198 973**	**20 931 476**	**3 293 725**	**1 034 678**	**2 259 047**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	6 890 058	3 412 610	3 477 448	6 014 775	3 146 035	2 868 740	855 508	257 961	597 547
R2	Red River Delta	10 730 833	5 152 179	5 578 654	10 359 395	5 070 326	5 289 069	325 524	62 433	263 090
R3	North and South Central Coast	10 563 295	5 140 022	5 423 273	9 769 940	4 898 616	4 871 324	746 754	223 316	523 439
R4	Central Highlands	2 529 366	1 276 494	1 252 872	2 238 691	1 175 460	1 063 231	287 655	99 570	188 085
R5	Southeast	4 776 146	2 295 770	2 480 377	4 550 691	2 217 890	2 332 801	222 406	76 515	145 891
R6	Mekong River Delta	10 057 708	5 008 107	5 049 601	9 196 957	4 690 646	4 506 311	855 879	314 883	540 996
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	2 947 229	1 417 227	1 530 002	2 833 867	1 389 448	1 444 419	89 047	17 616	71 430
02	Ha Giang	434 875	223 502	211 373	338 278	193 200	145 079	94 664	29 440	65 225
04	Cao Bang	318 736	157 820	160 916	261 780	137 280	124 500	56 234	20 244	35 990
06	Bac Kan	187 611	96 664	90 948	163 406	87 334	76 071	23 411	8 990	14 421
08	Tuyen Quang	476 996	235 077	241 919	444 298	225 997	218 302	31 965	8 724	23 242
10	Lao Cai	327 753	165 433	162 321	235 183	130 277	104 906	90 140	33 745	56 395
11	Dien Bien	271 187	132 923	138 264	157 877	100 903	56 974	113 309	32 019	81 290
12	Lai Chau	216 656	108 762	107 895	123 501	77 864	45 637	93 082	30 824	62 258
14	Son La	654 245	320 208	334 037	489 820	277 196	212 625	164 219	43 012	121 207
15	Yen Bai	428 325	211 778	216 548	357 876	188 575	169 301	69 089	22 740	46 349
17	Hoa Binh	523 821	258 199	265 622	505 545	253 480	252 066	17 432	4 472	12 960
19	Thai Nguyen	643 944	321 810	322 134	624 264	315 659	308 605	17 439	5 338	12 100
20	Lang Son	455 562	225 842	229 720	426 250	218 913	207 337	28 446	6 554	21 893
22	Quang Ninh	419 641	210 139	209 501	394 550	202 601	191 949	21 732	5 879	15 853
24	Bac Giang	1 085 839	529 037	556 803	1 053 086	521 317	531 769	28 791	5 643	23 148

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	864 507	425 557	438 950	833 611	418 041	415 569	27 285	6 217	21 068
26	Vinh Phuc	586 305	280 497	305 808	567 796	276 640	291 155	17 659	3 406	14 253
27	Bac Ninh	585 145	279 171	305 974	566 135	275 215	290 921	18 413	3 731	14 682
30	Hai Duong	1 091 220	531 919	559 302	1 055 318	523 884	531 434	29 757	5 253	24 504
31	Hai Phong	787 642	372 292	415 350	768 883	368 827	400 056	17 267	2 816	14 451
33	Hung Yen	771 389	370 908	400 481	740 549	364 541	376 009	28 904	5 527	23 378
34	Thai Binh	1 279 694	608 485	671 209	1 245 560	601 945	643 615	31 809	5 976	25 832
35	Ha Nam	545 089	261 577	283 512	529 752	258 323	271 428	13 625	2 402	11 223
36	Nam Dinh	1 145 517	548 139	597 378	1 106 358	541 495	564 863	37 873	6 158	31 716
37	Ninh Binh	571 961	271 825	300 136	550 626	267 407	283 219	19 438	3 669	15 769
38	Thanh Hoa	2 352 541	1 139 184	1 213 357	2 219 597	1 104 382	1 115 215	119 191	29 446	89 745
40	Nghe An	1 917 031	917 778	999 253	1 794 341	878 846	915 495	93 035	27 759	65 276
42	Ha Tinh	793 846	383 927	409 919	769 698	378 370	391 328	22 876	4 963	17 913
44	Quang Binh	545 403	270 275	275 128	526 468	265 433	261 035	18 390	4 596	13 794
45	Quang Tri	305 553	147 255	158 297	275 650	139 182	136 469	29 794	8 051	21 743
46	Thua Thien Hue	454 130	231 047	223 083	406 277	220 188	186 089	47 853	10 859	36 994
48	Da Nang	91 629	51 421	40 208	88 646	50 567	38 080	2 972	855	2 117
49	Quang Nam	853 491	407 519	445 971	790 490	390 480	400 010	62 228	16 597	45 631
51	Quang Ngai	763 098	372 560	390 537	643 456	332 477	310 978	119 226	39 856	79 370
52	Binh Dinh	791 958	375 306	416 651	736 342	360 595	375 747	55 615	14 711	40 904
54	Phu Yen	487 477	241 379	246 098	454 831	231 969	222 862	32 646	9 410	23 236
56	Khanh Hoa	443 143	224 760	218 384	407 806	212 396	195 410	35 337	12 363	22 974
58	Ninh Thuan	249 544	121 764	127 779	175 395	90 852	84 543	74 081	30 881	43 199
60	Binh Thuan	514 453	255 846	258 607	480 944	242 879	238 065	33 509	12 967	20 542

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	181 325	96 397	84 928	153 052	88 932	64 119	28 238	7 465	20 773
64	Gia Lai	598 426	299 180	299 246	477 973	255 346	222 628	120 453	43 835	76 618
66	Dak Lak	923 041	460 589	462 451	845 011	434 451	410 560	76 383	25 249	51 133
67	Dak Nong	289 314	148 375	140 939	268 751	139 958	128 793	19 499	7 920	11 579
68	Lam Dong	537 260	271 953	265 308	493 905	256 774	237 131	43 082	15 100	27 981
70	Binh Phuoc	549 097	274 264	274 833	518 407	264 185	254 222	30 424	10 019	20 405
72	Tay Ninh	699 185	345 382	353 802	644 844	323 368	321 477	54 341	22 015	32 326
74	Binh Duong	881 855	425 922	455 934	845 681	413 002	432 680	36 174	12 920	23 254
75	Dong Nai	1 315 356	650 697	664 659	1 271 972	636 561	635 411	42 514	13 822	28 692
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	373 694	188 097	185 597	356 720	182 212	174 508	16 974	5 886	11 089
79	Ho Chi Minh City	956 959	411 407	545 552	913 067	398 562	514 504	41 979	11 854	30 124
80	Long An	913 268	454 829	458 439	864 404	439 689	424 715	48 299	14 848	33 451
82	Tien Giang	1 093 762	542 438	551 324	1 037 579	522 049	515 530	56 183	20 388	35 794
83	Ben Tre	891 306	430 124	461 182	835 111	413 034	422 077	55 976	16 980	38 995
84	Tra Vinh	639 572	309 385	330 187	539 449	275 697	263 752	99 947	33 596	66 352
86	Vinh Long	675 164	330 209	344 955	623 551	312 195	311 356	51 453	17 931	33 522
87	Dong Thap	1 043 906	523 781	520 124	939 718	483 314	456 403	102 394	39 719	62 675
89	An Giang	1 143 886	573 192	570 694	997 330	512 635	484 695	146 556	60 557	85 999
91	Kien Giang	917 450	457 492	459 959	842 664	430 352	412 312	74 786	27 139	47 647
92	Can Tho	314 366	165 154	149 212	292 106	156 787	135 319	22 260	8 367	13 893
93	Hau Giang	466 291	234 041	232 251	433 964	222 401	211 563	32 283	11 596	20 687
94	Soc Trang	750 987	377 659	373 329	641 969	335 040	306 929	108 271	41 972	66 299
95	Bac Lieu	493 228	246 420	246 809	466 245	236 660	229 585	26 447	9 470	16 976
96	Ca Mau	714 520	363 384	351 136	682 868	350 793	332 075	31 025	12 320	18 705

Table 10

CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY THE USED STATUS OF CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2011

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**16 217 797**	**3 532 381**	**12 677 773**	**11 118 890**	**1 556 843**	**2 040**	**7 644**
Socio-economic regions								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	2 270 532	486 680	1 782 123	1 597 036	184 836	251	1 728
R2	Red River Delta	3 655 266	785 992	2 865 995	2 526 210	339 077	708	3 278
R3	North and South Central Coast	3 347 077	675 789	2 669 378	2 432 841	236 482	56	1 910
R4	Central Highlands	970 976	195 743	775 233	645 687	129 419	127	0
R5	Southeast	2 680 140	699 888	1 979 588	1 675 518	303 660	411	663
R6	Mekong River Delta	3 293 807	688 288	2 605 455	2 241 597	363 370	488	64
Provinces/cities								
01	Ha Noi	1 220 710	288 232	930 067	811 980	117 775	313	2 411
02	Ha Giang	150 369	38 013	112 325	106 858	5 410	57	31
04	Cao Bang	104 723	20 795	83 588	79 271	4 316	0	340
06	Bac Kan	62 509	12 443	50 058	48 400	1 654	4	8
08	Tuyen Quang	150 136	29 375	120 614	107 446	13 169	0	147
10	Lao Cai	128 532	31 145	97 180	84 735	12 322	124	208
11	Dien Bien	100 343	34 181	66 162	60 766	5 397	0	0
12	Lai Chau	77 889	18 343	59 500	58 876	625	0	45
14	Son La	232 991	63 182	169 773	159 865	9 908	0	37
15	Yen Bai	153 402	29 156	123 908	111 589	12 268	50	338
17	Hoa Binh	163 878	26 916	136 695	123 691	13 004	0	267
19	Thai Nguyen	221 749	42 672	178 888	144 155	34 733	0	189
20	Lang Son	147 127	29 569	117 557	106 578	10 980	0	0
22	Quang Ninh	217 060	44 354	172 549	146 412	26 137	0	157

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
24	Bac Giang	320 634	56 801	263 833	228 282	35 551	0	0
25	Phu Tho	256 250	54 089	202 043	176 526	25 500	17	119
26	Vinh Phuc	196 519	42 014	154 244	140 202	14 042	0	262
27	Bac Ninh	199 747	49 080	150 667	114 166	36 500	0	0
30	Hai Duong	319 959	58 551	261 326	243 350	17 581	395	82
31	Hai Phong	353 825	89 138	264 572	224 035	40 537	0	115
33	Hung Yen	211 121	44 427	166 562	146 772	19 790	0	132
34	Thai Binh	317 081	53 454	263 627	245 841	17 786	0	0
35	Ha Nam	139 845	21 949	117 805	109 450	8 354	0	91
36	Nam Dinh	324 033	60 577	263 438	246 231	17 207	0	18
37	Ninh Binh	155 364	34 216	121 138	97 770	23 368	0	10
38	Thanh Hoa	632 812	100 648	530 983	489 334	41 648	0	1 182
40	Nghe An	556 380	118 744	436 908	412 895	23 957	56	728
42	Ha Tinh	194 101	40 853	153 248	146 477	6 771	0	0
44	Quang Binh	138 079	25 074	113 005	106 116	6 888	0	0
45	Quang Tri	100 514	23 134	77 380	68 269	9 111	0	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	170 649	41 403	129 246	113 595	15 651	0	0
48	Da Nang	161 025	32 339	128 686	108 426	20 260	0	0
49	Quang Nam	240 754	63 907	176 846	161 730	15 116	0	0
51	Quang Ngai	212 642	47 915	164 726	154 407	10 319	0	0
52	Binh Dinh	267 075	48 853	218 222	195 695	22 527	0	0
54	Phu Yen	164 829	31 136	133 692	117 088	16 604	0	0
56	Khanh Hoa	208 009	45 587	162 423	133 911	28 512	0	0
58	Ninh Thuan	98 554	20 540	78 014	68 236	9 778	0	0
60	Binh Thuan	201 655	35 655	166 000	156 660	9 340	0	0

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
62	Kon Tum	75 388	19 393	55 995	48 843	7 152	0	0
64	Gia Lai	240 570	53 743	186 827	165 536	21 229	62	0
66	Dak Lak	328 988	55 911	273 077	222 040	51 037	0	0
67	Dak Nong	99 636	19 455	80 181	67 295	12 877	8	0
68	Lam Dong	226 395	47 241	179 153	141 973	37 124	57	0
70	Binh Phuoc	174 439	35 126	139 300	122 227	17 073	0	14
72	Tay Ninh	198 921	37 999	160 922	138 649	22 258	15	0
74	Binh Duong	342 379	77 623	264 418	229 114	35 191	113	338
75	Dong Nai	461 878	126 558	335 264	259 510	75 754	0	56
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	185 635	37 412	148 223	131 378	16 845	0	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	1 316 887	385 171	931 461	794 640	136 539	283	256
80	Long An	278 168	51 951	226 153	201 492	24 527	134	64
82	Tien Giang	325 388	63 822	261 566	218 447	43 078	41	0
83	Ben Tre	248 309	50 930	197 379	161 795	35 583	0	0
84	Tra Vinh	188 919	38 397	150 522	101 128	49 377	17	0
86	Vinh Long	191 692	36 147	155 545	125 739	29 806	0	0
87	Dong Thap	316 825	60 573	256 252	235 269	20 910	73	0
89	An Giang	409 271	83 424	325 847	293 912	31 935	0	0
91	Kien Giang	340 833	82 271	258 563	221 225	37 338	0	0
92	Can Tho	222 019	52 901	169 117	147 726	21 391	0	0
93	Hau Giang	143 359	26 061	117 298	102 688	14 609	0	0
94	Soc Trang	236 791	53 770	183 021	161 845	21 176	0	0
95	Bac Lieu	158 341	32 465	125 877	115 346	10 415	116	0
96	Ca Mau	233 892	55 575	178 316	154 983	23 224	109	0

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
URBAN		**4 826 384**	**1 196 633**	**3 628 016**	**3 078 682**	**548 314**	**1 020**	**1 735**
Socio-economic regions								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	371 169	85 017	285 898	240 191	45 627	80	254
R2	Red River Delta	1 067 698	269 954	796 854	673 281	123 260	313	890
R3	North and South Central Coast	857 571	186 143	671 226	588 908	82 262	56	202
R4	Central Highlands	291 262	58 315	232 947	188 920	44 019	8	0
R5	Southeast	1 481 078	425 065	1 055 687	891 265	164 012	411	326
R6	Mekong River Delta	757 607	172 139	585 404	496 117	89 134	153	64
Provinces/cities								
01	Ha Noi	491 828	128 255	362 980	317 024	45 644	313	593
02	Ha Giang	24 953	6 431	18 491	17 022	1 458	11	31
04	Cao Bang	18 876	3 989	14 865	13 542	1 323	0	22
06	Bac Kan	10 944	2 568	8 368	7 626	737	4	8
08	Tuyen Quang	19 181	5 492	13 647	10 819	2 828	0	42
10	Lao Cai	29 444	7 276	22 145	18 512	3 598	36	23
11	Dien Bien	15 931	4 442	11 489	10 253	1 236	0	0
12	Lai Chau	10 970	2 506	8 463	8 002	461	0	0
14	Son La	29 522	6 051	23 435	20 239	3 196	0	37
15	Yen Bai	29 327	5 943	23 322	18 946	4 364	12	63
17	Hoa Binh	24 977	4 333	20 635	16 576	4 059	0	10
19	Thai Nguyen	57 448	12 929	44 500	35 085	9 415	0	19
20	Lang Son	29 361	7 284	22 078	19 012	3 065	0	0
22	Quang Ninh	110 515	25 450	85 032	70 495	14 537	0	33
24	Bac Giang	28 651	6 817	21 833	17 529	4 304	0	0

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
25	Phu Tho	41 584	8 956	32 628	27 029	5 583	17	0
26	Vinh Phuc	41 139	10 370	30 770	28 241	2 528	0	0
27	Bac Ninh	46 037	10 276	35 761	26 037	9 724	0	0
30	Hai Duong	59 514	12 597	46 835	38 882	7 953	0	82
31	Hai Phong	158 394	46 674	111 604	86 518	25 086	0	115
33	Hung Yen	27 384	5 933	21 413	18 604	2 809	0	39
34	Thai Binh	31 793	7 486	24 306	21 340	2 966	0	0
35	Ha Nam	15 837	3 116	12 721	11 376	1 345	0	0
36	Nam Dinh	61 051	14 150	46 882	40 311	6 571	0	18
37	Ninh Binh	24 207	5 647	18 550	14 454	4 096	0	10
38	Thanh Hoa	65 906	13 176	52 604	47 734	4 870	0	125
40	Nghe An	64 908	17 739	47 093	43 465	3 572	56	76
42	Ha Tinh	29 974	7 426	22 547	21 516	1 031	0	0
44	Quang Binh	22 985	4 768	18 217	16 622	1 595	0	0
45	Quang Tri	30 557	5 773	24 785	21 173	3 611	0	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	78 851	19 989	58 861	51 463	7 398	0	0
48	Da Nang	143 825	29 282	114 543	95 911	18 633	0	0
49	Quang Nam	50 510	12 114	38 396	34 129	4 267	0	0
51	Quang Ngai	32 399	7 737	24 662	21 632	3 030	0	0
52	Binh Dinh	78 193	17 348	60 845	54 595	6 250	0	0
54	Phu Yen	39 839	8 647	31 192	26 383	4 809	0	0
56	Khanh Hoa	103 480	21 221	82 259	67 790	14 469	0	0
58	Ninh Thuan	35 880	6 314	29 566	25 108	4 458	0	0
60	Binh Thuan	80 265	14 610	65 655	61 386	4 268	0	0

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
62	Kon Tum	29 555	6 884	22 672	18 947	3 725	0	0
64	Gia Lai	72 557	15 215	57 342	47 613	9 729	0	0
66	Dak Lak	84 155	13 965	70 190	56 228	13 962	0	0
67	Dak Nong	13 973	3 046	10 927	9 745	1 174	8	0
68	Lam Dong	91 021	19 206	71 815	56 386	15 429	0	0
70	Binh Phuoc	30 528	5 959	24 555	21 333	3 222	0	14
72	Tay Ninh	30 536	7 445	23 091	17 707	5 369	15	0
74	Binh Duong	113 781	30 999	82 781	69 004	13 664	113	0
75	Dong Nai	163 150	47 092	116 002	93 380	22 622	0	56
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	100 094	18 298	81 796	75 047	6 749	0	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	1 042 989	315 272	727 462	614 794	112 385	283	256
80	Long An	49 989	8 970	40 955	34 965	5 990	0	64
82	Tien Giang	42 129	8 352	33 778	28 238	5 498	41	0
83	Ben Tre	23 743	6 025	17 717	13 516	4 201	0	0
84	Tra Vinh	27 751	6 224	21 527	13 255	8 255	17	0
86	Vinh Long	29 631	8 097	21 535	17 192	4 343	0	0
87	Dong Thap	57 400	12 848	44 553	39 183	5 297	73	0
89	An Giang	112 996	24 206	88 790	77 268	11 522	0	0
91	Kien Giang	88 364	19 917	68 448	60 752	7 696	0	0
92	Can Tho	147 744	36 728	111 016	94 938	16 077	0	0
93	Hau Giang	28 329	5 466	22 863	19 058	3 805	0	0
94	Soc Trang	55 269	12 530	42 739	34 496	8 243	0	0
95	Bac Lieu	41 630	8 516	33 113	29 947	3 167	0	0
96	Ca Mau	52 632	14 262	38 371	33 308	5 040	23	0

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
RURAL		**11 391 413**	**2 335 748**	**9 049 757**	**8 040 208**	**1 008 529**	**1 021**	**5 908**
Socio-economic regions								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	1 899 364	401 664	1 496 225	1 356 845	139 209	172	1 474
R2	Red River Delta	2 587 568	516 038	2 069 141	1 852 929	215 817	395	2 388
R3	North and South Central Coast	2 489 506	489 645	1 998 152	1 843 933	154 219	0	1 708
R4	Central Highlands	679 714	137 428	542 286	456 768	85 400	119	0
R5	Southeast	1 199 062	274 824	923 901	784 253	139 648	0	338
R6	Mekong River Delta	2 536 200	516 149	2 020 051	1 745 480	274 236	335	0
Provinces/cities								
01	Ha Noi	728 883	159 977	567 088	494 957	72 131	0	1 818
02	Ha Giang	125 416	31 582	93 834	89 836	3 952	46	0
04	Cao Bang	85 847	16 806	68 723	65 729	2 994	0	318
06	Bac Kan	51 565	9 875	41 690	40 774	917	0	0
08	Tuyen Quang	130 956	23 883	106 968	96 627	10 341	0	105
10	Lao Cai	99 088	23 869	75 035	66 223	8 724	88	184
11	Dien Bien	84 412	29 739	54 673	50 512	4 161	0	0
12	Lai Chau	66 919	15 837	51 037	50 874	163	0	45
14	Son La	203 469	57 131	146 338	139 626	6 711	0	0
15	Yen Bai	124 075	23 214	100 586	92 644	7 905	38	275
17	Hoa Binh	138 901	22 584	116 060	107 115	8 945	0	257
19	Thai Nguyen	164 301	29 743	134 388	109 070	25 318	0	170
20	Lang Son	117 765	22 285	95 480	87 565	7 915	0	0
22	Quang Ninh	106 546	18 904	87 518	75 918	11 600	0	124
24	Bac Giang	291 983	49 984	242 000	210 753	31 247	0	0

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
25	Phu Tho	214 667	45 133	169 415	149 498	19 917	0	119
26	Vinh Phuc	155 380	31 644	123 474	111 961	11 513	0	262
27	Bac Ninh	153 710	38 804	114 906	88 130	26 776	0	0
30	Hai Duong	260 445	45 953	214 491	204 468	9 628	395	0
31	Hai Phong	195 432	42 464	152 968	137 517	15 450	0	0
33	Hung Yen	183 737	38 494	145 149	128 167	16 982	0	94
34	Thai Binh	285 288	45 968	239 320	224 501	14 820	0	0
35	Ha Nam	124 008	18 834	105 084	98 074	7 009	0	91
36	Nam Dinh	262 983	46 427	216 556	205 920	10 636	0	0
37	Ninh Binh	131 158	28 569	102 589	83 316	19 272	0	0
38	Thanh Hoa	566 906	87 471	478 379	441 600	36 778	0	1 056
40	Nghe An	491 472	101 005	389 815	369 430	20 385	0	652
42	Ha Tinh	164 127	33 427	130 700	124 961	5 740	0	0
44	Quang Binh	115 094	20 306	94 788	89 495	5 293	0	0
45	Quang Tri	69 957	17 362	52 595	47 095	5 500	0	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	91 799	21 414	70 385	62 132	8 253	0	0
48	Da Nang	17 199	3 057	14 143	12 515	1 627	0	0
49	Quang Nam	190 244	51 793	138 451	127 601	10 850	0	0
51	Quang Ngai	180 243	40 179	140 064	132 776	7 289	0	0
52	Binh Dinh	188 881	31 505	157 377	141 100	16 277	0	0
54	Phu Yen	124 990	22 490	102 500	90 706	11 795	0	0
56	Khanh Hoa	104 529	24 366	80 163	66 121	14 042	0	0
58	Ninh Thuan	62 674	14 226	48 448	43 128	5 321	0	0
60	Binh Thuan	121 391	21 046	100 345	95 273	5 071	0	0

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
62	Kon Tum	45 833	12 509	33 323	29 896	3 427	0	0
64	Gia Lai	168 013	38 528	129 485	117 923	11 500	62	0
66	Dak Lak	244 832	41 946	202 886	165 812	37 074	0	0
67	Dak Nong	85 662	16 409	69 253	57 550	11 703	0	0
68	Lam Dong	135 374	28 036	107 338	85 586	21 695	57	0
70	Binh Phuoc	143 912	29 167	114 745	100 894	13 851	0	0
72	Tay Ninh	168 385	30 555	137 831	120 942	16 889	0	0
74	Binh Duong	228 599	46 624	181 637	160 110	21 527	0	338
75	Dong Nai	298 728	79 466	219 262	166 130	53 132	0	0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	85 541	19 114	66 427	56 331	10 096	0	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	273 898	69 899	203 999	179 846	24 153	0	0
80	Long An	228 179	42 981	185 198	166 527	18 538	134	0
82	Tien Giang	283 259	55 470	227 788	190 209	37 580	0	0
83	Ben Tre	224 566	44 905	179 661	148 280	31 382	0	0
84	Tra Vinh	161 168	32 173	128 995	87 873	41 122	0	0
86	Vinh Long	162 061	28 051	134 010	108 547	25 463	0	0
87	Dong Thap	259 424	47 725	211 699	196 086	15 613	0	0
89	An Giang	296 276	59 218	237 057	216 644	20 414	0	0
91	Kien Giang	252 469	62 354	190 115	160 473	29 642	0	0
92	Can Tho	74 275	16 173	58 102	52 788	5 314	0	0
93	Hau Giang	115 030	20 595	94 434	83 630	10 804	0	0
94	Soc Trang	181 523	41 241	140 282	127 350	12 932	0	0
95	Bac Lieu	116 712	23 948	92 763	85 399	7 249	116	0
96	Ca Mau	181 259	41 314	139 945	121 676	18 184	86	0

Table 11

CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY THE USED STATUS OF CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD, AGE GROUP, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1/4/2011

Unit: Person

Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
			Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
ENTIRE COUNTRY	**16 217 797**	**3 532 381**	**12 677 773**	**11 118 890**	**1 556 843**	**2 040**	**7 644**
15-19	326 854	229 795	95 535	82 329	13 172	34	1 524
20-24	1 749 549	769 570	978 144	852 165	125 891	88	1 836
25-29	2 938 176	818 004	2 119 852	1 887 334	232 010	509	320
30-34	3 041 428	491 011	2 549 667	2 269 057	280 235	375	751
35-39	2 933 750	327 806	2 605 377	2 301 022	304 078	277	567
40-44	2 770 384	321 324	2 448 196	2 120 405	327 338	453	863
45-49	2 457 656	574 871	1 881 002	1 606 579	274 119	304	1 782
URBAN	**4 826 384**	**1 196 633**	**3 628 016**	**3 078 682**	**548 314**	**1 020**	**1 735**
15-19	50 119	32 648	17 331	14 422	2 875	34	140
20-24	378 193	181 883	196 075	167 914	28 129	32	234
25-29	896 964	297 506	599 203	519 145	79 868	189	254
30-34	968 519	200 931	767 434	666 051	101 195	187	154
35-39	924 277	133 941	790 048	678 156	111 715	177	288
40-44	841 987	131 006	710 909	590 264	120 314	332	72
45-49	766 326	218 718	547 016	442 730	104 216	69	592
RURAL	**11 391 413**	**2 335 748**	**9 049 757**	**8 040 208**	**1 008 529**	**1 021**	**5 908**
15-19	276 735	197 148	78 204	67 907	10 297	0	1 384
20-24	1 371 356	587 686	782 068	684 251	97 761	57	1 602
25-29	2 041 213	520 497	1 520 650	1 368 188	152 142	319	66
30-34	2 072 909	290 079	1 782 233	1 603 006	179 039	188	597
35-39	2 009 473	193 865	1 815 329	1 622 867	192 363	100	279
40-44	1 928 397	190 319	1 737 287	1 530 141	207 024	122	791
45-49	1 691 330	356 153	1 333 986	1 163 848	169 903	235	1 190

Table 11 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
			Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains	**2 270 532**	**486 680**	**1 782 123**	**1 597 036**	**184 836**	**251**	**1 728**
15-19	81 669	61 710	19 310	17 029	2 282	0	649
20-24	320 657	138 818	181 476	158 250	23 193	32	363
25-29	428 238	100 923	327 202	298 169	28 972	61	114
30-34	398 336	54 257	344 067	312 985	31 034	48	13
35-39	385 267	34 291	350 878	318 613	32 228	38	98
40-44	339 184	29 460	309 600	276 346	33 226	29	124
45-49	317 180	67 222	249 590	215 645	33 902	44	368
R2. Red River Delta	**3 655 266**	**785 992**	**2 865 995**	**2 526 210**	**339 077**	**708**	**3 278**
15-19	54 221	42 653	11 308	8 278	3 030	0	260
20-24	405 193	196 158	208 538	171 119	37 419	0	497
25-29	690 301	197 136	492 999	427 186	65 432	381	166
30-34	653 050	103 959	548 380	487 424	60 848	108	711
35-39	643 949	61 733	582 003	522 520	59 387	97	213
40-44	586 185	56 078	529 977	470 157	59 698	122	130
45-49	622 367	128 275	492 789	439 526	53 264	0	1 302
R3. North and South Central Coast	**3 347 077**	**675 789**	**2 669 378**	**2 432 841**	**236 482**	**56**	**1 910**
15-19	59 363	39 816	18 979	17 302	1 677	0	568
20-24	318 565	132 376	185 607	170 520	15 087	0	582
25-29	571 815	163 983	407 805	374 581	33 224	0	27
30-34	604 336	93 677	510 631	465 358	45 273	0	28
35-39	638 441	67 585	570 856	517 736	53 094	26	0
40-44	625 309	67 465	557 235	505 435	51 800	0	609
45-49	529 248	110 887	418 266	381 910	36 326	30	96

Table 11 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
			Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
R4. Central Highlands	**970 976**	**195 743**	**775 233**	**645 687**	**129 419**	**127**	**0**
15-19	26 614	16 893	9 722	8 495	1 226	0	0
20-24	110 698	47 157	63 541	53 111	10 373	57	0
25-29	177 283	47 782	129 501	109 228	20 273	0	0
30-34	195 810	25 620	170 190	143 221	26 965	3	0
35-39	175 687	16 884	158 803	132 210	26 526	67	0
40-44	162 596	15 391	147 206	121 767	25 438	0	0
45-49	122 288	26 017	96 271	77 654	18 616	0	0
R5. Southeast	**2 680 140**	**699 888**	**1 979 588**	**1 675 518**	**303 660**	**411**	**663**
15-19	36 341	21 856	14 485	12 029	2 423	34	0
20-24	245 073	107 552	137 127	117 573	19 554	0	394
25-29	503 524	165 928	337 582	299 126	38 410	46	14
30-34	540 708	116 615	424 092	369 605	54 439	49	0
35-39	512 203	86 734	425 213	358 729	66 484	0	256
40-44	457 995	80 276	377 719	309 537	67 899	283	0
45-49	384 297	120 927	263 370	208 919	54 451	0	0
R6. Mekong River Delta	**3 293 807**	**688 288**	**2 605 455**	**2 241 597**	**363 370**	**488**	**64**
15-19	68 645	46 867	21 731	19 196	2 535	0	47
20-24	349 363	147 508	201 855	181 590	20 264	0	0
25-29	567 016	142 252	424 764	379 044	45 699	20	0
30-34	649 190	96 883	552 306	490 464	61 675	167	0
35-39	578 204	60 579	517 624	451 215	66 360	50	0
40-44	599 115	72 656	526 459	437 162	89 276	20	0
45-49	482 276	121 543	360 716	282 925	77 560	231	17

Table 12

CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 ARE USING CONTRACEPTIVES BY CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTIVES, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2011

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
			IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**12 677 773**	**6 734 166**	**1 992 380**	**218 408**	**6 201**	**1 726 100**	**28 035**	**413 600**	**1 000 162**	**528 669**	**28 012**	**2 040**
Socio-economic regions													
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	1 782 123	1 050 091	254 434	36 907	553	180 650	3 386	71 016	108 238	74 881	1 717	251
R2	Red River Delta	2 865 995	1 711 773	243 731	14 481	1 909	505 847	4 009	44 460	211 144	125 265	2 668	708
R3	North and South Central Coast	2 669 378	1 592 220	260 447	66 639	662	380 698	9 491	122 685	117 284	113 675	5 523	56
R4	Central Highlands	775 233	333 629	130 486	42 794	125	98 437	2 135	38 081	81 941	46 242	1 235	127
R5	Southeast	1 979 588	827 224	425 521	20 662	2 521	342 729	2 940	53 920	227 733	66 959	8 968	411
R6	Mekong River Delta	2 605 455	1 219 228	677 761	36 925	431	217 740	6 074	83 437	253 823	101 647	7 900	488
Provinces/cities													
01	Ha Noi	930 067	497 583	67 188	1 756	1 024	236 383	1 493	6 552	82 461	34 300	1 014	313
02	Ha Giang	112 325	68 548	19 463	4 362	105	8 383	354	5 642	3 127	1 983	300	57
04	Cao Bang	83 588	59 056	7 599	5 715	0	4 511	17	2 373	956	3 255	106	0
06	Bac Kan	50 058	34 564	5 800	2 586	6	3 280	27	2 137	1 080	451	123	4
08	Tuyen Quang	120 614	69 315	17 316	3 428	0	10 261	777	6 349	10 140	2 965	63	0
10	Lao Cai	97 180	49 854	12 324	3 331	0	11 759	17	7 449	7 548	4 698	75	124
11	Dien Bien	66 162	41 030	6 575	690	0	11 722	6	742	2 364	3 003	30	0
12	Lai Chau	59 500	46 859	7 651	2 001	0	1 209	0	1 157	460	158	7	0
14	Son La	169 773	119 993	23 990	4 958	0	5 332	96	5 496	6 266	3 614	28	0
15	Yen Bai	123 908	65 621	20 402	2 418	111	12 001	332	10 705	7 743	4 481	45	50
17	Hoa Binh	136 695	72 370	19 114	3 661	0	15 298	435	12 813	6 107	6 607	291	0
19	Thai Nguyen	178 888	93 127	25 033	964	140	18 833	117	5 941	23 954	10 518	262	0
20	Lang Son	117 557	69 950	23 709	1 232	34	10 637	89	926	6 063	4 787	130	0
22	Quang Ninh	172 549	85 315	18 252	2 736	87	37 538	248	2 237	16 395	9 414	328	0

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
			IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
24	Bac Giang	263 833	157 286	35 447	245	11	32 250	183	2 859	16 243	19 166	142	0
25	Phu Tho	202 043	102 519	30 011	1 315	146	35 172	935	6 429	16 186	9 195	119	17
26	Vinh Phuc	154 244	86 864	36 219	639	63	12 625	0	3 792	6 599	7 254	189	0
27	Bac Ninh	150 667	81 224	13 988	261	0	15 134	80	3 479	22 089	14 389	22	0
30	Hai Duong	261 326	174 777	28 329	1 798	0	35 339	57	3 049	10 390	6 941	250	395
31	Hai Phong	264 572	143 880	16 809	988	129	53 006	501	8 721	21 292	18 908	336	0
33	Hung Yen	166 562	119 999	6 256	10	90	18 281	38	2 097	12 341	7 428	22	0
34	Thai Binh	263 627	179 029	25 211	3 164	141	30 163	1 222	6 910	10 576	7 029	180	0
35	Ha Nam	117 805	81 997	2 667	317	84	21 881	118	2 387	5 681	2 492	182	0
36	Nam Dinh	263 438	192 682	17 828	1 632	269	31 224	63	2 534	11 667	5 459	81	0
37	Ninh Binh	121 138	68 422	10 982	1 180	21	14 273	188	2 705	11 653	11 650	65	0
38	Thanh Hoa	530 983	410 938	21 314	2 347	0	35 539	1 566	17 630	18 707	22 185	756	0
40	Nghe An	436 908	318 151	29 211	17 279	0	29 279	465	18 510	8 267	15 302	388	56
42	Ha Tinh	153 248	123 369	8 635	1 475	147	9 212	79	3 560	3 386	2 644	741	0
44	Quang Binh	113 005	77 548	9 199	3 111	0	12 291	216	3 750	3 196	3 495	197	0
45	Quang Tri	77 380	41 001	8 046	1 994	32	13 830	299	3 066	3 565	5 368	178	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	129 246	55 926	14 753	6 074	0	29 082	1 133	6 627	5 755	9 633	263	0
48	Da Nang	128 686	51 155	9 929	526	15	43 628	18	3 154	10 583	9 323	354	0
49	Quang Nam	176 846	89 575	14 536	8 144	120	45 766	706	2 884	7 884	6 997	235	0
51	Quang Ngai	164 726	94 338	14 351	1 053	16	26 264	376	18 009	4 718	4 411	1 190	0
52	Binh Dinh	218 222	118 361	29 257	8 502	30	30 025	1 024	8 497	9 931	12 191	404	0
54	Phu Yen	133 692	62 865	16 142	4 043	17	30 337	412	3 272	7 250	9 035	319	0
56	Khanh Hoa	162 423	34 784	49 343	5 380	0	33 582	1 449	9 372	21 705	6 676	130	0
58	Ninh Thuan	78 014	30 277	16 003	3 804	86	10 579	1 123	6 364	6 395	3 235	148	0
60	Binh Thuan	166 000	83 930	19 727	2 907	199	31 282	626	17 990	5 940	3 180	220	0

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
			IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
62	Kon Tum	55 995	22 384	14 609	3 052	8	7 555	104	1 130	4 447	2 475	230	0
64	Gia Lai	186 827	76 372	41 228	21 514	0	19 024	442	6 958	10 076	10 904	249	62
66	Dak Lak	273 077	122 281	40 513	5 660	25	36 451	825	16 283	30 487	20 215	335	0
67	Dak Nong	80 181	38 942	12 753	5 389	0	5 445	256	4 511	10 630	2 083	164	8
68	Lam Dong	179 153	73 650	21 384	7 178	92	29 963	507	9 199	26 301	10 565	258	57
70	Binh Phuoc	139 300	71 546	25 922	2 874	97	15 564	150	6 073	10 650	5 762	661	0
72	Tay Ninh	160 922	82 031	31 867	1 672	0	12 728	257	10 095	16 184	5 981	94	15
74	Binh Duong	264 418	100 866	78 778	5 858	215	37 195	706	5 497	25 811	8 878	502	113
75	Dong Nai	335 264	151 468	52 298	2 981	695	42 108	986	8 974	61 888	12 372	1 493	0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	148 223	63 161	29 498	747	120	31 907	124	5 821	11 646	5 199	0	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	931 461	358 153	207 158	6 530	1 393	203 227	719	17 459	101 553	28 767	6 218	283
80	Long An	226 153	127 293	40 267	3 337	0	23 895	187	6 513	16 329	8 051	147	134
82	Tien Giang	261 566	92 374	96 525	3 014	0	21 004	249	5 281	35 985	6 509	584	41
83	Ben Tre	197 379	96 498	47 441	3 118	0	12 523	398	1 818	27 960	6 997	626	0
84	Tra Vinh	150 522	51 342	31 520	1 608	72	7 478	226	8 882	35 791	12 745	841	17
86	Vinh Long	155 545	61 572	39 852	753	0	18 812	274	4 476	20 901	8 470	435	0
87	Dong Thap	256 252	142 787	57 980	4 353	0	20 116	570	9 464	11 076	9 079	755	73
89	An Giang	325 847	132 540	108 799	8 967	37	27 203	1 134	15 231	19 972	9 761	2 202	0
91	Kien Giang	258 563	147 493	39 221	1 962	58	25 480	529	6 482	24 396	12 510	431	0
92	Can Tho	169 117	84 590	43 450	826	65	13 998	409	4 388	14 766	6 173	452	0
93	Hau Giang	117 298	59 665	29 768	2 488	0	5 112	961	4 695	9 940	4 509	160	0
94	Soc Trang	183 021	91 236	47 136	2 799	85	16 828	401	3 360	16 839	3 758	579	0
95	Bac Lieu	125 877	52 880	49 792	1 983	96	6 424	210	3 960	6 524	3 552	340	116
96	Ca Mau	178 316	78 958	46 009	1 717	19	18 868	526	8 888	13 343	9 532	349	109

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
			IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
URBAN		**3 628 016**	**1 597 382**	**566 385**	**36 102**	**2 821**	**780 260**	**5 740**	**89 992**	**371 134**	**165 783**	**11 397**	**1 020**
Socio-economic regions													
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	285 898	141 175	36 215	3 472	68	51 762	241	7 259	28 964	16 340	323	80
R2	Red River Delta	796 854	348 732	79 322	4 167	665	230 171	824	9 401	76 440	45 895	925	313
R3	North and South Central Coast	671 226	310 334	75 506	8 096	207	169 144	1 310	24 311	47 189	33 823	1 251	56
R4	Central Highlands	232 947	100 109	28 905	5 960	69	43 936	402	9 539	30 386	13 422	211	8
R5	Southeast	1 055 687	430 853	204 768	8 779	1 603	221 970	1 241	22 051	120 774	36 420	6 818	411
R6	Mekong River Delta	585 404	266 181	141 669	5 628	210	63 277	1 721	17 432	67 380	19 884	1 870	153
Provinces/cities													
01	Ha Noi	362 980	140 510	36 492	590	337	136 187	414	2 494	31 072	14 228	343	313
02	Ha Giang	18 491	9 182	4 106	432	0	2 867	18	417	1 151	289	19	11
04	Cao Bang	14 865	9 140	1 873	498	0	1 314	17	700	552	729	41	0
06	Bac Kan	8 368	5 451	706	133	6	1 028	12	291	493	206	39	4
08	Tuyen Quang	13 647	6 362	1 828	119	0	1 942	8	560	2 015	792	20	0
10	Lao Cai	22 145	8 651	2 848	362	0	5 490	17	1 143	2 028	1 570	0	36
11	Dien Bien	11 489	7 180	969	162	0	1 664	6	273	610	626	0	0
12	Lai Chau	8 463	5 987	918	141	0	686	0	270	340	115	7	0
14	Son La	23 435	14 994	2 546	395	0	1 680	0	623	2 756	412	28	0
15	Yen Bai	23 322	10 563	3 112	103	0	4 503	10	655	2 504	1 860	0	12
17	Hoa Binh	20 635	8 308	2 526	514	0	4 871	63	294	1 917	2 120	22	0
19	Thai Nguyen	44 500	22 636	4 363	167	0	6 964	17	938	6 679	2 656	81	0
20	Lang Son	22 078	10 936	4 054	292	34	3 467	0	228	2 073	966	27	0
22	Quang Ninh	85 032	36 604	9 761	1 743	87	21 260	169	871	10 095	4 396	46	0
24	Bac Giang	21 833	11 286	2 131	116	11	3 758	21	206	2 295	1 986	23	0

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
			IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
25	Phu Tho	32 628	10 497	4 235	39	16	11 528	53	661	3 552	2 013	17	17
26	Vinh Phuc	30 770	16 546	8 143	154	0	3 234	0	165	1 484	1 026	18	0
27	Bac Ninh	35 761	14 591	4 232	139	0	6 384	0	691	5 883	3 820	22	0
30	Hai Duong	46 835	23 360	3 151	56	0	11 897	57	361	5 106	2 735	112	0
31	Hai Phong	111 604	48 553	7 268	885	129	26 568	0	3 115	12 672	12 148	265	0
33	Hung Yen	21 413	12 901	858	10	0	4 555	38	241	1 530	1 257	22	0
34	Thai Binh	24 306	14 398	2 354	31	0	4 032	39	486	1 657	1 294	15	0
35	Ha Nam	12 721	7 231	991	80	16	2 939	21	99	893	453	0	0
36	Nam Dinh	46 882	26 186	4 385	303	75	8 781	63	518	4 246	2 244	81	0
37	Ninh Binh	18 550	7 853	1 687	177	21	4 334	23	359	1 801	2 295	0	0
38	Thanh Hoa	52 604	37 225	2 277	174	0	7 381	0	676	1 844	3 026	0	0
40	Nghe An	47 093	31 087	3 400	691	0	6 940	0	1 348	1 822	1 615	135	56
42	Ha Tinh	22 547	16 935	1 052	98	20	3 074	0	337	339	556	137	0
44	Quang Binh	18 217	11 901	1 327	253	0	2 898	22	222	737	820	39	0
45	Quang Tri	24 785	12 259	2 189	194	32	5 771	36	692	1 435	2 142	34	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	58 861	19 301	8 870	1 255	0	19 373	206	2 458	2 487	4 911	0	0
48	Da Nang	114 543	42 440	9 082	347	0	41 349	0	2 692	9 879	8 410	344	0
49	Quang Nam	38 396	18 155	3 326	673	0	11 344	23	608	1 982	2 181	103	0
51	Quang Ngai	24 662	12 315	1 444	69	16	6 440	90	1 258	1 149	1 781	100	0
52	Binh Dinh	60 845	31 693	5 216	1 750	30	13 397	34	2 474	3 405	2 746	99	0
54	Phu Yen	31 192	12 744	3 473	469	17	8 374	87	1 219	3 009	1 734	67	0
56	Khanh Hoa	82 259	19 753	23 136	1 271	0	20 481	264	2 886	12 550	1 789	130	0
58	Ninh Thuan	29 566	13 075	4 730	342	26	5 349	104	1 482	3 534	892	32	0
60	Binh Thuan	65 655	31 452	5 982	511	66	16 974	444	5 958	3 018	1 220	30	0

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
			IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
62	Kon Tum	22 672	8 869	4 158	1 020	8	4 252	43	597	2 643	1 053	29	0
64	Gia Lai	57 342	24 334	8 148	2 553	0	9 933	89	2 557	5 546	4 183	0	0
66	Dak Lak	70 190	31 835	9 497	602	25	11 141	120	3 008	8 849	5 020	93	0
67	Dak Nong	10 927	6 483	1 339	222	0	1 377	0	324	785	366	23	8
68	Lam Dong	71 815	28 587	5 763	1 564	35	17 233	151	3 054	12 562	2 799	67	0
70	Binh Phuoc	24 555	11 812	4 173	488	15	4 226	67	552	1 587	1 606	29	0
72	Tay Ninh	23 091	9 732	4 169	202	0	2 802	36	766	4 114	1 244	12	15
74	Binh Duong	82 781	33 608	19 112	1 344	50	13 320	77	1 493	9 519	3 852	293	113
75	Dong Nai	116 002	61 422	12 695	945	64	15 414	343	2 497	19 295	2 641	686	0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	81 796	38 749	14 659	333	81	18 336	0	2 889	4 437	2 312	0	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	727 462	275 529	149 958	5 466	1 393	167 873	719	13 855	81 822	24 765	5 798	283
80	Long An	40 955	20 682	6 587	245	0	6 547	59	845	4 205	1 637	147	0
82	Tien Giang	33 778	12 365	10 134	211	0	4 685	80	763	5 198	279	21	41
83	Ben Tre	17 717	9 194	2 574	86	0	1 426	20	215	3 462	718	22	0
84	Tra Vinh	21 527	7 563	3 787	68	0	1 414	12	412	6 467	1 735	53	17
86	Vinh Long	21 535	8 226	4 825	116	0	3 276	52	696	3 552	723	67	0
87	Dong Thap	44 553	22 905	9 126	602	0	4 786	74	1 690	3 700	1 550	47	73
89	An Giang	88 790	33 556	29 938	1 355	37	7 292	404	4 687	9 610	1 333	578	0
91	Kien Giang	68 448	41 030	8 226	617	58	9 680	26	1 115	5 741	1 631	324	0
92	Can Tho	111 016	51 619	28 619	468	65	10 781	409	2 977	11 858	3 953	266	0
93	Hau Giang	22 863	9 485	6 124	346	0	2 020	255	829	2 627	1 130	49	0
94	Soc Trang	42 739	17 060	10 649	586	0	4 811	183	1 206	6 378	1 737	128	0
95	Bac Lieu	33 113	14 866	11 730	707	31	1 585	36	991	1 841	1 233	92	0
96	Ca Mau	38 371	17 629	9 348	222	19	4 973	111	1 006	2 741	2 224	75	23

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
			IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
RURAL		**9 049 757**	**5 136 783**	**1 425 995**	**182 307**	**3 380**	**945 840**	**22 295**	**323 607**	**629 028**	**362 886**	**16 615**	**1 021**
Socio-economic regions													
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	1 496 225	908 917	218 219	33 436	485	128 888	3 145	63 757	79 274	58 541	1 394	172
R2	Red River Delta	2 069 141	1 363 042	164 409	10 314	1 244	275 676	3 185	35 059	134 704	79 370	1 744	395
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 998 152	1 281 885	184 941	58 544	455	211 553	8 180	98 374	70 094	79 852	4 273	0
R4	Central Highlands	542 286	233 520	101 582	36 834	57	54 500	1 733	28 542	51 555	32 821	1 024	119
R5	Southeast	923 901	396 372	220 753	11 883	918	120 759	1 699	31 869	106 958	30 539	2 150	0
R6	Mekong River Delta	2 020 051	953 048	536 092	31 297	222	154 464	4 353	66 006	186 443	81 763	6 030	335
Provinces/cities													
01	Ha Noi	567 088	357 074	30 696	1 166	688	100 196	1 079	4 058	51 388	20 072	670	0
02	Ha Giang	93 834	59 366	15 357	3 931	105	5 517	336	5 225	1 977	1 694	281	46
04	Cao Bang	68 723	49 916	5 727	5 216	0	3 197	0	1 673	404	2 525	64	0
06	Bac Kan	41 690	29 113	5 094	2 454	0	2 252	15	1 846	588	245	84	0
08	Tuyen Quang	106 968	62 953	15 488	3 309	0	8 319	769	5 788	8 125	2 173	43	0
10	Lao Cai	75 035	41 202	9 476	2 970	0	6 269	0	6 306	5 521	3 128	75	88
11	Dien Bien	54 673	33 851	5 606	528	0	10 058	0	469	1 755	2 377	30	0
12	Lai Chau	51 037	40 871	6 733	1 859	0	523	0	887	120	43	0	0
14	Son La	146 338	104 998	21 444	4 563	0	3 653	96	4 873	3 509	3 202	0	0
15	Yen Bai	100 586	55 058	17 290	2 315	111	7 498	322	10 050	5 239	2 621	45	38
17	Hoa Binh	116 060	64 062	16 588	3 147	0	10 428	372	12 519	4 189	4 487	268	0
19	Thai Nguyen	134 388	70 491	20 670	797	140	11 869	100	5 004	17 275	7 862	181	0
20	Lang Son	95 480	59 013	19 655	941	0	7 170	89	697	3 990	3 822	103	0
22	Quang Ninh	87 518	48 711	8 491	993	0	16 278	79	1 366	6 301	5 018	281	0
24	Bac Giang	242 000	146 000	33 316	129	0	28 492	162	2 653	13 948	17 180	119	0

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
			IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
25	Phu Tho	169 415	92 022	25 776	1 276	130	23 644	882	5 768	12 634	7 181	102	0
26	Vinh Phuc	123 474	70 319	28 076	485	63	9 391	0	3 627	5 115	6 228	171	0
27	Bac Ninh	114 906	66 634	9 757	122	0	8 749	80	2 788	16 207	10 569	0	0
30	Hai Duong	214 491	151 418	25 178	1 742	0	23 442	0	2 687	5 283	4 206	138	395
31	Hai Phong	152 968	95 327	9 541	103	0	26 438	501	5 606	8 620	6 760	71	0
33	Hung Yen	145 149	107 098	5 397	0	90	13 726	0	1 855	10 811	6 171	0	0
34	Thai Binh	239 320	164 631	22 857	3 133	141	26 131	1 184	6 424	8 919	5 736	165	0
35	Ha Nam	105 084	74 766	1 676	237	68	18 942	98	2 288	4 788	2 039	182	0
36	Nam Dinh	216 556	166 496	13 444	1 329	194	22 443	0	2 016	7 421	3 215	0	0
37	Ninh Binh	102 589	60 569	9 295	1 004	0	9 939	165	2 345	9 852	9 355	65	0
38	Thanh Hoa	478 379	373 713	19 037	2 173	0	28 158	1 566	16 954	16 863	19 159	756	0
40	Nghe An	389 815	287 064	25 811	16 588	0	22 340	465	17 162	6 445	13 687	253	0
42	Ha Tinh	130 700	106 434	7 583	1 377	127	6 137	79	3 223	3 048	2 088	604	0
44	Quang Binh	94 788	65 648	7 873	2 858	0	9 393	195	3 528	2 460	2 675	159	0
45	Quang Tri	52 595	28 742	5 857	1 800	0	8 059	263	2 374	2 130	3 226	143	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	70 385	36 624	5 883	4 820	0	9 709	926	4 169	3 268	4 722	263	0
48	Da Nang	14 143	8 716	846	180	15	2 279	18	462	705	913	10	0
49	Quang Nam	138 451	71 420	11 209	7 471	120	34 422	682	2 277	5 902	4 816	132	0
51	Quang Ngai	140 064	82 024	12 907	984	0	19 824	286	16 751	3 569	2 630	1 090	0
52	Binh Dinh	157 377	86 668	24 041	6 752	0	16 628	989	6 022	6 527	9 445	305	0
54	Phu Yen	102 500	50 121	12 669	3 574	0	21 964	325	2 053	4 241	7 301	253	0
56	Khanh Hoa	80 163	15 031	26 207	4 109	0	13 102	1 185	6 486	9 155	4 888	0	0
58	Ninh Thuan	48 448	17 202	11 273	3 462	60	5 230	1 019	4 882	2 861	2 343	116	0
60	Binh Thuan	100 345	52 477	13 745	2 395	133	14 308	182	12 032	2 921	1 960	190	0

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
			IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
62	Kon Tum	33 323	13 515	10 451	2 033	0	3 303	61	534	1 804	1 423	201	0
64	Gia Lai	129 485	52 037	33 080	18 961	0	9 091	354	4 400	4 530	6 722	249	62
66	Dak Lak	202 886	90 446	31 016	5 058	0	25 310	705	13 276	21 638	15 194	242	0
67	Dak Nong	69 253	32 459	11 413	5 168	0	4 068	256	4 187	9 845	1 716	141	0
68	Lam Dong	107 338	45 063	15 621	5 614	57	12 729	356	6 146	13 739	7 766	191	57
70	Binh Phuoc	114 745	59 734	21 749	2 386	83	11 338	83	5 522	9 063	4 156	633	0
72	Tay Ninh	137 831	72 299	27 697	1 469	0	9 926	221	9 329	12 069	4 737	82	0
74	Binh Duong	181 637	67 257	59 666	4 514	165	23 875	629	4 004	16 292	5 026	209	0
75	Dong Nai	219 262	90 046	39 603	2 036	631	26 694	642	6 478	42 594	9 731	807	0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	66 427	24 412	14 839	414	39	13 571	124	2 932	7 209	2 887	0	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	203 999	82 624	57 199	1 064	0	35 354	0	3 604	19 732	4 002	420	0
80	Long An	185 198	106 612	33 680	3 092	0	17 348	128	5 667	12 124	6 414	0	134
82	Tien Giang	227 788	80 009	86 391	2 803	0	16 319	168	4 518	30 787	6 231	563	0
83	Ben Tre	179 661	87 304	44 866	3 032	0	11 096	377	1 603	24 498	6 280	604	0
84	Tra Vinh	128 995	43 779	27 733	1 540	72	6 064	215	8 470	29 325	11 009	788	0
86	Vinh Long	134 010	53 345	35 027	637	0	15 536	222	3 780	17 349	7 746	368	0
87	Dong Thap	211 699	119 881	48 854	3 751	0	15 330	496	7 774	7 376	7 529	708	0
89	An Giang	237 057	98 984	78 861	7 612	0	19 911	731	10 544	10 362	8 428	1 623	0
91	Kien Giang	190 115	106 463	30 995	1 345	0	15 800	503	5 367	18 656	10 880	107	0
92	Can Tho	58 102	32 971	14 831	358	0	3 217	0	1 411	2 908	2 220	186	0
93	Hau Giang	94 434	50 180	23 644	2 142	0	3 092	706	3 866	7 313	3 380	112	0
94	Soc Trang	140 282	74 176	36 487	2 213	85	12 017	218	2 153	10 461	2 021	450	0
95	Bac Lieu	92 763	38 014	38 062	1 276	65	4 839	174	2 970	4 683	2 318	248	116
96	Ca Mau	139 945	61 329	36 660	1 495	0	13 894	414	7 882	10 602	7 308	274	86

Table 13

CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 ARE USING CONTRACEPTIVES BY CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTIVES, NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1/4/2011

Unit: Person

Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
		IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
ENTIRE COUNTRY												
Total	**12 677 773**	**6 734 166**	**1 992 380**	**218 408**	**6 201**	**1 726 100**	**28 035**	**413 600**	**1 000 162**	**528 669**	**28 012**	**2 040**
0 child	102 948	21 455	35 077	385	256	27 769	159	1 066	11 700	4 352	523	207
1 child	2 829 845	1 206 392	574 073	28 658	1 099	591 783	2 948	17 317	257 087	141 949	8 077	463
2 children	6 486 098	3 654 034	979 897	105 864	3 251	831 181	8 409	136 479	499 247	255 611	11 163	964
3 children	2 254 979	1 313 374	283 376	51 643	1 237	198 821	9 033	141 094	162 909	88 146	5 198	149
4 children	703 417	384 734	83 328	18 720	316	56 542	4 703	76 480	49 661	27 134	1 691	108
5 children and over	300 486	154 177	36 629	13 139	42	20 006	2 784	41 164	19 557	11 477	1 361	150
URBAN												
Total	**3 628 016**	**1 597 382**	**566 385**	**36 102**	**2 821**	**780 260**	**5 740**	**89 992**	**371 134**	**165 783**	**11 397**	**1 020**
0 child	46 182	8 734	15 594	202	256	14 154	52	167	4 536	2 119	295	73
1 child	1 047 621	367 314	196 915	6 250	937	295 865	545	5 653	113 320	56 371	4 195	255
2 children	1 969 437	946 508	280 202	20 829	1 128	391 585	2 559	36 376	202 275	82 854	4 468	653
3 children	422 695	210 547	57 843	6 003	377	61 579	1 514	26 550	38 545	17 806	1 904	27
4 children	103 154	47 802	12 137	1 760	81	12 822	737	13 997	8 476	4 877	452	12
5 children and over	38 927	16 477	3 694	1 058	42	4 255	331	7 249	3 981	1 756	83	0
RURAL												
Total	**9 049 757**	**5 136 783**	**1 425 995**	**182 307**	**3 380**	**945 840**	**22 295**	**323 607**	**629 028**	**362 886**	**16 615**	**1 021**
0 child	56 766	12 721	19 482	183	0	13 615	107	899	7 165	2 233	227	134
1 child	1 782 223	839 077	377 158	22 408	162	295 917	2 402	11 664	143 767	85 578	3 883	208
2 children	4 516 662	2 707 526	699 695	85 035	2 123	439 595	5 849	100 103	296 972	172 757	6 695	312
3 children	1 832 285	1 102 826	225 534	45 641	861	137 241	7 519	114 544	124 364	70 340	3 294	122
4 children	600 262	336 932	71 191	16 960	234	43 720	3 966	62 483	41 185	22 257	1 239	96
5 children and over	261 559	137 701	32 935	12 081	0	15 751	2 452	33 915	15 575	9 721	1 278	150

Table 13 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
		IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains												
Total	**1 782 123**	**1 050 091**	**254 434**	**36 907**	**553**	**180 650**	**3 386**	**71 016**	**108 238**	**74 881**	**1 717**	**251**
0 child	5 648	2 054	1 214	95	0	1 336	0	254	205	440	50	0
1 child	367 161	180 339	65 857	5 394	4	64 643	332	2 798	27 818	19 562	390	24
2 children	959 257	576 927	142 304	20 178	342	88 633	1 135	30 274	58 779	39 883	714	89
3 children	295 900	188 110	31 309	5 847	207	17 835	1 083	25 436	14 907	10 844	321	0
4 children	101 102	65 312	9 024	3 556	0	5 556	613	9 692	4 341	2 883	75	50
5 children and over	53 055	37 349	4 725	1 838	0	2 646	224	2 562	2 187	1 270	167	88
R2. Red River Delta												
Total	**2 865 995**	**1 711 773**	**243 731**	**14 481**	**1 909**	**505 847**	**4 009**	**44 460**	**211 144**	**125 265**	**2 668**	**708**
0 child	6 601	1 042	905	0	0	3 461	0	0	1 081	113	0	0
1 child	512 564	187 889	55 424	1 894	231	172 595	1 056	1 878	55 243	35 686	409	259
2 children	1 726 403	1 092 355	145 680	9 316	1 214	272 192	1 790	21 702	114 597	66 100	1 130	326
3 children	492 916	343 716	33 669	2 721	464	47 274	1 164	14 599	31 610	17 038	540	122
4 children	98 113	67 487	6 311	491	0	8 046	0	4 569	6 103	4 832	274	0
5 children and over	29 399	19 285	1 743	58	0	2 280	0	1 713	2 509	1 496	315	0
R3. North and South Central Coast												
Total	**2 669 378**	**1 592 220**	**260 447**	**66 639**	**662**	**380 698**	**9 491**	**122 685**	**117 284**	**113 675**	**5 523**	**56**
0 child	8 275	1 367	1 455	26	0	4 126	107	200	169	825	0	0
1 child	471 607	244 751	55 489	6 784	90	110 664	363	2 594	23 773	25 762	1 337	0
2 children	1 249 018	775 589	121 518	31 776	314	174 610	1 799	28 176	58 748	54 303	2 129	56
3 children	612 203	383 679	53 593	18 030	81	60 510	3 845	44 177	23 938	23 005	1 344	0
4 children	230 173	136 114	19 441	6 293	176	21 906	2 182	28 505	8 270	6 977	310	0
5 children and over	98 102	50 720	8 951	3 730	0	8 881	1 194	19 033	2 386	2 804	404	0

Table 13 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
		IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
R4. Central Highlands												
Total	**775 233**	**333 629**	**130 486**	**42 794**	**125**	**98 437**	**2 135**	**38 081**	**81 941**	**46 242**	**1 235**	**127**
0 child	2 875	368	1 141	158	0	849	0	0	249	70	40	0
1 child	126 651	47 427	23 132	4 703	92	27 090	130	862	14 143	8 825	192	57
2 children	339 364	158 761	54 666	14 921	34	43 236	472	8 278	38 443	20 043	504	8
3 children	183 450	80 666	28 218	12 065	0	18 873	685	14 066	18 516	10 178	183	0
4 children	76 764	31 852	13 145	5 137	0	6 310	483	8 984	6 182	4 559	112	0
5 children and over	46 129	14 555	10 185	5 811	0	2 080	365	5 891	4 408	2 567	204	62
R5. Southeast												
Total	**1 979 588**	**827 224**	**425 521**	**20 662**	**2 521**	**342 729**	**2 940**	**53 920**	**227 733**	**66 959**	**8 968**	**411**
0 child	45 256	8 447	16 312	0	256	13 140	0	119	5 194	1 656	97	34
1 child	612 376	230 309	147 209	2 900	602	134 754	447	2 607	67 997	22 323	3 148	79
2 children	944 866	428 943	195 758	10 823	1 066	153 202	915	17 598	103 561	29 118	3 586	298
3 children	268 601	117 988	49 999	5 262	416	31 477	652	17 896	33 305	10 036	1 569	0
4 children	77 765	29 235	12 647	790	140	7 802	454	10 415	13 217	2 496	568	0
5 children and over	30 725	12 303	3 594	887	42	2 354	473	5 285	4 458	1 329	0	0
R6. Mekong River Delta												
Total	**2 605 455**	**1 219 228**	**677 761**	**36 925**	**431**	**217 740**	**6 074**	**83 437**	**253 823**	**101 647**	**7 900**	**488**
0 child	34 293	8 177	14 049	107	0	4 857	52	493	4 801	1 249	335	173
1 child	739 486	315 677	226 962	6 983	80	82 036	620	6 578	68 112	29 792	2 602	43
2 children	1 267 190	621 460	319 972	18 849	281	99 309	2 299	30 451	125 119	46 164	3 100	187
3 children	401 910	199 214	86 587	7 718	70	22 851	1 604	24 920	40 633	17 045	1 241	27
4 children	119 500	54 734	22 760	2 453	0	6 922	971	14 316	11 548	5 387	351	58
5 children and over	43 077	19 966	7 430	816	0	1 765	528	6 679	3 610	2 010	271	0

Table 14

CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 ARE NOT USING CONTRACEPTIVES BY REASONS FOR NOT USING, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2011

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi-tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	Not stated
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**3 532 381**	**497 461**	**1 575 705**	**32 411**	**25 193**	**9 112**	**303 557**	**585 625**	**473 466**	**29 851**
Socio-economic regions											
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	486 680	75 537	214 365	4 559	2 316	196	41 175	70 830	72 843	4 860
R2	Red River Delta	785 992	114 868	351 089	1 422	4 721	424	56 370	134 134	114 157	8 808
R3	North and South Central Coast	675 789	105 021	273 864	9 067	4 535	1 709	75 771	111 240	89 522	5 059
R4	Central Highlands	195 743	25 522	92 396	5 699	1 415	275	18 055	25 442	25 990	948
R5	Southeast	699 888	83 861	323 821	6 740	8 859	3 861	69 466	112 238	85 855	5 186
R6	Mekong River Delta	688 288	92 651	320 169	4 924	3 346	2 647	42 721	131 742	85 098	4 990
Provinces/cities											
01	Ha Noi	288 232	35 382	143 997	355	2 191	0	17 450	45 891	39 368	3 598
02	Ha Giang	38 013	2 892	23 136	713	278	64	2 035	3 829	4 722	345
04	Cao Bang	20 795	2 222	9 583	386	79	0	1 641	3 864	2 794	226
06	Bac Kan	12 443	1 252	5 887	349	80	5	1 263	1 866	1 689	54
08	Tuyen Quang	29 375	6 438	10 300	0	170	9	3 302	4 549	4 138	468
10	Lao Cai	31 145	3 343	14 898	647	63	74	3 287	2 856	5 183	794
11	Dien Bien	34 181	4 436	19 553	109	108	0	1 036	4 847	3 955	137
12	Lai Chau	18 343	2 187	9 663	234	0	0	1 248	1 655	3 286	69
14	Son La	63 182	8 521	25 185	1 105	518	0	6 219	11 198	10 338	99
15	Yen Bai	29 156	4 211	14 945	448	68	0	1 349	3 646	3 816	674
17	Hoa Binh	26 916	5 095	12 181	76	0	0	2 624	3 142	3 767	31
19	Thai Nguyen	42 672	10 589	13 749	131	98	0	2 020	6 888	8 920	277
20	Lang Son	29 569	3 986	12 896	350	71	44	2 460	5 633	4 071	58
22	Quang Ninh	44 354	7 110	21 148	75	216	0	2 493	8 152	4 998	162

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi-tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	Not stated
24	Bac Giang	56 801	12 183	21 229	12	23	0	3 749	8 061	10 220	1 323
25	Phu Tho	54 089	8 180	21 160	0	762	0	8 941	8 794	5 947	305
26	Vinh Phuc	42 014	6 061	20 694	16	227	68	3 165	5 612	5 878	292
27	Bac Ninh	49 080	10 888	12 428	17	20	17	1 233	14 074	10 103	301
30	Hai Duong	58 551	7 621	27 923	0	175	0	4 659	9 883	7 010	1 279
31	Hai Phong	89 138	12 744	34 846	0	730	274	9 926	18 453	11 716	450
33	Hung Yen	44 427	7 974	16 488	0	454	0	1 747	10 048	7 097	619
34	Thai Binh	53 454	7 912	24 663	0	31	0	4 736	5 174	10 199	739
35	Ha Nam	21 949	3 986	10 351	186	119	0	1 627	3 440	2 156	84
36	Nam Dinh	60 577	7 973	28 366	694	559	0	6 984	7 059	7 877	1 065
37	Ninh Binh	34 216	7 216	10 184	79	0	65	2 349	6 347	7 755	221
38	Thanh Hoa	100 648	24 766	37 729	861	50	0	12 676	19 025	5 020	520
40	Nghe An	118 744	18 178	40 513	686	325	0	5 044	15 591	34 629	3 780
42	Ha Tinh	40 853	5 034	15 584	122	554	0	4 105	6 207	9 248	0
44	Quang Binh	25 074	3 364	10 154	309	91	572	3 013	4 430	3 101	39
45	Quang Tri	23 134	3 564	8 909	555	108	0	3 760	3 696	2 532	10
46	Thua Thien Hue	41 403	6 431	16 920	298	137	0	5 491	6 731	5 395	0
48	Da Nang	32 339	3 577	13 024	294	340	756	4 125	6 642	3 354	225
49	Quang Nam	63 907	6 812	28 060	137	756	279	8 868	11 980	6 761	254
51	Quang Ngai	47 915	5 986	20 655	3 553	312	0	6 022	7 101	4 273	13
52	Binh Dinh	48 853	8 983	23 159	0	26	0	6 028	5 651	4 936	71
54	Phu Yen	31 136	3 935	15 076	175	250	0	3 703	5 374	2 555	67
56	Khanh Hoa	45 587	5 924	19 105	788	40	0	6 007	9 766	3 910	47
58	Ninh Thuan	20 540	2 295	8 765	935	1 166	33	1 223	3 900	2 223	0
60	Binh Thuan	35 655	6 171	16 211	354	380	69	5 707	5 144	1 585	33

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi-tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	Not stated
62	Kon Tum	19 393	2 753	7 923	1 142	947	0	1 679	2 729	2 204	15
64	Gia Lai	53 743	5 054	29 447	2 479	92	125	4 859	3 958	7 476	252
66	Dak Lak	55 911	8 254	25 485	133	186	150	4 046	8 193	9 338	126
67	Dak Nong	19 455	1 569	9 587	1 325	158	0	2 790	2 059	1 595	374
68	Lam Dong	47 241	7 892	19 955	621	32	0	4 682	8 502	5 377	180
70	Binh Phuoc	35 126	4 880	12 807	725	632	269	3 550	7 338	4 744	181
72	Tay Ninh	37 999	6 430	15 340	10	0	0	1 655	9 279	5 162	124
74	Binh Duong	77 623	12 223	41 455	394	245	92	6 455	10 056	5 831	872
75	Dong Nai	126 558	14 529	53 882	1 779	5 527	408	16 731	22 447	10 309	946
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	37 412	4 612	17 232	400	454	43	3 771	6 671	4 018	211
79	Ho Chi Minh City	385 171	41 188	183 106	3 433	2 000	3 050	37 303	56 447	55 791	2 853
80	Long An	51 951	7 849	23 266	300	179	263	4 174	8 367	7 515	38
82	Tien Giang	63 822	7 829	30 242	0	276	20	4 863	12 435	8 138	20
83	Ben Tre	50 930	8 192	19 490	1 446	211	528	4 930	9 617	6 066	450
84	Tra Vinh	38 397	8 103	13 840	86	119	14	1 502	7 299	7 238	197
86	Vinh Long	36 147	5 270	14 616	0	352	0	2 827	7 559	4 610	913
87	Dong Thap	60 573	9 184	28 111	174	217	27	3 676	11 108	6 594	1 482
89	An Giang	83 424	12 916	35 619	575	940	102	6 542	17 703	8 770	257
91	Kien Giang	82 271	9 569	39 617	275	571	0	4 812	18 847	8 553	27
92	Can Tho	52 901	5 378	26 277	708	188	178	3 378	9 405	7 305	85
93	Hau Giang	26 061	3 883	14 002	12	23	0	1 352	4 094	2 613	82
94	Soc Trang	53 770	5 666	28 267	497	238	278	1 692	8 989	7 802	342
95	Bac Lieu	32 465	4 294	18 564	32	32	71	915	4 528	3 258	769
96	Ca Mau	55 575	4 518	28 256	819	0	1 166	2 058	11 791	6 637	329

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi-tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	Not stated
URBAN		**1 196 633**	**153 561**	**535 253**	**8 226**	**5 901**	**5 158**	**101 348**	**215 203**	**162 363**	**9 618**
Socio-economic regions											
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	85 017	13 307	33 364	279	233	30	6 015	19 050	12 019	720
R2	Red River Delta	269 954	39 170	119 076	151	652	76	15 567	54 837	37 548	2 878
R3	North and South Central Coast	186 143	25 371	77 951	744	1 043	1 040	22 125	33 805	23 034	1 032
R4	Central Highlands	58 315	7 790	28 256	710	224	0	5 199	9 182	6 701	253
R5	Southeast	425 065	46 362	199 089	4 783	2 885	3 486	42 301	63 242	59 070	3 847
R6	Mekong River Delta	172 139	21 561	77 518	1 560	865	527	10 143	35 087	23 991	888
Provinces/cities											
01	Ha Noi	128 255	17 961	62 145	0	98	0	4 369	24 410	17 461	1 810
02	Ha Giang	6 431	492	3 667	133	15	8	387	925	771	32
04	Cao Bang	3 989	609	1 196	15	22	0	238	1 344	539	26
06	Bac Kan	2 568	262	1 241	15	9	5	200	572	236	28
08	Tuyen Quang	5 492	799	1 561	0	61	9	575	1 645	765	77
10	Lao Cai	7 276	1 125	3 052	9	21	9	899	1 032	936	193
11	Dien Bien	4 442	702	2 015	0	0	0	308	999	418	0
12	Lai Chau	2 506	547	932	41	0	0	142	325	513	6
14	Son La	6 051	902	1 831	0	0	0	393	1 966	944	14
15	Yen Bai	5 943	917	2 556	0	0	0	363	1 083	918	105
17	Hoa Binh	4 333	1 104	1 616	0	0	0	126	1 034	421	31
19	Thai Nguyen	12 929	2 995	4 032	0	0	0	441	2 754	2 670	37
20	Lang Son	7 284	815	2 872	56	21	0	549	1 846	1 124	0
22	Quang Ninh	25 450	4 294	11 233	0	163	0	1 297	5 138	3 164	162
24	Bac Giang	6 817	776	2 872	12	23	0	644	1 484	916	90

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi-tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	Not stated
25	Phu Tho	8 956	1 261	3 919	0	61	0	747	2 040	847	80
26	Vinh Phuc	10 370	2 065	4 308	16	43	0	1 010	1 411	1 439	79
27	Bac Ninh	10 276	2 384	2 749	17	20	17	168	2 234	2 608	79
30	Hai Duong	12 597	2 116	5 611	0	29	0	829	2 368	1 533	112
31	Hai Phong	46 674	5 414	18 936	0	0	59	4 110	12 193	5 909	52
33	Hung Yen	5 933	859	2 261	0	38	0	440	1 379	873	83
34	Thai Binh	7 486	986	3 155	0	31	0	542	1 519	1 220	34
35	Ha Nam	3 116	448	1 253	5	20	0	238	752	383	17
36	Nam Dinh	14 150	1 639	5 303	113	210	0	2 438	2 417	1 687	344
37	Ninh Binh	5 647	1 005	2 122	0	0	0	126	1 016	1 271	107
38	Thanh Hoa	13 176	2 607	5 653	45	50	0	1 711	2 013	926	171
40	Nghe An	17 739	3 281	5 278	28	92	0	1 079	2 311	5 278	393
42	Ha Tinh	7 426	1 003	3 139	0	100	0	541	1 148	1 495	0
44	Quang Binh	4 768	704	1 857	20	40	36	393	865	814	39
45	Quang Tri	5 773	958	2 481	0	11	0	696	957	660	10
46	Thua Thien Hue	19 989	3 417	7 490	0	85	0	3 080	3 391	2 526	0
48	Da Nang	29 282	2 972	11 785	285	340	706	3 720	6 191	3 069	214
49	Quang Nam	12 114	963	5 940	18	60	195	1 746	2 321	830	41
51	Quang Ngai	7 737	1 226	3 299	0	0	0	749	1 372	1 078	13
52	Binh Dinh	17 348	2 293	8 017	0	26	0	2 358	2 468	2 116	71
54	Phu Yen	8 647	819	4 000	17	66	0	1 202	1 852	691	0
56	Khanh Hoa	21 221	2 478	9 376	258	40	0	2 495	4 342	2 186	47
58	Ninh Thuan	6 314	855	2 767	14	30	33	326	1 680	609	0
60	Binh Thuan	14 610	1 796	6 869	59	103	69	2 029	2 894	756	33

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi-tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	Not stated
62	Kon Tum	6 884	1 042	3 046	225	40	0	637	1 171	709	15
64	Gia Lai	15 215	1 648	8 650	244	92	0	1 262	1 408	1 759	151
66	Dak Lak	13 965	1 889	7 536	0	36	0	828	1 836	1 808	31
67	Dak Nong	3 046	325	1 529	25	24	0	434	368	328	12
68	Lam Dong	19 206	2 887	7 494	216	32	0	2 037	4 398	2 098	44
70	Binh Phuoc	5 959	823	3 085	32	98	24	429	884	555	29
72	Tay Ninh	7 445	979	2 947	10	0	0	337	2 098	949	124
74	Binh Duong	30 999	5 183	15 851	179	245	92	2 381	4 246	2 536	285
75	Dong Nai	47 092	5 404	20 498	1 279	1 294	278	5 327	9 355	3 178	479
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	18 298	2 181	8 733	81	295	43	1 653	3 065	2 169	77
79	Ho Chi Minh City	315 272	31 791	147 974	3 202	952	3 050	32 173	43 595	49 681	2 853
80	Long An	8 970	1 334	3 797	130	56	18	633	1 902	1 061	38
82	Tien Giang	8 352	1 176	3 325	0	20	20	603	1 878	1 310	20
83	Ben Tre	6 025	792	2 318	11	0	9	449	1 713	701	30
84	Tra Vinh	6 224	966	2 194	14	0	14	341	1 489	1 189	18
86	Vinh Long	8 097	952	3 609	0	102	0	966	1 578	764	126
87	Dong Thap	12 848	1 549	5 470	24	67	27	436	3 394	1 687	192
89	An Giang	24 206	4 354	9 697	36	260	0	1 150	5 015	3 531	162
91	Kien Giang	19 917	2 044	9 619	170	44	0	1 079	3 778	3 156	27
92	Can Tho	36 728	4 118	17 545	539	188	57	2 670	6 545	5 015	51
93	Hau Giang	5 466	883	2 558	12	23	0	281	897	790	22
94	Soc Trang	12 530	1 567	5 922	58	72	59	595	2 488	1 659	110
95	Bac Lieu	8 516	937	4 363	32	32	16	498	1 403	1 205	29
96	Ca Mau	14 262	889	7 102	532	0	306	441	3 007	1 923	61

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi-tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	Not stated
RURAL		**2 335 748**	**343 899**	**1 040 452**	**24 185**	**19 291**	**3 953**	**202 209**	**370 422**	**311 103**	**20 233**
Socio-economic regions											
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	401 664	62 230	181 001	4 280	2 083	165	35 160	51 780	60 824	4 140
R2	Red River Delta	516 038	75 698	232 014	1 271	4 069	348	40 803	79 296	76 609	5 930
R3	North and South Central Coast	489 645	79 649	195 914	8 323	3 493	670	53 646	77 435	66 489	4 027
R4	Central Highlands	137 428	17 732	64 141	4 990	1 191	275	12 857	16 260	19 289	695
R5	Southeast	274 824	37 500	124 732	1 958	5 975	375	27 165	48 995	26 785	1 339
R6	Mekong River Delta	516 149	71 090	242 651	3 364	2 481	2 120	32 578	96 656	61 107	4 101
Provinces/cities											
01	Ha Noi	159 977	17 421	81 852	355	2 092	0	13 081	21 481	21 907	1 788
02	Ha Giang	31 582	2 401	19 469	580	263	56	1 647	2 904	3 951	313
04	Cao Bang	16 806	1 613	8 387	372	57	0	1 403	2 520	2 254	200
06	Bac Kan	9 875	989	4 646	334	71	0	1 062	1 294	1 453	26
08	Tuyen Quang	23 883	5 640	8 739	0	109	0	2 727	2 903	3 373	391
10	Lao Cai	23 869	2 218	11 846	638	42	66	2 387	1 824	4 246	601
11	Dien Bien	29 739	3 734	17 537	109	108	0	728	3 848	3 537	137
12	Lai Chau	15 837	1 640	8 731	194	0	0	1 106	1 330	2 773	63
14	Son La	57 131	7 618	23 354	1 105	518	0	5 826	9 232	9 394	85
15	Yen Bai	23 214	3 295	12 388	448	68	0	986	2 563	2 897	569
17	Hoa Binh	22 584	3 991	10 565	76	0	0	2 498	2 109	3 345	0
19	Thai Nguyen	29 743	7 594	9 718	131	98	0	1 579	4 134	6 250	240
20	Lang Son	22 285	3 171	10 024	294	49	44	1 910	3 788	2 946	58
22	Quang Ninh	18 904	2 816	9 915	75	53	0	1 196	3 015	1 835	0
24	Bac Giang	49 984	11 407	18 357	0	0	0	3 106	6 577	9 304	1 233

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi-tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	Not stated
25	Phu Tho	45 133	6 919	17 240	0	701	0	8 195	6 754	5 100	225
26	Vinh Phuc	31 644	3 997	16 387	0	184	68	2 155	4 201	4 440	213
27	Bac Ninh	38 804	8 504	9 680	0	0	0	1 065	11 840	7 495	222
30	Hai Duong	45 953	5 506	22 312	0	146	0	3 830	7 516	5 477	1 167
31	Hai Phong	42 464	7 330	15 909	0	730	216	5 816	6 260	5 806	397
33	Hung Yen	38 494	7 116	14 228	0	415	0	1 306	8 669	6 223	536
34	Thai Binh	45 968	6 926	21 508	0	0	0	4 195	3 655	8 979	706
35	Ha Nam	18 834	3 538	9 098	181	99	0	1 389	2 688	1 773	68
36	Nam Dinh	46 427	6 334	23 064	581	350	0	4 546	4 642	6 190	721
37	Ninh Binh	28 569	6 211	8 062	79	0	65	2 224	5 331	6 484	114
38	Thanh Hoa	87 471	22 159	32 076	816	0	0	10 964	17 012	4 095	350
40	Nghe An	101 005	14 897	35 235	658	234	0	3 965	13 279	29 350	3 387
42	Ha Tinh	33 427	4 030	12 445	122	454	0	3 564	5 059	7 752	0
44	Quang Binh	20 306	2 660	8 297	289	52	536	2 620	3 565	2 288	0
45	Quang Tri	17 362	2 606	6 428	555	97	0	3 064	2 739	1 872	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	21 414	3 014	9 430	298	52	0	2 411	3 340	2 869	0
48	Da Nang	3 057	606	1 239	10	0	50	405	451	285	11
49	Quang Nam	51 793	5 849	22 120	120	696	84	7 122	9 659	5 931	213
51	Quang Ngai	40 179	4 760	17 357	3 553	312	0	5 273	5 730	3 195	0
52	Binh Dinh	31 505	6 690	15 142	0	0	0	3 670	3 183	2 820	0
54	Phu Yen	22 490	3 116	11 076	158	184	0	2 502	3 523	1 864	67
56	Khanh Hoa	24 366	3 446	9 729	530	0	0	3 512	5 424	1 724	0
58	Ninh Thuan	14 226	1 441	5 998	921	1 136	0	897	2 220	1 614	0
60	Binh Thuan	21 046	4 375	9 342	295	276	0	3 679	2 249	829	0

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi-tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	Not stated
62	Kon Tum	12 509	1 711	4 876	917	908	0	1 042	1 558	1 496	0
64	Gia Lai	38 528	3 407	20 797	2 234	0	125	3 597	2 550	5 717	102
66	Dak Lak	41 946	6 365	17 949	133	150	150	3 217	6 357	7 530	95
67	Dak Nong	16 409	1 243	8 058	1 299	134	0	2 355	1 691	1 267	362
68	Lam Dong	28 036	5 005	12 460	406	0	0	2 645	4 104	3 279	136
70	Binh Phuoc	29 167	4 056	9 722	693	534	245	3 122	6 454	4 189	152
72	Tay Ninh	30 555	5 451	12 392	0	0	0	1 318	7 181	4 212	0
74	Binh Duong	46 624	7 040	25 603	215	0	0	4 074	5 810	3 295	587
75	Dong Nai	79 466	9 125	33 383	500	4 233	130	11 404	13 092	7 131	467
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	19 114	2 431	8 499	318	159	0	2 118	3 606	1 849	133
79	Ho Chi Minh City	69 899	9 397	35 131	231	1 048	0	5 130	12 852	6 109	0
80	Long An	42 981	6 514	19 469	170	123	245	3 541	6 464	6 454	0
82	Tien Giang	55 470	6 653	26 916	0	256	0	4 260	10 556	6 828	0
83	Ben Tre	44 905	7 400	17 172	1 434	211	519	4 480	7 904	5 365	420
84	Tra Vinh	32 173	7 137	11 647	72	119	0	1 160	5 811	6 049	179
86	Vinh Long	28 051	4 318	11 007	0	250	0	1 861	5 982	3 846	786
87	Dong Thap	47 725	7 635	22 641	150	150	0	3 239	7 714	4 906	1 290
89	An Giang	59 218	8 563	25 923	539	681	102	5 392	12 688	5 238	94
91	Kien Giang	62 354	7 525	29 999	105	526	0	3 733	15 068	5 397	0
92	Can Tho	16 173	1 259	8 732	169	0	121	708	2 860	2 290	34
93	Hau Giang	20 595	3 000	11 444	0	0	0	1 072	3 197	1 824	59
94	Soc Trang	41 241	4 100	22 345	439	165	219	1 097	6 502	6 143	231
95	Bac Lieu	23 948	3 357	14 201	0	0	55	417	3 125	2 053	740
96	Ca Mau	41 314	3 629	21 154	287	0	860	1 617	8 784	4 714	268

Table 15

CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY INDUCED ABORTION AND MENSTRUAL REGULATION, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2011

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total	Abortion and Menstrual regulation	No Abortion and Menstrual regulation	Not stated
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**16 217 797**	**96 068**	**16 111 828**	**9 902**
Socio-economic regions					
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	2 270 532	20 166	2 248 452	1 915
R2	Red River Delta	3 655 266	35 961	3 615 282	4 023
R3	North and South Central Coast	3 347 077	13 158	3 331 470	2 449
R4	Central Highlands	970 976	2 714	968 262	0
R5	Southeast	2 680 140	10 384	2 668 423	1 333
R6	Mekong River Delta	3 293 807	13 685	3 279 939	183
Provinces/cities					
01	Ha Noi	1 220 710	9 585	1 207 910	3 215
02	Ha Giang	150 369	1 147	149 110	112
04	Cao Bang	104 723	514	103 948	262
06	Bac Kan	62 509	419	62 078	12
08	Tuyen Quang	150 136	1 356	148 633	147
10	Lao Cai	128 532	1 006	127 152	375
11	Dien Bien	100 343	1 382	98 961	0
12	Lai Chau	77 889	52	77 792	45
14	Son La	232 991	1 708	231 246	37
15	Yen Bai	153 402	1 359	151 535	508
17	Hoa Binh	163 878	2 471	161 139	268
19	Thai Nguyen	221 749	1 553	220 177	19
20	Lang Son	147 127	703	146 423	0
22	Quang Ninh	217 060	1 272	215 600	188
24	Bac Giang	320 634	2 590	318 032	12
25	Phu Tho	256 250	3 906	252 226	119
26	Vinh Phuc	196 519	1 893	194 346	280
27	Bac Ninh	199 747	1 797	197 950	0
30	Hai Duong	319 959	5 507	314 311	142
31	Hai Phong	353 825	2 989	350 721	115
33	Hung Yen	211 121	1 413	209 654	54
34	Thai Binh	317 081	6 357	310 724	0
35	Ha Nam	139 845	165	139 680	0
36	Nam Dinh	324 033	4 346	319 669	18
37	Ninh Binh	155 364	636	154 718	10
38	Thanh Hoa	632 812	8 107	623 507	1 198

Table 15 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total	Abortion and Menstrual regulation	No Abortion and Menstrual regulation	Not stated
40	Nghe An	556 380	1 513	553 649	1 217
42	Ha Tinh	194 101	355	193 746	0
44	Quang Binh	138 079	435	137 644	0
45	Quang Tri	100 514	19	100 495	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	170 649	120	170 530	0
48	Da Nang	161 025	612	160 413	0
49	Quang Nam	240 754	495	240 258	0
51	Quang Ngai	212 642	180	212 462	0
52	Binh Dinh	267 075	225	266 849	0
54	Phu Yen	164 829	218	164 611	0
56	Khanh Hoa	208 009	0	208 009	0
58	Ninh Thuan	98 554	93	98 461	0
60	Binh Thuan	201 655	788	200 834	33
62	Kon Tum	75 388	121	75 267	0
64	Gia Lai	240 570	149	240 421	0
66	Dak Lak	328 988	852	328 135	0
67	Dak Nong	99 636	301	99 334	0
68	Lam Dong	226 395	1 290	225 104	0
70	Binh Phuoc	174 439	1 489	172 934	17
72	Tay Ninh	198 921	695	198 102	124
74	Binh Duong	342 379	861	340 689	829
75	Dong Nai	461 878	2 480	459 290	107
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	185 635	753	184 882	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	1 316 887	4 106	1 312 525	256
80	Long An	278 168	798	277 271	99
82	Tien Giang	325 388	1 257	324 131	0
83	Ben Tre	248 309	937	247 371	0
84	Tra Vinh	188 919	592	188 244	84
86	Vinh Long	191 692	676	191 016	0
87	Dong Thap	316 825	3 242	313 583	0
89	An Giang	409 271	1 523	407 748	0
91	Kien Giang	340 833	1 455	339 378	0
92	Can Tho	222 019	801	221 217	0
93	Hau Giang	143 359	457	142 902	0
94	Soc Trang	236 791	760	236 031	0
95	Bac Lieu	158 341	607	157 734	0
96	Ca Mau	233 892	579	233 312	0

Table 15 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total	Abortion and Menstrual regulation	No Abortion and Menstrual regulation	Not stated
URBAN		**4 826 384**	**30 187**	**4 793 529**	**2 669**
Socio-economic regions					
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	371 169	4 417	366 364	388
R2	Red River Delta	1 067 698	13 359	1 053 184	1 155
R3	North and South Central Coast	857 571	2 762	854 529	280
R4	Central Highlands	291 262	544	290 718	0
R5	Southeast	1 481 078	6 212	1 474 120	746
R6	Mekong River Delta	757 607	2 893	754 615	99
Provinces/cities					
01	Ha Noi	491 828	6 188	484 906	734
02	Ha Giang	24 953	212	24 694	47
04	Cao Bang	18 876	245	18 610	22
06	Bac Kan	10 944	75	10 857	12
08	Tuyen Quang	19 181	258	18 881	42
10	Lao Cai	29 444	685	28 661	98
11	Dien Bien	15 931	222	15 709	0
12	Lai Chau	10 970	52	10 918	0
14	Son La	29 522	415	29 071	37
15	Yen Bai	29 327	276	28 961	90
17	Hoa Binh	24 977	450	24 517	10
19	Thai Nguyen	57 448	362	57 067	19
20	Lang Son	29 361	248	29 114	0
22	Quang Ninh	110 515	609	109 842	64
24	Bac Giang	28 651	460	28 179	12
25	Phu Tho	41 584	458	41 126	0
26	Vinh Phuc	41 139	835	40 286	18
27	Bac Ninh	46 037	461	45 576	0
30	Hai Duong	59 514	1 847	57 525	142
31	Hai Phong	158 394	2 166	156 113	115
33	Hung Yen	27 384	258	27 072	54
34	Thai Binh	31 793	219	31 574	0
35	Ha Nam	15 837	105	15 731	0
36	Nam Dinh	61 051	470	60 563	18
37	Ninh Binh	24 207	201	23 995	10
38	Thanh Hoa	65 906	962	64 802	142
40	Nghe An	64 908	109	64 694	105

Table 15 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total	Abortion and Menstrual regulation	No Abortion and Menstrual regulation	Not stated
42	Ha Tinh	29 974	110	29 863	0
44	Quang Binh	22 985	34	22 951	0
45	Quang Tri	30 557	19	30 538	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	78 851	30	78 821	0
48	Da Nang	143 825	602	143 224	0
49	Quang Nam	50 510	349	50 160	0
51	Quang Ngai	32 399	91	32 307	0
52	Binh Dinh	78 193	30	78 164	0
54	Phu Yen	39 839	47	39 791	0
56	Khanh Hoa	103 480	0	103 480	0
58	Ninh Thuan	35 880	31	35 849	0
60	Binh Thuan	80 265	346	79 886	33
62	Kon Tum	29 555	42	29 514	0
64	Gia Lai	72 557	25	72 533	0
66	Dak Lak	84 155	211	83 945	0
67	Dak Nong	13 973	51	13 922	0
68	Lam Dong	91 021	215	90 805	0
70	Binh Phuoc	30 528	177	30 334	17
72	Tay Ninh	30 536	211	30 202	124
74	Binh Duong	113 781	482	113 057	242
75	Dong Nai	163 150	1 367	161 676	107
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	100 094	501	99 593	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	1 042 989	3 475	1 039 258	256
80	Long An	49 989	88	49 802	99
82	Tien Giang	42 129	304	41 825	0
83	Ben Tre	23 743	52	23 691	0
84	Tra Vinh	27 751	64	27 687	0
86	Vinh Long	29 631	82	29 549	0
87	Dong Thap	57 400	419	56 981	0
89	An Giang	112 996	409	112 586	0
91	Kien Giang	88 364	164	88 200	0
92	Can Tho	147 744	742	147 001	0
93	Hau Giang	28 329	83	28 246	0
94	Soc Trang	55 269	132	55 136	0
95	Bac Lieu	41 630	214	41 415	0
96	Ca Mau	52 632	138	52 495	0

Table 15 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total	Abortion and Menstrual regulation	No Abortion and Menstrual regulation	Not stated
RURAL		**11 391 413**	**65 881**	**11 318 299**	**7 233**
Socio-economic regions					
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	1 899 364	15 749	1 882 088	1 526
R2	Red River Delta	2 587 568	22 602	2 562 099	2 867
R3	North and South Central Coast	2 489 506	10 396	2 476 941	2 169
R4	Central Highlands	679 714	2 170	677 544	0
R5	Southeast	1 199 062	4 172	1 194 303	587
R6	Mekong River Delta	2 536 200	10 792	2 525 324	84
Provinces/cities					
01	Ha Noi	728 883	3 397	723 004	2 482
02	Ha Giang	125 416	935	124 416	65
04	Cao Bang	85 847	269	85 338	240
06	Bac Kan	51 565	344	51 222	0
08	Tuyen Quang	130 956	1 098	129 752	105
10	Lao Cai	99 088	321	98 491	277
11	Dien Bien	84 412	1 160	83 252	0
12	Lai Chau	66 919	0	66 874	45
14	Son La	203 469	1 294	202 175	0
15	Yen Bai	124 075	1 083	122 573	418
17	Hoa Binh	138 901	2 021	136 623	257
19	Thai Nguyen	164 301	1 192	163 109	0
20	Lang Son	117 765	456	117 310	0
22	Quang Ninh	106 546	664	105 758	124
24	Bac Giang	291 983	2 130	289 853	0
25	Phu Tho	214 667	3 448	211 100	119
26	Vinh Phuc	155 380	1 058	154 060	262
27	Bac Ninh	153 710	1 336	152 374	0
30	Hai Duong	260 445	3 659	256 785	0
31	Hai Phong	195 432	824	194 608	0
33	Hung Yen	183 737	1 155	182 582	0
34	Thai Binh	285 288	6 138	279 150	0
35	Ha Nam	124 008	60	123 948	0
36	Nam Dinh	262 983	3 877	259 106	0
37	Ninh Binh	131 158	434	130 723	0
38	Thanh Hoa	566 906	7 145	558 705	1 056
40	Nghe An	491 472	1 404	488 956	1 112

Table 15 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total	Abortion and Menstrual regulation	No Abortion and Menstrual regulation	Not stated
42	Ha Tinh	164 127	244	163 883	0
44	Quang Binh	115 094	400	114 693	0
45	Quang Tri	69 957	0	69 957	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	91 799	90	91 709	0
48	Da Nang	17 199	10	17 189	0
49	Quang Nam	190 244	146	190 098	0
51	Quang Ngai	180 243	88	180 155	0
52	Binh Dinh	188 881	196	188 686	0
54	Phu Yen	124 990	170	124 820	0
56	Khanh Hoa	104 529	0	104 529	0
58	Ninh Thuan	62 674	62	62 612	0
60	Binh Thuan	121 391	442	120 949	0
62	Kon Tum	45 833	79	45 754	0
64	Gia Lai	168 013	125	167 889	0
66	Dak Lak	244 832	642	244 191	0
67	Dak Nong	85 662	250	85 413	0
68	Lam Dong	135 374	1 075	134 299	0
70	Binh Phuoc	143 912	1 312	142 600	0
72	Tay Ninh	168 385	485	167 901	0
74	Binh Duong	228 599	379	227 633	587
75	Dong Nai	298 728	1 113	297 614	0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	85 541	252	85 289	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	273 898	631	273 267	0
80	Long An	228 179	710	227 469	0
82	Tien Giang	283 259	953	282 306	0
83	Ben Tre	224 566	885	223 681	0
84	Tra Vinh	161 168	527	160 557	84
86	Vinh Long	162 061	594	161 467	0
87	Dong Thap	259 424	2 822	256 602	0
89	An Giang	296 276	1 114	295 162	0
91	Kien Giang	252 469	1 291	251 178	0
92	Can Tho	74 275	59	74 216	0
93	Hau Giang	115 030	374	114 655	0
94	Soc Trang	181 523	628	180 894	0
95	Bac Lieu	116 712	393	116 319	0
96	Ca Mau	181 259	441	180 818	0

Table 16

NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 HAVE GIVEN THE BIRTH DURING 24 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE SURVEY BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2011

Code	Administration	Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Did not check at the last pregnan-cy	Number of pregnancy check				Not stated
				1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times and over	
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**2 556 816**	**158 308**	**446 284**	**1 165 583**	**458 111**	**301 979**	**26 551**
Socio-economic regions								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	407 609	68 561	95 574	177 789	44 850	14 627	6 207
R2	Red River Delta	617 904	11 565	84 925	271 382	144 316	97 303	8 412
R3	North and South Central Coast	532 692	31 306	129 389	279 472	67 088	19 924	5 512
R4	Central Highlands	175 079	20 698	44 337	85 731	19 031	4 047	1 236
R5	Southeast	375 046	11 553	27 062	120 126	93 318	120 280	2 707
R6	Mekong River Delta	448 485	14 625	64 997	231 082	89 508	45 797	2 476
Provinces/cities								
01	Ha Noi	220 569	2 349	19 616	67 385	65 620	61 722	3 877
02	Ha Giang	28 499	6 132	10 552	8 775	2 255	447	340
04	Cao Bang	17 548	3 961	4 669	6 551	1 787	430	152
06	Bac Kan	10 852	1 737	2 122	6 071	574	113	235
08	Tuyen Quang	25 740	485	4 346	13 734	5 045	1 789	341
10	Lao Cai	28 077	11 279	4 549	7 653	2 806	965	827
11	Dien Bien	24 352	11 520	7 569	3 954	1 088	187	35
12	Lai Chau	16 567	4 161	7 133	4 276	578	256	162
14	Son La	47 373	18 086	16 411	10 521	1 377	666	312
15	Yen Bai	28 445	5 315	5 746	10 892	4 643	1 283	566
17	Hoa Binh	25 562	735	3 773	15 200	3 301	1 889	664
19	Thai Nguyen	37 735	210	4 831	21 732	8 132	2 636	194
20	Lang Son	24 499	1 993	6 439	12 704	2 247	823	294
22	Quang Ninh	34 143	1 576	8 083	15 432	5 695	2 145	1 212
24	Bac Giang	52 942	869	8 461	33 096	6 777	2 213	1 526
25	Phu Tho	39 415	2 079	8 974	22 630	4 241	930	561
26	Vinh Phuc	35 658	2 127	10 343	16 956	5 251	911	70
27	Bac Ninh	41 294	120	1 220	14 374	12 707	12 786	88
30	Hai Duong	48 415	314	10 596	24 021	10 051	2 345	1 089
31	Hai Phong	64 779	415	6 377	34 601	15 941	7 141	304
33	Hung Yen	35 172	10	2 446	20 248	8 906	3 424	138
34	Thai Binh	39 657	593	5 698	24 166	5 877	3 160	163
35	Ha Nam	20 096	797	2 924	12 040	3 135	803	397
36	Nam Dinh	52 930	2 934	12 621	27 953	6 611	1 847	965
37	Ninh Binh	25 191	331	5 004	14 206	4 522	1 019	110
38	Thanh Hoa	92 427	6 436	31 761	46 209	6 276	1 133	611

Table 16 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Did not check at the last pregnan-cy	Number of pregnancy check				Not stated
				1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times and over	
40	Nghe An	103 292	2 427	15 948	60 140	16 180	4 436	4 160
42	Ha Tinh	26 190	1 291	6 231	14 790	3 559	319	0
44	Quang Binh	21 157	606	5 384	12 906	1 906	331	24
45	Quang Tri	18 770	911	3 975	10 024	3 096	721	43
46	Thua Thien Hue	28 348	1 536	6 727	13 745	4 893	1 448	0
48	Da Nang	26 530	315	1 594	13 652	6 213	4 757	0
49	Quang Nam	37 933	2 242	8 814	20 750	4 754	925	448
51	Quang Ngai	34 737	5 414	9 606	17 109	2 012	595	0
52	Binh Dinh	43 722	3 092	15 083	22 485	2 567	495	0
54	Phu Yen	23 003	946	6 885	12 245	2 023	778	126
56	Khanh Hoa	30 453	1 499	4 008	14 078	8 099	2 770	0
58	Ninh Thuan	17 426	2 344	5 815	6 976	2 007	184	101
60	Binh Thuan	28 705	2 247	7 559	14 363	3 503	1 033	0
62	Kon Tum	19 748	5 791	3 836	8 108	1 543	343	126
64	Gia Lai	44 435	9 528	14 691	16 744	1 950	923	600
66	Dak Lak	55 104	2 513	15 217	28 303	7 693	1 324	54
67	Dak Nong	18 930	2 030	2 995	12 093	1 525	51	237
68	Lam Dong	36 861	835	7 598	20 484	6 319	1 406	218
70	Binh Phuoc	26 831	1 894	2 600	11 577	6 592	3 728	439
72	Tay Ninh	28 495	442	6 022	12 853	7 337	1 739	102
74	Binh Duong	56 665	1 303	2 688	17 938	18 242	16 494	0
75	Dong Nai	72 314	2 868	10 988	33 115	15 661	9 277	405
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	23 327	411	2 455	9 080	5 744	5 569	68
79	Ho Chi Minh City	167 415	4 636	2 311	35 563	39 741	83 471	1 693
80	Long An	37 105	285	3 584	16 433	11 219	5 421	163
82	Tien Giang	38 262	423	829	12 800	12 682	11 509	18
83	Ben Tre	29 587	1 168	2 050	16 393	7 202	2 753	21
84	Tra Vinh	26 664	1 986	5 041	13 164	4 421	1 728	325
86	Vinh Long	23 780	233	1 059	12 190	6 394	3 810	94
87	Dong Thap	38 159	622	3 272	22 601	8 875	2 202	588
89	An Giang	67 136	1 266	9 609	40 188	11 234	4 840	0
91	Kien Giang	58 799	1 132	12 077	34 193	6 152	5 245	0
92	Can Tho	29 934	1 222	2 729	13 071	7 906	4 910	96
93	Hau Giang	20 135	784	3 020	12 511	2 807	747	266
94	Soc Trang	31 521	2 013	8 386	15 181	4 206	1 287	450
95	Bac Lieu	21 238	1 744	3 482	10 312	4 643	812	245
96	Ca Mau	26 166	1 747	9 860	12 048	1 766	534	211

Table 16 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Did not check at the last pregnan-cy	Number of pregnancy check				Not stated
				1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times and over	
URBAN		**707 545**	**20 538**	**64 624**	**285 061**	**166 508**	**163 890**	**6 924**
Socio-economic regions								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	59 458	1 896	7 534	28 256	13 938	6 953	880
R2	Red River Delta	181 020	2 714	12 001	61 533	48 759	53 207	2 807
R3	North and South Central Coast	130 556	3 668	19 477	71 624	25 214	10 036	537
R4	Central Highlands	46 712	2 360	8 670	25 875	7 476	2 058	274
R5	Southeast	191 343	5 864	5 927	52 437	48 160	76 865	2 090
R6	Mekong River Delta	98 456	4 036	11 014	45 337	22 962	14 771	336
Provinces/cities								
01	Ha Noi	85 107	1 042	3 492	16 144	25 272	37 428	1 729
02	Ha Giang	4 544	504	711	1 955	1 068	224	83
04	Cao Bang	3 072	19	487	1 620	617	298	31
06	Bac Kan	1 602	142	267	888	225	39	41
08	Tuyen Quang	3 177	16	190	1 325	878	714	54
10	Lao Cai	4 580	68	220	2 434	1 183	463	213
11	Dien Bien	2 393	40	481	1 167	518	187	0
12	Lai Chau	2 300	245	598	948	392	115	3
14	Son La	4 445	137	1 144	1 885	769	460	52
15	Yen Bai	4 921	257	1 012	1 732	1 463	421	35
17	Hoa Binh	3 604	21	80	1 774	1 047	653	29
19	Thai Nguyen	9 327	72	465	4 220	2 855	1 620	95
20	Lang Son	4 432	86	649	2 486	920	251	41
22	Quang Ninh	16 364	553	1 624	8 361	3 801	1 471	554
24	Bac Giang	4 901	64	372	2 087	1 340	942	97
25	Phu Tho	6 158	227	857	3 737	663	569	106
26	Vinh Phuc	7 356	394	1 222	3 696	1 386	658	0
27	Bac Ninh	9 787	39	204	2 949	2 915	3 664	16
30	Hai Duong	8 927	66	1 587	4 584	1 442	1 131	117
31	Hai Phong	29 734	132	1 687	13 470	8 426	5 802	218
33	Hung Yen	4 346	10	443	2 050	1 198	605	40
34	Thai Binh	4 258	73	339	2 432	838	544	33
35	Ha Nam	2 359	6	213	1 573	437	100	30
36	Nam Dinh	8 545	355	1 024	4 268	1 610	1 232	57
37	Ninh Binh	4 237	44	166	2 007	1 435	572	13
38	Thanh Hoa	11 352	229	1 498	7 151	1 673	542	259
40	Nghe An	10 416	55	1 239	6 726	2 014	221	160

Table 16 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Did not check at the last pregnan-cy	Number of pregnancy check				Not stated
				1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times and over	
42	Ha Tinh	4 923	55	510	3 326	884	148	0
44	Quang Binh	3 678	99	613	2 412	420	111	24
45	Quang Tri	5 248	209	762	3 160	900	206	10
46	Thua Thien Hue	12 813	427	3 061	5 667	2 882	776	0
48	Da Nang	23 483	315	1 321	11 553	5 688	4 606	0
49	Quang Nam	6 869	144	1 436	3 941	1 071	258	19
51	Quang Ngai	4 820	243	733	2 765	661	418	0
52	Binh Dinh	12 223	896	3 330	6 605	1 031	362	0
54	Phu Yen	5 312	156	912	3 560	423	262	0
56	Khanh Hoa	14 169	75	648	7 231	4 773	1 443	0
58	Ninh Thuan	5 247	342	1 491	1 961	1 203	184	66
60	Binh Thuan	10 002	425	1 923	5 565	1 591	499	0
62	Kon Tum	5 711	574	940	3 126	800	216	55
64	Gia Lai	12 331	1 144	3 106	6 446	1 260	316	59
66	Dak Lak	13 247	188	2 326	7 995	2 214	469	54
67	Dak Nong	2 062	118	495	1 327	80	7	35
68	Lam Dong	13 361	336	1 803	6 980	3 122	1 049	70
70	Binh Phuoc	4 703	83	320	1 906	1 373	972	50
72	Tay Ninh	4 316	93	531	1 908	1 462	306	15
74	Binh Duong	17 408	320	822	5 590	5 078	5 598	0
75	Dong Nai	24 530	1 069	1 197	9 307	7 433	5 258	264
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	11 946	166	1 027	4 675	2 630	3 381	68
79	Ho Chi Minh City	128 439	4 132	2 029	29 051	30 184	61 350	1 693
80	Long An	5 781	58	427	2 114	2 109	1 055	18
82	Tien Giang	4 973	86	98	1 092	1 701	1 977	18
83	Ben Tre	2 853	30	204	1 371	548	679	21
84	Tra Vinh	3 678	169	385	1 826	835	439	25
86	Vinh Long	3 129	36	176	1 412	710	796	0
87	Dong Thap	6 846	227	660	3 733	1 564	614	48
89	An Giang	16 033	670	2 191	7 280	3 570	2 323	0
91	Kien Giang	12 210	203	1 703	6 852	2 197	1 254	0
92	Can Tho	20 225	713	1 587	7 669	6 044	4 152	59
93	Hau Giang	4 189	79	529	2 162	999	389	32
94	Soc Trang	7 242	618	1 210	3 885	945	571	13
95	Bac Lieu	5 913	269	880	3 327	1 213	158	65
96	Ca Mau	5 385	878	964	2 612	529	365	37

Table 16 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Did not check at the last pregnan-cy	Number of pregnancy check				Not stated
				1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times and over	
RURAL		**1 849 271**	**137 770**	**381 661**	**880 521**	**291 603**	**138 089**	**19 627**
Socio-economic regions								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	348 151	66 664	88 040	149 533	30 912	7 674	5 327
R2	Red River Delta	436 885	8 852	72 924	209 849	95 558	44 097	5 606
R3	North and South Central Coast	402 136	27 638	109 912	207 848	41 875	9 888	4 975
R4	Central Highlands	128 366	18 338	35 666	59 856	11 555	1 989	962
R5	Southeast	183 704	5 690	21 135	67 689	45 157	43 415	617
R6	Mekong River Delta	350 029	10 589	53 983	185 745	66 546	31 026	2 140
Provinces/cities								
01	Ha Noi	135 462	1 307	16 123	51 241	40 348	24 294	2 148
02	Ha Giang	23 955	5 628	9 841	6 820	1 187	223	257
04	Cao Bang	14 476	3 942	4 181	4 931	1 169	131	121
06	Bac Kan	9 250	1 595	1 855	5 183	349	75	194
08	Tuyen Quang	22 563	469	4 156	12 409	4 167	1 075	287
10	Lao Cai	23 497	11 211	4 328	5 219	1 623	502	614
11	Dien Bien	21 960	11 480	7 088	2 787	570	0	35
12	Lai Chau	14 267	3 917	6 535	3 329	187	141	158
14	Son La	42 928	17 949	15 267	8 637	609	206	260
15	Yen Bai	23 525	5 058	4 734	9 160	3 180	863	530
17	Hoa Binh	21 959	714	3 693	13 425	2 254	1 237	635
19	Thai Nguyen	28 408	139	4 365	17 512	5 277	1 017	98
20	Lang Son	20 067	1 907	5 791	10 218	1 327	572	253
22	Quang Ninh	17 780	1 023	6 459	7 071	1 894	675	658
24	Bac Giang	48 041	806	8 089	31 010	5 437	1 271	1 429
25	Phu Tho	33 256	1 852	8 117	18 894	3 578	360	455
26	Vinh Phuc	28 302	1 733	9 121	13 260	3 865	253	70
27	Bac Ninh	31 507	80	1 016	11 425	9 792	9 122	72
30	Hai Duong	39 489	248	9 009	19 437	8 609	1 214	972
31	Hai Phong	35 045	284	4 689	21 131	7 515	1 339	86
33	Hung Yen	30 826	0	2 003	18 198	7 709	2 819	98
34	Thai Binh	35 398	520	5 359	21 735	5 039	2 617	129
35	Ha Nam	17 737	790	2 711	10 468	2 698	703	367
36	Nam Dinh	44 385	2 579	11 597	23 685	5 002	615	908
37	Ninh Binh	20 954	286	4 838	12 199	3 087	447	97
38	Thanh Hoa	81 075	6 207	30 263	39 059	4 603	591	352
40	Nghe An	92 876	2 371	14 709	53 414	14 166	4 215	4 000

Table 16 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Did not check at the last pregnan-cy	Number of pregnancy check				Not stated
				1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times and over	
42	Ha Tinh	21 267	1 236	5 721	11 464	2 675	172	0
44	Quang Binh	17 478	508	4 771	10 494	1 486	219	0
45	Quang Tri	13 522	702	3 213	6 864	2 196	515	33
46	Thua Thien Hue	15 536	1 109	3 666	8 078	2 011	672	0
48	Da Nang	3 047	0	273	2 098	525	151	0
49	Quang Nam	31 064	2 098	7 379	16 809	3 683	667	429
51	Quang Ngai	29 916	5 171	8 873	14 344	1 351	177	0
52	Binh Dinh	31 498	2 197	11 753	15 880	1 536	133	0
54	Phu Yen	17 690	790	5 973	8 685	1 600	517	126
56	Khanh Hoa	16 284	1 425	3 360	6 847	3 326	1 327	0
58	Ninh Thuan	12 179	2 002	4 323	5 015	804	0	35
60	Binh Thuan	18 702	1 822	5 636	8 797	1 912	534	0
62	Kon Tum	14 037	5 217	2 896	4 982	743	127	71
64	Gia Lai	32 104	8 384	11 584	10 298	690	606	541
66	Dak Lak	41 858	2 325	12 891	20 308	5 479	855	0
67	Dak Nong	16 868	1 912	2 500	10 765	1 445	44	202
68	Lam Dong	23 500	499	5 795	13 503	3 197	357	149
70	Binh Phuoc	22 128	1 811	2 280	9 671	5 219	2 756	389
72	Tay Ninh	24 179	348	5 490	10 946	5 875	1 434	87
74	Binh Duong	39 257	983	1 865	12 348	13 164	10 896	0
75	Dong Nai	47 784	1 798	9 790	23 808	8 228	4 019	141
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	11 380	245	1 428	4 405	3 114	2 189	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	38 975	503	281	6 512	9 558	22 121	0
80	Long An	31 324	227	3 157	14 318	9 110	4 367	145
82	Tien Giang	33 289	337	731	11 708	10 981	9 532	0
83	Ben Tre	26 734	1 138	1 846	15 022	6 655	2 074	0
84	Tra Vinh	22 986	1 817	4 655	11 338	3 586	1 289	300
86	Vinh Long	20 651	198	883	10 778	5 684	3 014	94
87	Dong Thap	31 313	395	2 612	18 868	7 311	1 587	540
89	An Giang	51 103	596	7 418	32 908	7 664	2 517	0
91	Kien Giang	46 589	929	10 374	27 340	3 955	3 992	0
92	Can Tho	9 709	509	1 142	5 401	1 862	758	37
93	Hau Giang	15 946	706	2 492	10 349	1 808	358	234
94	Soc Trang	24 279	1 395	7 176	11 296	3 261	716	437
95	Bac Lieu	15 326	1 474	2 602	6 984	3 431	654	180
96	Ca Mau	20 781	870	8 895	9 435	1 237	170	175

Table 17

NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49, NUMBER OF BIRTHS DURING 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE SURVEY (ADJUSTED), AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE (ASFR) BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2011

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(%o)*
ENTIRE COUNTRY			
15-19	3 898 740	147 105	38
20-24	3 703 756	501 963	136
25-29	3 754 921	454 450	121
30-34	3 474 429	222 467	64
35-39	3 321 582	97 792	29
40-44	3 228 420	27 464	9
45-49	2 966 013	5 391	2
R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains			
15-19	519 347	33 502	65
20-24	493 792	87 360	177
25-29	490 840	57 213	117
30-34	433 421	23 341	54
35-39	422 225	10 328	24
40-44	380 422	2 005	5
45-49	367 212	449	1
R2. Red River Delta			
15-19	797 786	19 229	24
20-24	847 442	119 942	142
25-29	827 384	117 333	142
30-34	719 886	48 965	68
35-39	715 538	20 284	28
40-44	657 776	4 373	7
45-49	726 081	902	1
R3. North and South Central Coast			
15-19	973 034	32 252	33
20-24	701 396	101 916	145
25-29	708 004	98 437	139
30-34	676 214	50 626	75
35-39	708 674	25 051	35
40-44	722 550	8 082	11
45-49	636 173	1 656	3
R4. Central Highlands			
15-19	280 195	14 859	53
20-24	192 286	37 634	196
25-29	209 585	29 631	141
30-34	212 452	15 533	73
35-39	193 305	6 904	36
40-44	184 226	2 603	14
45-49	146 023	315	2

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(%o)*
R5. Southeast			
15-19	646 804	17 471	27
20-24	770 146	64 357	84
25-29	782 861	78 097	100
30-34	684 464	47 202	69
35-39	626 754	18 292	29
40-44	587 200	4 609	8
45-49	510 019	757	1
R6. Mekong River Delta			
15-19	681 574	29 793	44
20-24	698 693	90 754	130
25-29	736 248	73 737	100
30-34	747 993	36 801	49
35-39	655 087	16 934	26
40-44	696 244	5 793	8
45-49	580 506	1 313	2
01. Ha Noi			
15-19	267 176	6 070	23
20-24	352 844	43 766	124
25-29	309 915	46 153	149
30-34	262 788	18 199	69
35-39	236 455	6 288	27
40-44	202 910	2 023	10
45-49	221 999	598	3
02. Ha Giang			
15-19	33 475	2 452	73
20-24	36 289	7 477	206
25-29	32 127	4 208	131
30-34	27 963	1 855	66
35-39	27 069	713	26
40-44	24 492	209	9
45-49	17 980	62	3
04. Cao Bang			
15-19	21 422	1 452	68
20-24	21 386	3 535	165
25-29	22 727	2 373	104
30-34	18 531	899	49
35-39	18 596	566	30
40-44	17 821	214	12
45-49	18 310	23	1

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(%o)*
06. Bac Kan			
15-19	13 058	866	66
20-24	12 556	2 173	173
25-29	12 900	1 084	84
30-34	11 799	440	37
35-39	11 762	177	15
40-44	10 357	70	7
45-49	10 335	0	0
08. Tuyen Quang			
15-19	34 965	2 001	57
20-24	27 715	5 293	191
25-29	31 231	2 909	93
30-34	30 345	1 403	46
35-39	29 056	700	24
40-44	27 936	185	7
45-49	25 539	49	2
10. Lao Cai			
15-19	30 755	3 195	104
20-24	27 589	5 374	195
25-29	28 829	3 344	116
30-34	25 748	1 655	64
35-39	22 441	649	29
40-44	18 340	116	6
45-49	16 263	7	0
11. Dien Bien			
15-19	25 983	2 650	102
20-24	28 429	5 199	183
25-29	24 260	2 441	101
30-34	17 666	1 376	78
35-39	15 327	703	46
40-44	14 105	290	21
45-49	11 663	42	4
12. Lai Chau			
15-19	17 048	1 841	108
20-24	19 009	3 997	210
25-29	18 198	3 143	173
30-34	15 251	805	53
35-39	12 244	280	23
40-44	10 558	138	13
45-49	8 800	57	6

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(%o)*
14. Son La			
15-19	56 942	5 872	103
20-24	55 753	10 563	189
25-29	53 944	6 270	116
30-34	41 146	2 156	52
35-39	38 587	759	20
40-44	32 431	142	4
45-49	30 845	38	1
15. Yen Bai			
15-19	33 376	2 910	87
20-24	32 666	6 064	186
25-29	31 568	3 143	100
30-34	31 209	1 801	58
35-39	27 518	522	19
40-44	23 283	44	2
45-49	24 388	29	1
17. Hoa Binh			
15-19	36 079	1 447	40
20-24	35 687	6 681	187
25-29	34 018	3 500	103
30-34	31 684	1 642	52
35-39	33 749	791	23
40-44	29 959	17	1
45-49	29 294	9	0
19. Thai Nguyen			
15-19	48 692	2 648	54
20-24	52 289	7 547	144
25-29	51 016	5 498	108
30-34	45 542	2 931	64
35-39	42 241	836	20
40-44	38 558	73	2
45-49	39 379	0	0
20. Lang Son			
15-19	37 065	1 712	46
20-24	30 907	4 714	153
25-29	31 000	3 574	115
30-34	28 040	1 257	45
35-39	28 527	439	15
40-44	24 998	17	1
45-49	27 416	33	1

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(%o)*
22. Quang Ninh			
15-19	49 315	1 477	30
20-24	43 681	6 394	146
25-29	48 049	5 788	120
30-34	46 377	3 514	76
35-39	44 438	1 308	29
40-44	41 779	460	11
45-49	37 749	45	1
24. Bac Giang			
15-19	72 931	2 347	32
20-24	60 191	10 317	171
25-29	66 422	8 173	123
30-34	61 533	2 423	39
35-39	66 861	1 317	20
40-44	56 246	144	3
45-49	58 621	0	0
25. Phu Tho			
15-19	57 554	2 109	37
20-24	53 324	8 427	158
25-29	52 599	7 553	144
30-34	46 964	2 699	57
35-39	48 246	1 877	39
40-44	51 339	346	7
45-49	48 379	101	2
26. Vinh Phuc			
15-19	47 221	1 633	35
20-24	48 255	7 405	153
25-29	45 368	5 446	120
30-34	37 336	2 078	56
35-39	36 058	1 074	30
40-44	32 002	263	8
45-49	35 891	49	1
27. Bac Ninh			
15-19	42 031	1 523	36
20-24	44 020	9 148	208
25-29	42 938	5 506	128
30-34	38 596	1 709	44
35-39	38 596	851	22
40-44	30 039	186	6
45-49	34 364	15	0

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(%o)*
30. Hai Duong			
15-19	70 886	1 655	23
20-24	70 202	6 927	99
25-29	67 334	10 643	158
30-34	59 842	5 182	87
35-39	61 757	1 953	32
40-44	57 546	185	3
45-49	67 648	0	0
31. Hai Phong			
15-19	71 294	1 548	22
20-24	79 623	10 635	134
25-29	84 455	11 948	141
30-34	64 196	4 623	72
35-39	68 235	1 717	25
40-44	65 805	460	7
45-49	69 687	0	0
33. Hung Yen			
15-19	46 858	1 301	28
20-24	43 094	7 674	178
25-29	41 588	5 623	135
30-34	39 347	2 531	64
35-39	38 798	1 001	26
40-44	41 264	303	7
45-49	44 229	8	0
34. Thai Binh			
15-19	63 234	599	9
20-24	46 649	7 313	157
25-29	61 335	8 580	140
30-34	57 339	4 229	74
35-39	68 700	3 247	47
40-44	71 424	100	1
45-49	73 754	170	2
35. Ha Nam			
15-19	34 065	667	20
20-24	26 091	4 069	156
25-29	27 225	4 413	162
30-34	26 337	1 855	70
35-39	28 807	609	21
40-44	28 778	95	3
45-49	32 367	0	0

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(%o)*
36. Nam Dinh			
15-19	71 388	1 922	27
20-24	60 650	11 473	189
25-29	67 129	9 228	137
30-34	59 380	3 776	64
35-39	63 673	1 698	27
40-44	57 265	281	5
45-49	72 295	18	0
37. Ninh Binh			
15-19	34 317	835	24
20-24	32 334	5 140	159
25-29	32 048	4 004	125
30-34	28 347	1 269	45
35-39	30 021	539	18
40-44	28 963	17	1
45-49	36 098	0	0
38. Thanh Hoa			
15-19	170 601	6 028	35
20-24	123 833	19 131	154
25-29	120 508	16 402	136
30-34	111 408	6 292	56
35-39	127 835	2 067	16
40-44	131 303	140	1
45-49	128 951	215	2
40. Nghe An			
15-19	162 827	6 845	42
20-24	109 460	20 704	189
25-29	114 589	14 995	131
30-34	98 474	8 332	85
35-39	110 654	3 784	34
40-44	104 869	1 605	15
45-49	102 861	220	2
42. Ha Tinh			
15-19	62 726	1 002	16
20-24	27 954	4 270	153
25-29	32 946	6 157	187
30-34	35 513	3 221	91
35-39	48 853	1 969	40
40-44	42 951	416	10
45-49	45 987	128	3

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(%o)*
44. Quang Binh			
15-19	47 733	557	12
20-24	36 020	4 488	125
25-29	31 597	6 153	195
30-34	28 055	2 170	77
35-39	31 663	1 384	44
40-44	27 922	674	24
45-49	27 408	159	6
45. Quang Tri			
15-19	30 746	1 168	38
20-24	17 057	2 743	161
25-29	19 328	3 262	169
30-34	22 702	2 223	98
35-39	22 807	952	42
40-44	21 433	429	20
45-49	18 966	145	8
46. Thua Thien Hue			
15-19	57 961	1 080	19
20-24	43 663	3 957	91
25-29	39 137	5 821	149
30-34	34 682	3 679	106
35-39	37 647	2 235	59
40-44	38 793	547	14
45-49	33 452	186	6
48. Da Nang			
15-19	48 401	402	8
20-24	54 957	5 371	98
25-29	41 989	6 133	146
30-34	34 794	3 471	100
35-39	35 227	1 340	38
40-44	39 425	353	9
45-49	32 776	0	0
49. Quang Nam			
15-19	76 713	3 229	42
20-24	56 877	7 679	135
25-29	53 323	6 974	131
30-34	50 917	3 591	71
35-39	44 803	1 684	38
40-44	53 265	710	13
45-49	49 925	141	3

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(%o)*
51. Quang Ngai			
15-19	60 726	2 088	34
20-24	45 077	5 697	126
25-29	50 092	7 486	149
30-34	45 500	3 423	75
35-39	39 904	1 344	34
40-44	46 386	804	17
45-49	37 094	205	6
52. Binh Dinh			
15-19	68 797	2 375	35
20-24	47 468	7 686	162
25-29	55 552	7 990	144
30-34	59 224	3 277	55
35-39	59 742	2 585	43
40-44	63 848	799	13
45-49	43 978	168	4
54. Phu Yen			
15-19	38 788	1 681	43
20-24	30 237	5 067	168
25-29	34 325	3 639	106
30-34	37 485	1 882	50
35-39	37 258	1 742	47
40-44	36 448	307	8
45-49	25 871	0	0
56. Khanh Hoa			
15-19	52 668	1 522	29
20-24	44 138	5 704	129
25-29	46 551	5 068	109
30-34	48 016	3 704	77
35-39	48 326	1 448	30
40-44	49 235	491	10
45-49	40 393	44	1
58. Ninh Thuan			
15-19	32 387	1 994	62
20-24	21 008	3 044	145
25-29	21 834	2 462	113
30-34	20 794	1 998	96
35-39	20 499	916	45
40-44	22 694	305	13
45-49	15 995	43	3

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(%o)*
60. Binh Thuan			
15-19	61 960	2 281	37
20-24	43 648	6 374	146
25-29	46 232	5 894	127
30-34	48 650	3 364	69
35-39	43 457	1 601	37
40-44	43 977	502	11
45-49	32 515	0	0
62. Kon Tum			
15-19	22 346	1 720	77
20-24	19 089	3 488	183
25-29	18 541	3 111	168
30-34	16 804	2 099	125
35-39	13 347	919	69
40-44	11 403	337	30
45-49	9 839	0	0
64. Gia Lai			
15-19	64 418	4 452	69
20-24	50 788	10 741	211
25-29	54 762	8 495	155
30-34	55 552	3 952	71
35-39	47 091	2 111	45
40-44	41 116	679	17
45-49	30 187	53	2
66. Dak Lak			
15-19	103 242	3 991	39
20-24	58 841	12 002	204
25-29	67 145	8 709	130
30-34	71 266	5 442	76
35-39	66 743	1 462	22
40-44	65 870	900	14
45-49	54 398	0	0
67. Dak Nong			
15-19	27 359	1 591	58
20-24	18 402	3 879	211
25-29	19 612	2 658	136
30-34	22 427	1 309	58
35-39	19 985	438	22
40-44	17 861	191	11
45-49	11 917	215	18

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(%o)*
68. Lam Dong			
15-19	62 829	3 105	49
20-24	45 165	7 524	167
25-29	49 524	6 659	134
30-34	46 403	2 732	59
35-39	46 139	1 974	43
40-44	47 977	496	10
45-49	39 683	46	1
70. Binh Phuoc			
15-19	40 680	1 603	39
20-24	40 290	6 271	156
25-29	41 983	6 391	152
30-34	34 500	3 046	88
35-39	35 399	797	23
40-44	33 222	110	3
45-49	29 024	33	1
72. Tay Ninh			
15-19	46 448	2 470	53
20-24	49 823	7 023	141
25-29	50 744	5 064	100
30-34	44 948	1 750	39
35-39	41 828	776	19
40-44	42 283	397	9
45-49	36 701	0	0
74. Binh Duong			
15-19	84 751	3 286	39
20-24	118 396	10 751	91
25-29	104 490	11 432	109
30-34	75 971	5 568	73
35-39	66 024	1 656	25
40-44	63 843	875	14
45-49	52 117	0	0
75. Dong Nai			
15-19	131 659	2 116	16
20-24	134 917	13 217	98
25-29	121 347	16 884	139
30-34	109 865	9 098	83
35-39	97 965	4 702	48
40-44	96 568	1 038	11
45-49	87 296	244	3

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(%o)*
77. Ba Ria Vung Tau			
15-19	46 959	1 687	36
20-24	39 452	4 616	117
25-29	44 375	4 910	111
30-34	42 298	2 498	59
35-39	44 375	1 617	36
40-44	39 764	144	4
45-49	34 074	55	2
79. Ho Chi Minh City			
15-19	296 307	6 308	21
20-24	387 269	22 478	58
25-29	419 921	33 417	80
30-34	376 881	25 242	67
35-39	341 163	8 744	26
40-44	311 521	2 045	7
45-49	270 806	425	2
80. Long An			
15-19	51 453	1 560	30
20-24	56 710	7 464	132
25-29	65 174	7 447	114
30-34	57 971	2 877	50
35-39	53 730	1 212	23
40-44	57 977	689	12
45-49	53 936	313	6
82. Tien Giang			
15-19	58 791	2 504	43
20-24	54 897	7 683	140
25-29	69 191	7 472	108
30-34	67 995	2 975	44
35-39	64 888	3 008	46
40-44	77 628	189	2
45-49	63 964	0	0
83. Ben Tre			
15-19	46 757	2 055	44
20-24	40 264	5 815	144
25-29	48 171	4 156	86
30-34	52 567	1 949	37
35-39	44 742	777	17
40-44	60 056	813	14
45-49	49 347	0	0

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(%o)*
84. Tra Vinh			
15-19	35 819	1 279	36
20-24	37 603	5 326	142
25-29	40 962	3 846	94
30-34	44 134	2 272	51
35-39	37 689	1 285	34
40-44	39 901	144	4
45-49	35 014	10	0
86. Vinh Long			
15-19	37 775	1 462	39
20-24	36 662	4 616	126
25-29	40 593	3 311	82
30-34	42 808	2 163	51
35-39	37 568	659	18
40-44	46 737	408	9
45-49	37 419	82	2
87. Dong Thap			
15-19	70 312	1 907	27
20-24	63 124	9 276	147
25-29	64 119	7 772	121
30-34	75 043	3 062	41
35-39	64 610	1 711	26
40-44	70 331	258	4
45-49	52 335	0	0
89. An Giang			
15-19	85 237	4 478	53
20-24	92 861	12 371	133
25-29	95 156	10 182	107
30-34	92 508	4 986	54
35-39	86 686	2 193	25
40-44	82 229	823	10
45-49	67 845	183	3
91. Kien Giang			
15-19	70 883	3 948	56
20-24	74 864	10 112	135
25-29	76 580	7 363	96
30-34	79 605	4 367	55
35-39	65 453	1 331	20
40-44	58 776	465	8
45-49	51 548	142	3

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(%o)*
92. Can Tho			
15-19	46 845	2 213	47
20-24	54 291	5 889	108
25-29	53 709	4 328	81
30-34	53 511	2 397	45
35-39	50 295	1 716	34
40-44	48 597	414	9
45-49	39 669	0	0
93. Hau Giang			
15-19	29 561	1 554	53
20-24	34 071	4 332	127
25-29	32 275	3 212	100
30-34	30 775	1 200	39
35-39	28 083	679	24
40-44	27 461	286	10
45-49	25 507	24	1
94. Soc Trang			
15-19	58 506	2 946	50
20-24	55 866	7 051	126
25-29	54 387	5 305	98
30-34	55 999	3 051	54
35-39	45 088	861	19
40-44	49 750	531	11
45-49	42 343	362	9
95. Bac Lieu			
15-19	38 391	1 038	27
20-24	43 088	4 508	105
25-29	43 166	4 188	97
30-34	38 892	2 904	75
35-39	32 187	724	23
40-44	30 801	375	12
45-49	24 452	12	0
96. Ca Mau			
15-19	51 243	2 848	56
20-24	54 392	6 312	116
25-29	52 765	5 154	98
30-34	56 183	2 598	46
35-39	44 068	777	18
40-44	46 001	396	9
45-49	37 127	185	5

Table 18

NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING, NUMBER OF CHILDREN DIED OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2011

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Number of children ever born			Number of children surviving			Number of children died		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**34 035 278**	**8 909 731**	**25 125 547**	**33 407 469**	**8 806 891**	**24 600 578**	**627 809**	**102 839**	**524 970**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	4 876 882	671 826	4 205 056	4 750 123	662 649	4 087 474	126 759	9 177	117 582
R2	Red River Delta	7 328 409	1 878 200	5 450 209	7 245 595	1 866 017	5 379 578	82 814	12 183	70 631
R3	North and South Central Coast	7 901 159	1 802 818	6 098 341	7 728 124	1 779 239	5 948 885	173 035	23 579	149 456
R4	Central Highlands	2 447 140	658 065	1 789 075	2 376 418	646 202	1 730 215	70 722	11 863	58 860
R5	Southeast	5 009 136	2 515 577	2 493 560	4 952 908	2 491 026	2 461 882	56 228	24 551	31 678
R6	Mekong River Delta	6 472 552	1 383 246	5 089 306	6 354 302	1 361 759	4 992 543	118 250	21 487	96 764
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	2 317 274	817 052	1 500 222	2 301 597	814 770	1 486 827	15 677	2 282	13 395
02	Ha Giang	326 199	45 183	281 015	317 069	44 747	272 321	9 130	436	8 694
04	Cao Bang	214 979	32 873	182 106	205 752	31 890	173 862	9 227	983	8 244
06	Bac Kan	124 531	18 963	105 568	122 085	18 703	103 382	2 447	261	2 186
08	Tuyen Quang	317 792	33 545	284 248	309 850	33 096	276 754	7 943	449	7 494
10	Lao Cai	300 590	53 977	246 613	293 777	53 211	240 566	6 813	766	6 047
11	Dien Bien	271 575	28 865	242 710	259 589	28 373	231 216	11 986	492	11 494
12	Lai Chau	196 940	21 468	175 472	188 695	21 082	167 613	8 245	387	7 858
14	Son La	539 202	55 177	484 025	517 865	54 268	463 597	21 337	909	20 428
15	Yen Bai	338 359	53 216	285 143	330 322	52 691	277 631	8 037	525	7 512
17	Hoa Binh	324 679	44 792	279 887	318 602	44 144	274 458	6 077	647	5 430
19	Thai Nguyen	431 946	101 210	330 735	421 980	99 806	322 174	9 965	1 404	8 561
20	Lang Son	301 546	53 057	248 489	292 265	52 401	239 864	9 281	656	8 625

Table 18 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Number of children ever born			Number of children surviving			Number of children died		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
22	Quang Ninh	432 406	201 317	231 089	427 890	200 146	227 743	4 516	1 170	3 346
24	Bac Giang	660 642	53 092	607 550	653 770	52 578	601 192	6 872	514	6 358
25	Phu Tho	527 902	76 406	451 497	518 504	75 659	442 845	9 398	747	8 651
26	Vinh Phuc	415 560	78 776	336 784	410 318	77 970	332 348	5 241	806	4 436
27	Bac Ninh	438 470	93 953	344 516	428 109	92 522	335 587	10 360	1 431	8 929
30	Hai Duong	637 547	109 609	527 938	628 704	108 335	520 369	8 843	1 274	7 569
31	Hai Phong	659 222	275 553	383 669	651 526	273 015	378 512	7 696	2 539	5 157
33	Hung Yen	431 282	53 128	378 154	427 678	52 699	374 979	3 604	429	3 174
34	Thai Binh	637 409	56 747	580 662	632 608	56 294	576 314	4 801	453	4 348
35	Ha Nam	303 503	29 340	274 164	300 824	29 122	271 702	2 679	217	2 462
36	Nam Dinh	710 779	117 942	592 837	698 480	116 722	581 759	12 299	1 221	11 078
37	Ninh Binh	344 957	44 784	300 173	337 859	44 422	293 437	7 098	361	6 737
38	Thanh Hoa	1 404 961	121 735	1 283 225	1 378 386	120 295	1 258 090	26 575	1 440	25 135
40	Nghe An	1 264 361	133 009	1 131 352	1 226 430	131 173	1 095 257	37 931	1 836	36 095
42	Ha Tinh	500 859	65 734	435 125	493 949	64 797	429 152	6 910	937	5 973
44	Quang Binh	342 350	45 431	296 920	335 931	45 147	290 784	6 419	283	6 136
45	Quang Tri	272 755	71 485	201 270	263 781	70 305	193 476	8 974	1 180	7 793
46	Thua Thien Hue	439 399	176 490	262 908	430 307	173 935	256 372	9 091	2 555	6 536
48	Da Nang	325 536	284 062	41 474	322 596	281 648	40 948	2 940	2 414	526
49	Quang Nam	576 188	105 435	470 753	565 007	103 639	461 368	11 181	1 797	9 384
51	Quang Ngai	509 547	66 634	442 912	496 601	65 820	430 781	12 945	814	12 132
52	Binh Dinh	629 835	162 680	467 155	614 127	159 972	454 156	15 708	2 708	12 999
54	Phu Yen	370 584	79 094	291 490	363 968	78 145	285 823	6 617	949	5 668
56	Khanh Hoa	483 430	221 892	261 538	472 456	217 797	254 659	10 974	4 095	6 879
58	Ninh Thuan	271 106	81 674	189 432	261 363	80 695	180 668	9 743	980	8 764

Table 18 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Number of children ever born			Number of children surviving			Number of children died		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
60	Binh Thuan	510 249	187 462	322 787	503 223	185 871	317 352	7 026	1 591	5 435
62	Kon Tum	205 266	67 287	137 979	197 032	65 687	131 345	8 234	1 600	6 634
64	Gia Lai	629 845	173 841	456 004	603 956	169 449	434 507	25 890	4 393	21 497
66	Dak Lak	832 483	192 104	640 378	809 844	189 166	620 678	22 639	2 938	19 701
67	Dak Nong	255 329	32 413	222 915	251 600	32 007	219 593	3 728	406	3 323
68	Lam Dong	524 217	192 419	331 798	513 986	189 893	324 093	10 231	2 526	7 705
70	Binh Phuoc	378 739	60 404	318 336	372 798	59 843	312 955	5 942	561	5 381
72	Tay Ninh	408 626	58 098	350 528	402 086	57 283	344 803	6 541	815	5 725
74	Binh Duong	637 078	185 219	451 860	629 809	183 712	446 097	7 269	1 507	5 763
75	Dong Nai	996 680	318 738	677 942	986 574	315 791	670 783	10 106	2 947	7 159
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	408 731	197 474	211 257	403 183	195 141	208 042	5 548	2 332	3 215
79	Ho Chi Minh City	2 179 281	1 695 644	483 637	2 158 458	1 679 256	479 203	20 822	16 388	4 434
80	Long An	544 747	88 480	456 268	536 007	87 280	448 726	8 741	1 200	7 541
82	Tien Giang	618 807	74 928	543 879	608 298	73 656	534 642	10 509	1 272	9 238
83	Ben Tre	439 965	38 312	401 653	433 797	37 867	395 930	6 168	445	5 723
84	Tra Vinh	376 507	47 032	329 474	365 288	46 376	318 913	11 218	657	10 561
86	Vinh Long	357 256	47 586	309 670	353 064	46 948	306 116	4 192	638	3 554
87	Dong Thap	627 803	102 612	525 191	615 663	100 831	514 832	12 140	1 781	10 359
89	An Giang	819 702	218 724	600 978	801 555	214 427	587 128	18 147	4 297	13 850
91	Kien Giang	713 706	173 707	539 999	693 274	170 006	523 269	20 431	3 701	16 730
92	Can Tho	403 277	256 562	146 715	397 878	253 312	144 565	5 400	3 250	2 150
93	Hau Giang	279 477	53 828	225 649	275 618	52 944	222 674	3 859	885	2 974
94	Soc Trang	486 611	104 066	382 545	480 238	102 691	377 547	6 373	1 375	4 998
95	Bac Lieu	318 008	79 048	238 960	315 144	78 366	236 778	2 864	682	2 182
96	Ca Mau	486 685	98 359	388 326	478 478	97 055	381 423	8 207	1 304	6 903

Table 19

NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, AGE OF MOTHER, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2011

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
ENTIRE COUNTRY							
Total	**16 139 354**	**4 549 796**	**7 447 744**	**2 733 015**	**927 594**	**480 623**	**34 035 278**
15-19	156 452	142 218	13 358	716	160	0	171 722
20-24	1 367 977	1 033 891	306 559	23 410	3 745	362	1 734 095
25-29	2 717 550	1 429 798	1 096 655	157 159	27 510	6 428	4 239 161
30-34	3 082 235	848 104	1 706 345	412 142	86 728	28 917	5 999 706
35-39	3 068 098	452 953	1 748 603	625 764	173 603	67 176	6 894 588
40-44	3 000 841	342 736	1 476 995	761 998	274 627	144 486	7 490 154
45-49	2 746 200	300 096	1 099 230	751 827	361 222	233 254	7 505 852
URBAN							
Total	**4 760 568**	**1 666 222**	**2 339 075**	**548 309**	**144 472**	**62 478**	**8 909 731**
15-19	23 667	22 494	1 143	30	0	0	24 871
20-24	265 449	218 884	42 897	3 353	264	41	316 036
25-29	769 332	523 062	223 559	20 435	2 021	254	1 040 931
30-34	963 246	382 124	499 352	69 446	9 761	2 563	1 642 231
35-39	961 706	219 894	587 716	121 284	25 485	7 327	1 900 624
40-44	917 796	166 371	526 762	161 710	45 424	17 530	1 983 410
45-49	859 373	133 395	457 646	172 052	61 517	34 764	2 001 628
RURAL							
Total	**11 378 786**	**2 883 573**	**5 108 669**	**2 184 706**	**783 122**	**418 144**	**25 125 547**
15-19	132 785	119 725	12 214	686	160	0	146 851
20-24	1 102 528	815 007	263 662	20 057	3 481	321	1 418 059
25-29	1 948 218	906 736	873 096	136 724	25 489	6 174	3 198 230
30-34	2 118 990	465 980	1 206 994	342 696	76 967	26 354	4 357 476
35-39	2 106 393	233 059	1 160 886	504 481	148 118	59 849	4 993 964
40-44	2 083 045	176 365	950 233	600 288	229 203	126 957	5 506 744
45-49	1 886 827	166 702	641 584	579 775	299 705	198 490	5 504 224
R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains							
Total	**2 268 129**	**601 599**	**1 086 903**	**360 183**	**135 992**	**83 442**	**4 876 882**
15-19	41 155	36 328	4 582	203	42	0	46 269
20-24	262 514	180 280	71 023	9 541	1 508	151	357 736
25-29	418 872	190 416	181 972	33 797	9 788	2 898	710 056
30-34	412 297	88 741	246 854	50 576	17 665	8 460	851 377
35-39	408 595	45 232	249 618	75 356	23 095	15 295	948 824
40-44	369 450	31 238	195 787	87 375	33 589	21 462	945 215
45-49	355 246	29 363	137 067	103 335	50 305	35 176	1 017 404

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
R2. Red River Delta							
Total	**3 625 055**	**901 367**	**1 970 445**	**583 189**	**127 892**	**42 163**	**7 328 409**
15-19	18 218	17 413	795	11	0	0	19 034
20-24	305 593	228 302	74 193	2 730	367	0	386 349
25-29	647 827	320 484	292 126	32 753	2 233	231	1 013 546
30-34	663 765	139 933	420 901	88 764	12 105	2 062	1 307 278
35-39	676 275	70 876	442 752	129 121	26 882	6 643	1 487 135
40-44	626 365	56 518	380 945	146 130	30 836	11 935	1 443 379
45-49	687 012	67 839	358 734	183 681	55 468	21 290	1 671 688
R3. North and South Central Coast							
Total	**3 414 050**	**794 495**	**1 438 790**	**731 947**	**293 983**	**154 265**	**7 901 159**
15-19	32 363	29 685	2 516	162	0	0	35 204
20-24	260 085	200 834	55 716	2 723	785	27	323 737
25-29	535 669	271 845	221 349	36 770	4 837	868	849 395
30-34	621 912	135 891	345 213	107 547	25 853	7 407	1 291 823
35-39	674 338	62 094	351 067	183 228	57 183	20 765	1 655 579
40-44	689 236	49 247	277 434	216 487	95 499	50 570	1 918 045
45-49	600 448	44 898	185 496	185 029	109 825	74 627	1 827 375
R4. Central Highlands							
Total	**983 049**	**208 349**	**387 645**	**216 432**	**97 272**	**73 350**	**2 447 140**
15-19	16 343	14 079	2 072	74	118	0	18 918
20-24	94 404	63 983	25 684	4 074	555	108	130 358
25-29	170 707	68 607	76 127	18 649	5 749	1 574	307 979
30-34	200 115	30 353	105 147	44 394	13 068	7 153	464 498
35-39	184 919	12 435	82 705	54 336	21 121	14 323	508 956
40-44	176 814	10 010	60 417	54 342	27 802	24 244	547 186
45-49	139 746	8 882	35 494	40 562	28 860	25 948	469 245
R5. Southeast							
Total	**2 606 993**	**953 205**	**1 143 038**	**349 438**	**110 454**	**50 857**	**5 009 136**
15-19	16 883	16 081	788	14	0	0	17 698
20-24	172 519	141 771	28 724	1 901	111	12	205 437
25-29	419 137	273 805	132 148	10 691	2 224	269	580 531
30-34	529 903	218 987	250 349	48 950	9 286	2 331	916 023
35-39	527 290	131 398	292 129	80 640	18 899	4 224	1 055 893
40-44	503 529	96 748	252 046	105 344	35 459	13 933	1 134 337
45-49	437 732	74 415	186 855	101 899	44 475	30 088	1 099 217

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
R6. Mekong River Delta							
Total	**3 242 078**	**1 090 782**	**1 420 923**	**491 825**	**162 001**	**76 547**	**6 472 552**
15-19	31 489	28 632	2 605	252	0	0	34 599
20-24	272 863	218 720	51 219	2 440	418	65	330 477
25-29	525 339	304 641	192 934	24 499	2 679	587	777 654
30-34	654 243	234 197	337 883	71 910	8 751	1 502	1 168 706
35-39	596 681	130 917	330 331	103 082	26 423	5 927	1 238 202
40-44	635 446	98 975	310 366	152 320	51 441	22 343	1 501 992
45-49	526 016	74 699	195 585	137 321	72 289	46 123	1 420 922
01. Ha Noi							
Total	**1 189 046**	**332 753**	**648 808**	**159 784**	**34 386**	**13 314**	**2 317 274**
15-19	5 403	4 955	448	0	0	0	5 852
20-24	97 953	70 934	25 795	964	260	0	126 456
25-29	223 195	119 388	92 217	10 320	1 038	231	340 557
30-34	235 174	59 879	138 001	31 447	4 595	1 252	455 216
35-39	221 617	30 147	145 073	37 048	7 589	1 759	470 590
40-44	193 189	22 449	118 760	41 029	7 193	3 758	431 252
45-49	212 514	25 001	128 513	38 974	13 711	6 315	487 351
02. Ha Giang							
Total	**145 295**	**35 977**	**68 057**	**22 726**	**11 521**	**7 014**	**326 199**
15-19	2 796	2 391	400	6	0	0	3 208
20-24	20 330	12 656	6 828	635	212	0	29 064
25-29	27 718	9 550	12 961	3 488	1 542	178	53 157
30-34	27 079	5 310	14 836	4 222	1 886	825	59 613
35-39	26 465	2 711	14 787	4 993	2 207	1 767	66 169
40-44	23 577	1 826	12 032	4 810	2 876	2 033	63 325
45-49	17 329	1 533	6 214	4 573	2 798	2 211	51 663
04. Cao Bang							
Total	**102 125**	**31 216**	**45 663**	**15 206**	**6 049**	**3 990**	**214 979**
15-19	1 435	1 258	177	0	0	0	1 612
20-24	11 613	7 679	3 348	474	112	0	16 247
25-29	18 762	10 274	6 013	2 001	382	91	30 317
30-34	17 532	5 367	8 555	2 434	678	498	35 267
35-39	17 879	3 214	10 499	2 632	863	672	39 430
40-44	17 330	1 744	9 826	3 135	1 420	1 205	43 034
45-49	17 573	1 681	7 245	4 531	2 594	1 523	49 073

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
06. Bac Kan							
Total	**61 928**	**19 900**	**29 513**	**8 098**	**2 276**	**2 141**	**124 531**
15-19	1 167	1 030	137	0	0	0	1 304
20-24	7 282	5 308	1 729	229	16	0	9 519
25-29	11 037	6 304	3 812	581	272	68	17 099
30-34	11 031	3 315	6 422	785	205	303	21 009
35-39	11 323	1 776	7 367	1 502	343	334	24 226
40-44	10 062	1 231	5 696	1 984	488	663	24 331
45-49	10 027	936	4 349	3 017	951	774	27 042
08. Tuyen Quang							
Total	**152 780**	**41 332**	**77 255**	**21 247**	**8 805**	**4 140**	**317 792**
15-19	2 414	2 414	0	0	0	0	2 414
20-24	15 069	11 145	3 569	355	0	0	19 348
25-29	26 192	13 466	11 573	1 153	0	0	40 071
30-34	29 261	7 115	18 205	3 021	630	290	56 560
35-39	28 102	3 077	18 645	4 590	1 142	650	62 133
40-44	27 030	1 866	15 497	5 791	2 674	1 202	67 863
45-49	24 711	2 249	9 767	6 337	4 360	1 998	69 404
10. Lao Cai							
Total	**127 808**	**35 272**	**48 141**	**22 817**	**12 220**	**9 347**	**300 590**
15-19	4 375	3 648	685	42	0	0	5 144
20-24	18 009	10 076	6 561	1 273	88	0	27 369
25-29	24 662	9 801	9 082	3 905	1 458	416	47 629
30-34	24 992	6 444	10 835	3 606	2 746	1 361	57 407
35-39	21 910	2 342	9 781	5 015	2 795	1 978	58 620
40-44	17 868	1 409	6 674	4 892	2 597	2 295	52 867
45-49	15 992	1 551	4 523	4 085	2 536	3 298	51 554
11. Dien Bien							
Total	**99 425**	**22 998**	**35 285**	**15 823**	**11 254**	**14 065**	**271 575**
15-19	4 141	3 454	687	0	0	0	4 827
20-24	17 999	8 251	7 345	1 943	399	60	30 669
25-29	20 849	6 043	8 624	3 646	1 574	962	45 603
30-34	16 567	2 450	6 316	3 612	2 293	1 896	45 604
35-39	14 882	1 566	5 493	2 548	2 151	3 125	47 030
40-44	13 495	684	4 071	2 432	2 436	3 872	50 766
45-49	11 491	549	2 749	1 642	2 401	4 150	47 074

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
12. Lai Chau							
Total	**76 995**	**16 462**	**27 935**	**15 991**	**9 703**	**6 903**	**196 940**
15-19	2 520	2 369	109	0	42	0	2 755
20-24	12 616	6 504	5 129	881	100	2	19 816
25-29	16 217	3 958	7 431	3 266	1 307	255	35 181
30-34	14 998	1 936	6 258	4 049	2 118	635	38 459
35-39	11 723	369	4 348	3 388	1 655	1 962	36 404
40-44	10 421	1 032	2 550	2 590	2 308	1 941	33 789
45-49	8 499	294	2 109	1 816	2 173	2 108	30 536
14. Son La							
Total	**228 364**	**50 877**	**103 779**	**39 895**	**19 902**	**13 912**	**539 202**
15-19	8 964	7 562	1 401	0	0	0	10 365
20-24	35 483	18 877	14 373	1 907	265	61	54 709
25-29	47 073	12 953	25 132	6 489	1 845	653	93 396
30-34	38 749	5 217	22 035	7 639	2 389	1 469	89 873
35-39	37 227	3 175	19 835	8 979	3 391	1 848	94 178
40-44	31 401	1 359	12 670	8 278	5 375	3 718	94 939
45-49	29 469	1 734	8 332	6 603	6 637	6 162	101 742
15. Yen Bai							
Total	**153 672**	**41 705**	**68 908**	**26 068**	**10 344**	**6 647**	**338 359**
15-19	3 489	3 080	329	80	0	0	3 979
20-24	19 511	13 404	4 803	1 122	155	27	27 131
25-29	27 784	12 501	11 667	2 615	727	275	47 996
30-34	30 075	5 738	18 071	3 401	1 779	1 085	65 425
35-39	26 523	3 161	15 028	5 768	1 220	1 345	63 542
40-44	22 484	1 999	10 963	5 914	2 540	1 068	58 868
45-49	23 806	1 822	8 046	7 168	3 924	2 846	71 419
17. Hoa Binh							
Total	**166 743**	**50 746**	**84 346**	**23 720**	**5 880**	**2 051**	**324 679**
15-19	1 529	1 529	0	0	0	0	1 529
20-24	17 320	14 763	2 344	51	161	0	20 250
25-29	28 136	16 310	10 883	934	10	0	40 916
30-34	29 734	7 777	18 780	2 812	268	98	55 335
35-39	32 560	4 190	22 287	5 028	664	392	68 460
40-44	29 380	3 350	17 178	6 594	1 848	410	67 037
45-49	28 084	2 827	12 875	8 301	2 929	1 151	71 154

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
19. Thai Nguyen							
Total	**227 879**	**75 402**	**114 774**	**27 428**	**7 418**	**2 858**	**431 946**
15-19	2 029	1 913	116	0	0	0	2 145
20-24	22 351	19 462	2 672	217	0	0	25 458
25-29	43 935	26 504	16 266	1 080	85	0	62 616
30-34	43 029	13 402	27 218	2 221	188	0	75 252
35-39	40 644	5 940	29 022	4 634	950	98	82 176
40-44	37 640	4 603	21 814	8 697	2 052	474	85 031
45-49	38 251	3 578	17 665	10 579	4 143	2 285	99 269
20. Lang Son							
Total	**145 097**	**43 395**	**67 436**	**21 744**	**8 548**	**3 973**	**301 546**
15-19	1 577	1 394	108	75	0	0	1 834
20-24	13 911	11 222	2 495	195	0	0	16 796
25-29	24 906	14 194	9 267	1 111	334	0	37 397
30-34	26 511	7 312	15 894	2 276	1 029	0	50 043
35-39	27 542	4 374	16 309	4 935	1 346	578	60 333
40-44	24 128	2 408	13 312	5 411	2 023	974	59 614
45-49	26 522	2 492	10 052	7 741	3 816	2 421	75 528
22. Quang Ninh							
Total	**220 498**	**61 689**	**119 587**	**29 087**	**7 550**	**2 585**	**432 406**
15-19	1 334	1 257	77	0	0	0	1 411
20-24	17 843	14 045	3 638	108	52	0	21 854
25-29	38 084	20 568	15 364	1 932	219	0	57 971
30-34	43 361	11 358	27 887	3 187	833	95	80 599
35-39	42 754	6 039	27 884	6 888	1 473	469	90 870
40-44	40 616	4 384	25 591	7 708	2 395	538	91 019
45-49	36 506	4 038	19 145	9 264	2 577	1 482	88 682
24. Bac Giang							
Total	**322 126**	**76 556**	**172 703**	**57 360**	**12 453**	**3 053**	**660 642**
15-19	2 706	2 576	130	0	0	0	2 836
20-24	26 811	21 575	5 236	0	0	0	32 047
25-29	57 214	28 564	26 392	2 128	129	0	88 252
30-34	58 200	10 576	39 895	6 617	1 112	0	114 665
35-39	65 072	5 210	43 221	13 305	3 021	315	145 228
40-44	55 208	4 047	33 680	14 255	2 571	654	127 944
45-49	56 914	4 008	24 149	21 054	5 620	2 084	149 669

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
25. Phu Tho							
Total	**257 892**	**59 759**	**143 106**	**42 060**	**9 618**	**3 348**	**527 902**
15-19	2 013	1 710	304	0	0	0	2 317
20-24	24 209	19 360	4 591	258	0	0	29 315
25-29	44 388	19 995	22 869	1 401	122	0	70 426
30-34	44 538	6 781	33 533	3 880	345	0	86 865
35-39	46 741	4 126	32 997	8 040	1 347	232	100 895
40-44	49 425	3 679	29 823	12 593	2 381	951	115 808
45-49	46 577	4 109	18 991	15 889	5 424	2 165	122 275
26. Vinh Phuc							
Total	**194 933**	**43 704**	**98 480**	**39 367**	**11 120**	**2 262**	**415 560**
15-19	1 787	1 722	65	0	0	0	1 852
20-24	21 501	14 690	6 375	381	55	0	28 803
25-29	37 973	14 506	21 164	2 135	168	0	63 911
30-34	34 105	4 548	22 695	6 280	565	17	71 124
35-39	34 179	2 502	21 224	7 902	2 311	241	79 117
40-44	30 541	2 465	15 154	8 926	3 354	641	76 574
45-49	34 848	3 271	11 803	13 743	4 668	1 362	94 180
27. Bac Ninh							
Total	**198 646**	**42 796**	**94 609**	**44 709**	**11 989**	**4 543**	**438 470**
15-19	1 881	1 768	112	0	0	0	1 993
20-24	24 753	17 758	6 882	113	0	0	31 859
25-29	36 560	13 364	19 245	3 428	522	0	64 228
30-34	37 157	3 901	22 687	9 295	1 029	245	82 573
35-39	37 122	2 610	21 423	9 883	2 325	881	89 152
40-44	28 244	1 674	13 362	8 631	3 158	1 419	74 891
45-49	32 930	1 720	10 897	13 359	4 956	1 997	93 774
30. Hai Duong							
Total	**319 835**	**74 734**	**184 327**	**50 597**	**9 022**	**1 155**	**637 547**
15-19	1 281	1 281	0	0	0	0	1 281
20-24	27 273	22 217	4 782	274	0	0	32 602
25-29	54 789	26 487	25 634	2 668	0	0	85 759
30-34	56 435	9 682	40 042	5 416	1 295	0	111 194
35-39	58 993	5 047	41 442	10 972	1 119	413	127 502
40-44	56 252	4 259	37 593	12 387	1 848	166	124 852
45-49	64 812	5 761	34 834	18 881	4 760	576	154 358

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
31. Hai Phong							
Total	**352 390**	**105 135**	**198 461**	**40 177**	**6 828**	**1 788**	**659 222**
15-19	2 148	2 077	71	0	0	0	2 219
20-24	27 739	23 986	3 677	76	0	0	31 568
25-29	67 651	40 826	25 033	1 793	0	0	96 270
30-34	60 571	18 073	37 929	3 886	627	55	108 374
35-39	65 031	7 603	47 057	8 377	1 920	74	134 897
40-44	63 103	5 498	44 360	11 077	1 538	630	136 963
45-49	66 147	7 071	40 335	14 968	2 743	1 029	148 932
33. Hung Yen							
Total	**209 543**	**44 597**	**119 074**	**36 604**	**7 890**	**1 378**	**431 282**
15-19	975	964	0	11	0	0	996
20-24	18 625	12 668	5 934	22	0	0	24 603
25-29	35 696	16 184	17 965	1 449	98	0	56 852
30-34	37 376	6 139	26 140	4 455	641	0	74 350
35-39	36 619	2 688	23 708	8 568	1 450	203	82 629
40-44	39 054	2 750	23 871	10 045	1 912	476	90 665
45-49	41 199	3 203	21 455	12 055	3 788	698	101 187
34. Thai Binh							
Total	**319 990**	**71 082**	**191 149**	**49 374**	**6 467**	**1 917**	**637 409**
15-19	343	343	0	0	0	0	343
20-24	17 692	14 403	3 086	203	0	0	21 183
25-29	48 542	26 071	21 031	1 439	0	0	72 452
30-34	52 794	9 935	36 981	5 586	292	0	101 825
35-39	65 003	6 507	44 690	12 313	1 055	438	139 530
40-44	67 284	5 321	46 877	12 961	1 626	500	147 118
45-49	68 332	8 503	38 484	16 872	3 494	979	154 958
35. Ha Nam							
Total	**143 195**	**29 016**	**76 834**	**30 203**	**5 852**	**1 290**	**303 503**
15-19	500	500	0	0	0	0	500
20-24	10 836	8 430	2 218	188	0	0	13 430
25-29	22 812	9 023	11 655	2 048	86	0	38 821
30-34	24 249	3 987	15 930	3 857	474	0	49 317
35-39	27 368	2 264	18 029	6 040	878	156	61 023
40-44	27 002	1 610	15 745	7 896	1 235	515	64 371
45-49	30 428	3 202	13 255	10 174	3 178	619	76 041

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
36. Nam Dinh							
Total	**321 624**	**63 067**	**163 247**	**70 714**	**17 289**	**7 306**	**710 779**
15-19	1 845	1 824	21	0	0	0	1 866
20-24	29 124	19 998	8 830	296	0	0	38 546
25-29	56 316	21 460	30 497	4 258	101	0	95 633
30-34	55 640	8 099	34 387	11 682	1 168	304	118 112
35-39	59 423	3 056	35 062	14 215	5 376	1 714	147 259
40-44	53 443	4 479	26 019	16 826	4 149	1 970	133 985
45-49	65 833	4 150	28 432	23 438	6 495	3 318	175 379
37. Ninh Binh							
Total	**155 358**	**32 792**	**75 870**	**32 573**	**9 498**	**4 625**	**344 957**
15-19	722	722	0	0	0	0	722
20-24	12 256	9 173	2 977	106	0	0	15 444
25-29	26 209	12 606	12 320	1 283	0	0	41 094
30-34	26 903	4 333	18 220	3 672	586	93	54 595
35-39	28 167	2 412	17 161	6 915	1 385	294	64 566
40-44	27 637	1 628	13 612	8 645	2 429	1 323	71 690
45-49	33 465	1 918	11 581	11 953	5 098	2 915	96 847
38. Thanh Hoa							
Total	**639 506**	**135 970**	**315 356**	**134 408**	**38 136**	**15 064**	**1 404 961**
15-19	5 583	5 066	517	0	0	0	6 099
20-24	55 184	42 577	12 002	285	320	0	68 715
25-29	98 499	50 052	40 816	7 379	252	0	154 829
30-34	105 603	17 960	69 269	16 370	2 004	0	213 626
35-39	125 154	6 900	78 438	29 637	7 948	2 232	296 481
40-44	128 568	6 181	65 179	41 886	11 022	4 301	332 261
45-49	120 915	7 235	49 136	38 851	16 591	8 531	332 950
40. Nghe An							
Total	**555 309**	**129 639**	**232 809**	**125 710**	**47 905**	**19 246**	**1 264 361**
15-19	6 648	5 794	854	0	0	0	7 503
20-24	51 391	43 439	7 905	47	0	0	59 390
25-29	95 380	48 126	42 102	4 695	457	0	148 244
30-34	93 206	16 043	54 949	17 021	4 067	1 125	198 900
35-39	106 748	6 252	61 592	27 456	9 137	2 312	260 229
40-44	101 028	4 342	39 677	35 379	15 791	5 840	283 245
45-49	100 908	5 643	25 731	41 112	18 453	9 969	306 851

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
42. Ha Tinh							
Total	**200 272**	**34 014**	**75 452**	**58 718**	**23 796**	**8 293**	**500 859**
15-19	463	446	17	0	0	0	480
20-24	9 255	7 497	1 616	142	0	0	11 154
25-29	26 541	12 031	12 683	1 712	115	0	42 994
30-34	33 179	6 101	18 115	7 457	1 265	241	70 982
35-39	46 682	3 357	19 371	18 652	4 189	1 114	120 627
40-44	40 544	2 182	13 810	15 937	6 380	2 235	115 032
45-49	43 608	2 402	9 839	14 818	11 846	4 703	139 589
44. Quang Binh							
Total	**141 585**	**30 191**	**55 809**	**32 950**	**15 504**	**7 131**	**342 350**
15-19	364	364	0	0	0	0	364
20-24	8 577	7 061	1 478	38	0	0	10 131
25-29	22 878	11 413	9 303	1 742	420	0	36 926
30-34	25 824	5 790	14 708	4 044	1 145	136	52 685
35-39	30 368	2 040	15 628	9 500	2 331	870	75 790
40-44	27 282	1 626	8 435	9 603	5 433	2 186	80 684
45-49	26 291	1 896	6 258	8 023	6 175	3 939	85 770
45. Quang Tri							
Total	**104 643**	**22 318**	**35 264**	**25 170**	**12 636**	**9 255**	**272 755**
15-19	1 334	1 081	146	107	0	0	1 693
20-24	6 966	4 670	1 885	341	70	0	9 743
25-29	14 648	7 767	4 802	1 171	672	236	24 817
30-34	21 654	4 189	10 198	4 612	1 401	1 254	51 182
35-39	21 557	1 773	8 825	6 570	2 654	1 735	60 329
40-44	20 347	1 389	5 851	6 813	3 585	2 709	63 832
45-49	18 138	1 451	3 556	5 556	4 254	3 320	61 158
46. Thua Thien Hue							
Total	**168 843**	**35 391**	**59 459**	**36 539**	**21 295**	**16 160**	**439 399**
15-19	1 147	1 053	94	0	0	0	1 242
20-24	7 511	6 170	1 241	100	0	0	8 953
25-29	23 967	13 471	9 124	1 119	165	87	36 175
30-34	31 365	6 868	16 493	5 591	1 955	458	66 786
35-39	36 075	3 220	14 049	10 985	5 791	2 029	98 644
40-44	36 886	2 525	11 179	11 647	5 848	5 687	114 490
45-49	31 891	2 083	7 278	7 095	7 536	7 899	113 110

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
48. Da Nang							
Total	**167 922**	**53 372**	**82 127**	**23 863**	**6 744**	**1 816**	**325 536**
15-19	456	456	0	0	0	0	456
20-24	8 856	7 368	1 397	90	0	0	10 433
25-29	26 745	18 676	7 190	863	16	0	35 708
30-34	31 661	11 456	16 809	2 817	473	107	55 963
35-39	32 721	5 626	20 948	4 879	1 031	237	67 502
40-44	36 609	5 982	20 201	7 395	2 412	619	81 366
45-49	30 874	3 808	15 582	7 819	2 812	854	74 108
49. Quang Nam							
Total	**247 416**	**62 265**	**97 272**	**53 992**	**20 747**	**13 141**	**576 188**
15-19	3 865	3 505	359	0	0	0	4 224
20-24	20 859	15 425	5 054	248	132	0	26 807
25-29	37 821	19 039	14 890	3 588	217	86	61 232
30-34	46 142	11 199	23 661	8 359	2 319	605	96 103
35-39	42 259	4 161	21 290	11 693	3 941	1 173	104 375
40-44	51 193	4 192	19 541	16 582	6 195	4 683	144 255
45-49	45 278	4 744	12 477	13 521	7 943	6 593	139 192
51. Quang Ngai							
Total	**218 507**	**51 239**	**90 639**	**46 386**	**19 067**	**11 176**	**509 547**
15-19	2 998	2 793	206	0	0	0	3 204
20-24	17 983	11 651	6 022	310	0	0	24 625
25-29	39 320	18 450	16 289	3 326	1 162	92	66 301
30-34	41 463	8 611	21 718	8 412	1 702	1 021	89 562
35-39	37 979	3 935	18 554	10 775	3 157	1 557	94 462
40-44	44 094	2 812	16 403	13 610	7 258	4 011	127 793
45-49	34 670	2 988	11 448	9 951	5 788	4 494	103 599
52. Binh Dinh							
Total	**275 847**	**65 612**	**117 004**	**58 877**	**23 770**	**10 584**	**629 835**
15-19	2 192	2 079	114	0	0	0	2 306
20-24	21 903	16 247	5 431	99	99	27	27 963
25-29	42 854	20 120	19 918	2 604	146	64	68 677
30-34	54 269	12 172	30 206	9 203	2 391	296	111 239
35-39	55 120	6 549	26 532	16 649	3 973	1 417	132 673
40-44	59 314	5 111	23 266	19 117	8 601	3 220	160 907
45-49	40 195	3 335	11 537	11 204	8 559	5 560	126 069

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
54. Phu Yen							
Total	**168 183**	**43 662**	**74 129**	**31 748**	**13 007**	**5 636**	**370 584**
15-19	1 265	1 265	0	0	0	0	1 265
20-24	11 870	9 654	2 113	103	0	0	14 188
25-29	27 304	13 701	12 290	1 312	0	0	42 218
30-34	34 309	8 973	19 494	4 813	809	220	66 769
35-39	35 217	4 532	18 355	8 800	2 700	830	82 892
40-44	34 075	3 081	14 843	9 518	4 843	1 791	90 487
45-49	24 144	2 456	7 035	7 201	4 656	2 796	72 764
56. Khanh Hoa							
Total	**216 464**	**57 628**	**93 699**	**38 730**	**16 661**	**9 746**	**483 430**
15-19	2 063	1 974	89	0	0	0	2 152
20-24	13 875	10 755	2 744	293	83	0	17 455
25-29	31 005	16 831	12 075	1 710	293	96	47 855
30-34	41 243	12 809	20 343	5 808	1 654	629	80 981
35-39	44 684	6 882	23 734	9 840	2 960	1 268	102 681
40-44	45 702	5 181	20 919	11 529	4 804	3 268	119 609
45-49	37 892	3 196	13 795	9 550	6 866	4 485	112 697
58. Ninh Thuan							
Total	**102 813**	**24 857**	**34 861**	**19 431**	**11 628**	**12 037**	**271 106**
15-19	2 124	2 038	85	0	0	0	2 209
20-24	10 299	7 336	2 665	246	52	0	13 611
25-29	15 951	6 875	6 808	1 866	343	58	27 754
30-34	18 774	4 308	7 942	4 041	1 578	905	43 583
35-39	19 251	1 867	7 859	5 325	2 355	1 845	53 298
40-44	21 463	1 398	6 192	5 038	4 578	4 257	72 688
45-49	14 951	1 035	3 309	2 915	2 721	4 971	57 963
60. Binh Thuan							
Total	**206 740**	**48 337**	**74 910**	**45 427**	**23 088**	**14 978**	**510 249**
15-19	1 861	1 771	34	56	0	0	2 007
20-24	15 557	10 983	4 163	381	29	0	20 569
25-29	32 755	15 291	13 057	3 681	577	148	55 665
30-34	43 220	9 414	21 310	8 997	3 088	410	93 461
35-39	40 525	5 003	15 893	12 466	5 017	2 146	105 595
40-44	42 130	3 247	11 938	12 432	8 751	5 762	131 397
45-49	30 693	2 627	8 514	7 414	5 626	6 513	101 555

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
62. Kon Tum							
Total	**76 343**	**17 579**	**28 739**	**12 808**	**6 809**	**10 407**	**205 266**
15-19	1 803	1 670	133	0	0	0	1 936
20-24	9 403	5 664	2 845	756	85	52	14 252
25-29	15 695	6 185	5 987	2 073	845	606	30 927
30-34	16 050	1 906	7 892	2 756	1 553	1 944	43 081
35-39	12 896	839	5 726	2 459	1 349	2 522	41 152
40-44	11 000	781	3 923	2 322	1 430	2 543	38 000
45-49	9 496	534	2 232	2 443	1 546	2 740	35 917
64. Gia Lai							
Total	**245 457**	**52 652**	**90 304**	**53 346**	**27 511**	**21 644**	**629 845**
15-19	5 574	4 743	757	74	0	0	6 480
20-24	28 943	18 849	8 453	1 544	97	0	40 774
25-29	45 833	14 992	21 284	6 418	2 508	632	90 098
30-34	52 490	7 454	23 775	13 555	4 820	2 886	130 380
35-39	44 868	3 135	17 626	13 559	5 993	4 555	129 038
40-44	39 041	2 020	12 139	10 775	6 877	7 230	128 955
45-49	28 707	1 458	6 270	7 422	7 216	6 341	104 120
66. Dak Lak							
Total	**337 221**	**67 325**	**132 996**	**82 545**	**32 917**	**21 439**	**832 483**
15-19	4 025	3 313	594	0	118	0	4 973
20-24	28 222	20 256	7 088	679	200	0	37 267
25-29	55 247	24 538	23 280	5 730	1 460	239	95 390
30-34	68 512	9 351	38 028	16 527	3 335	1 270	155 014
35-39	65 157	3 180	28 982	21 960	6 962	4 073	178 264
40-44	64 038	3 225	21 934	21 417	10 652	6 810	191 748
45-49	52 020	3 461	13 090	16 233	10 189	9 046	169 827
67. Dak Nong							
Total	**98 937**	**18 399**	**38 629**	**23 369**	**10 443**	**8 097**	**255 329**
15-19	2 102	1 646	457	0	0	0	2 559
20-24	9 663	6 322	2 241	930	114	56	14 328
25-29	16 672	5 113	8 847	1 992	623	97	31 758
30-34	21 381	2 960	11 710	4 359	1 610	741	49 657
35-39	19 732	879	7 943	5 996	3 043	1 871	57 723
40-44	17 514	584	4 806	6 279	2 532	3 314	59 725
45-49	11 873	895	2 624	3 814	2 522	2 018	39 579

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
68. Lam Dong							
Total	**225 091**	**52 394**	**96 977**	**44 365**	**19 592**	**11 762**	**524 217**
15-19	2 838	2 706	132	0	0	0	2 970
20-24	18 173	12 893	5 056	166	58	0	23 736
25-29	37 259	17 779	16 728	2 438	314	0	59 805
30-34	41 682	8 682	23 740	7 198	1 750	312	86 366
35-39	42 267	4 402	22 428	10 362	3 773	1 302	102 779
40-44	45 221	3 401	17 614	13 550	6 310	4 346	128 759
45-49	37 650	2 533	11 277	10 651	7 387	5 802	119 802
70. Binh Phuoc							
Total	**176 312**	**50 113**	**74 939**	**33 406**	**12 040**	**5 814**	**378 739**
15-19	1 652	1 434	218	0	0	0	1 870
20-24	16 196	12 757	3 273	167	0	0	19 804
25-29	32 556	17 576	12 439	2 269	205	66	50 480
30-34	31 933	8 338	17 387	4 823	1 114	270	63 387
35-39	33 796	4 026	19 078	7 765	2 383	544	77 813
40-44	32 034	3 166	13 781	9 224	4 156	1 707	83 782
45-49	28 145	2 816	8 763	9 158	4 182	3 226	81 604
72. Tay Ninh							
Total	**203 710**	**63 766**	**95 287**	**31 253**	**8 869**	**4 536**	**408 626**
15-19	2 067	1 806	247	14	0	0	2 341
20-24	19 879	15 903	3 633	259	72	12	24 306
25-29	33 980	17 800	14 546	1 343	279	12	52 097
30-34	37 198	10 642	22 010	3 554	742	249	69 626
35-39	37 938	6 670	22 153	7 590	1 183	342	80 569
40-44	38 711	5 854	19 050	9 707	2 865	1 236	91 079
45-49	33 937	5 090	13 648	8 785	3 728	2 686	88 609
74. Binh Duong							
Total	**337 953**	**127 679**	**149 646**	**40 738**	**13 315**	**6 575**	**637 078**
15-19	3 966	3 899	67	0	0	0	4 033
20-24	32 876	26 700	5 679	497	0	0	39 549
25-29	70 349	45 291	23 283	1 581	193	0	97 375
30-34	65 722	22 934	36 642	4 986	651	510	116 374
35-39	58 757	13 131	35 121	8 785	1 644	76	116 729
40-44	58 724	8 915	29 158	13 566	5 236	1 850	138 363
45-49	47 559	6 810	19 696	11 323	5 592	4 139	124 655

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
75. Dong Nai							
Total	**448 761**	**128 172**	**179 576**	**85 779**	**36 051**	**19 184**	**996 680**
15-19	2 636	2 495	142	0	0	0	2 778
20-24	31 104	24 950	6 012	142	0	0	37 398
25-29	72 644	43 946	24 972	2 434	1 101	191	106 601
30-34	88 503	28 903	39 784	15 265	3 839	713	173 185
35-39	87 254	12 643	44 532	21 227	7 349	1 503	202 569
40-44	88 798	8 503	38 543	25 047	10 437	6 268	237 868
45-49	77 822	6 731	25 592	21 665	13 325	10 509	236 281
77. Ba Ria - Vung Tau							
Total	**187 581**	**52 874**	**80 670**	**33 071**	**13 355**	**7 611**	**408 731**
15-19	1 417	1 303	114	0	0	0	1 531
20-24	11 190	8 797	2 184	170	39	0	13 832
25-29	29 589	17 132	11 127	1 122	208	0	43 584
30-34	36 202	11 580	17 208	6 057	1 045	311	69 903
35-39	40 580	6 363	22 138	8 641	2 412	1 026	91 635
40-44	36 583	4 421	16 374	9 398	4 511	1 878	93 594
45-49	32 021	3 278	11 525	7 682	5 139	4 396	94 652
79. Ho Chi Minh City							
Total	**1 252 675**	**530 601**	**562 920**	**125 193**	**26 824**	**7 137**	**2 179 281**
15-19	5 145	5 145	0	0	0	0	5 145
20-24	61 273	52 663	7 944	666	0	0	70 548
25-29	180 019	132 060	45 781	1 941	237	0	230 393
30-34	270 346	136 590	117 318	14 265	1 895	278	423 548
35-39	268 966	88 565	149 107	26 633	3 929	733	486 578
40-44	248 679	65 889	135 140	38 401	8 255	994	489 652
45-49	218 248	49 689	107 630	43 286	12 509	5 133	473 417
80. Long An							
Total	**275 463**	**93 656**	**123 148**	**39 216**	**12 409**	**7 033**	**544 747**
15-19	1 392	1 372	19	0	0	0	1 411
20-24	21 307	17 398	3 909	0	0	0	25 216
25-29	47 976	26 853	18 460	2 476	21	166	72 117
30-34	51 587	20 061	26 106	4 633	767	20	89 342
35-39	50 768	12 762	27 734	8 389	1 573	309	101 344
40-44	53 223	8 670	27 250	10 958	4 313	2 032	123 875
45-49	49 209	6 540	19 669	12 759	5 735	4 506	131 443

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
82. Tien Giang							
Total	**321 226**	**109 646**	**147 238**	**47 258**	**13 412**	**3 672**	**618 807**
15-19	1 763	1 368	395	0	0	0	2 158
20-24	21 002	17 193	3 661	149	0	0	24 961
25-29	50 030	29 971	16 866	2 595	469	128	74 006
30-34	60 455	24 113	29 390	6 573	379	0	104 129
35-39	60 115	13 384	34 996	8 692	2 743	300	121 943
40-44	70 339	12 456	37 614	14 906	4 600	762	154 751
45-49	57 522	11 161	24 316	14 342	5 221	2 482	136 859
83. Ben Tre							
Total	**244 519**	**100 324**	**106 939**	**26 584**	**8 113**	**2 558**	**439 965**
15-19	1 546	1 546	0	0	0	0	1 546
20-24	17 647	15 484	2 052	111	0	0	19 921
25-29	36 884	26 963	8 476	1 105	242	97	48 687
30-34	45 542	22 541	20 740	1 864	266	131	71 464
35-39	41 071	13 200	23 273	4 047	409	141	74 231
40-44	56 189	12 691	30 875	9 422	2 810	391	115 903
45-49	45 641	7 900	21 523	10 035	4 386	1 797	108 214
84. Tra Vinh							
Total	**186 177**	**64 204**	**78 539**	**26 891**	**11 154**	**5 389**	**376 507**
15-19	1 378	1 223	155	0	0	0	1 533
20-24	13 824	11 519	2 305	0	0	0	16 130
25-29	30 554	19 380	9 833	1 150	190	0	43 258
30-34	39 502	14 832	20 044	3 959	404	263	70 015
35-39	33 818	7 950	18 678	4 392	2 154	645	70 497
40-44	35 192	5 175	16 553	8 860	3 589	1 015	84 948
45-49	31 908	4 125	10 970	8 530	4 817	3 466	90 126
86. Vinh Long							
Total	**187 905**	**67 218**	**84 962**	**25 920**	**7 554**	**2 250**	**357 256**
15-19	1 440	1 293	147	0	0	0	1 587
20-24	12 305	10 114	2 098	93	0	0	14 589
25-29	27 188	17 148	9 205	749	86	0	38 147
30-34	37 224	15 442	19 081	2 307	395	0	62 104
35-39	33 668	9 247	18 698	4 920	735	68	64 750
40-44	42 519	8 226	22 303	8 490	2 499	1 000	93 619
45-49	33 560	5 747	13 430	9 362	3 839	1 182	82 461

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
87. Dong Thap							
Total	**317 392**	**103 215**	**145 884**	**47 316**	**15 632**	**5 344**	**627 803**
15-19	2 771	2 490	281	0	0	0	3 052
20-24	26 709	22 184	4 320	176	29	0	31 468
25-29	47 190	27 127	17 863	1 950	250	0	69 704
30-34	68 511	24 009	37 486	6 277	739	0	120 768
35-39	59 276	11 659	35 220	9 707	2 269	420	122 579
40-44	64 922	8 931	32 781	16 523	5 249	1 439	152 410
45-49	48 012	6 813	17 933	12 684	7 096	3 485	127 821
89. An Giang							
Total	**410 811**	**142 970**	**171 499**	**65 464**	**21 020**	**9 858**	**819 702**
15-19	5 596	5 183	413	0	0	0	6 008
20-24	42 870	34 133	8 325	326	87	0	52 105
25-29	68 663	39 095	25 579	3 492	498	0	102 719
30-34	79 848	27 340	39 594	11 196	1 469	249	147 237
35-39	77 715	16 246	41 608	14 729	4 190	942	165 610
40-44	74 960	12 185	35 136	18 634	5 324	3 680	179 470
45-49	61 158	8 787	20 845	17 087	9 453	4 987	166 553
91. Kien Giang							
Total	**331 601**	**99 403**	**137 858**	**58 963**	**21 584**	**13 792**	**713 706**
15-19	4 997	4 429	405	163	0	0	5 728
20-24	33 927	26 064	7 259	605	0	0	42 395
25-29	59 237	32 236	23 083	3 637	165	116	90 554
30-34	70 586	18 523	38 543	11 505	1 719	295	138 478
35-39	60 660	7 990	32 824	14 788	3 948	1 110	139 431
40-44	54 914	6 047	22 303	15 866	6 674	4 024	146 599
45-49	47 279	4 114	13 441	12 399	9 078	8 247	150 519
92. Can Tho							
Total	**215 405**	**81 615**	**95 382**	**27 085**	**8 229**	**3 095**	**403 277**
15-19	2 653	2 596	57	0	0	0	2 711
20-24	17 112	13 078	3 601	433	0	0	21 578
25-29	32 350	20 495	10 883	901	71	0	45 248
30-34	43 471	18 685	20 865	3 570	312	37	72 564
35-39	43 783	13 090	24 117	5 070	1 324	182	82 780
40-44	41 639	7 734	21 874	8 285	2 864	882	92 491
45-49	34 398	5 937	13 984	8 826	3 657	1 993	85 905

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
93. Hau Giang							
Total	**139 428**	**47 493**	**60 214**	**20 256**	**7 864**	**3 601**	**279 477**
15-19	1 942	1 704	149	89	0	0	2 269
20-24	13 500	10 725	2 712	63	0	0	16 338
25-29	23 591	13 179	9 018	1 249	145	0	35 542
30-34	27 206	10 774	13 943	2 165	311	13	46 490
35-39	25 537	5 708	14 481	3 959	1 174	216	52 426
40-44	24 809	2 967	12 278	6 359	2 213	993	60 789
45-49	22 843	2 436	7 633	6 373	4 021	2 380	65 623
94. Soc Trang							
Total	**233 088**	**72 815**	**99 474**	**39 855**	**13 170**	**7 774**	**486 611**
15-19	2 736	2 474	263	0	0	0	2 999
20-24	20 957	15 978	4 563	274	79	65	26 563
25-29	36 831	19 877	14 656	1 900	319	79	56 559
30-34	48 763	16 272	25 451	5 835	989	215	89 713
35-39	40 717	7 393	20 713	9 462	2 669	481	90 401
40-44	45 255	5 757	20 708	12 372	3 750	2 669	113 876
45-49	37 830	5 064	13 122	10 013	5 365	4 266	106 502
95. Bac Lieu							
Total	**152 837**	**45 461**	**68 458**	**26 346**	**8 248**	**4 324**	**318 008**
15-19	1 117	1 090	26	0	0	0	1 143
20-24	12 968	10 498	2 420	0	50	0	15 537
25-29	27 312	14 401	11 372	1 338	202	0	41 966
30-34	32 927	8 587	20 096	3 905	212	127	62 011
35-39	28 591	5 512	15 320	6 006	1 354	399	61 706
40-44	28 073	3 042	11 969	8 501	3 069	1 492	72 910
45-49	21 848	2 331	7 254	6 596	3 361	2 306	62 735
96. Ca Mau							
Total	**226 226**	**62 762**	**101 328**	**40 670**	**13 612**	**7 855**	**486 685**
15-19	2 158	1 863	295	0	0	0	2 453
20-24	18 735	14 353	3 996	211	174	0	23 677
25-29	37 532	17 914	17 641	1 957	20	0	59 147
30-34	48 619	13 019	26 542	8 120	787	151	94 390
35-39	40 961	6 777	22 669	8 922	1 881	713	90 505
40-44	43 411	5 095	18 722	13 143	4 488	1 964	110 352
45-49	34 809	3 742	11 463	8 317	6 261	5 026	106 162

Table 20

NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING, AGE OF MOTHER, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/20111

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
ENTIRE COUNTRY								
Total	**16 139 354**	**21 891**	**4 625 069**	**7 550 335**	**2 679 509**	**861 748**	**400 222**	**33 407 469**
15-19	156 452	2 490	141 652	11 853	297	160	0	166 889
20-24	1 367 977	5 475	1 038 130	301 039	20 300	2 744	279	1 713 517
25-29	2 717 550	5 038	1 443 868	1 098 030	143 538	22 442	4 635	4 185 143
30-34	3 082 235	2 061	861 010	1 723 333	396 534	77 303	21 994	5 923 009
35-39	3 068 098	1 582	466 016	1 777 587	610 388	156 477	56 048	6 784 407
40-44	3 000 841	2 756	358 116	1 510 065	752 752	257 355	119 797	7 326 554
45-49	2 746 200	2 489	316 275	1 128 429	755 700	345 267	197 469	7 307 950
URBAN								
Total	**4 760 568**	**4 772**	**1 685 894**	**2 352 232**	**530 961**	**133 190**	**53 509**	**8 806 891**
15-19	23 667	247	22 360	1 029	30	0	0	24 510
20-24	265 449	921	219 357	41 733	3 168	218	41	313 445
25-29	769 332	1 065	525 667	222 061	18 901	1 482	156	1 033 257
30-34	963 246	554	384 875	500 839	66 028	8 708	2 241	1 631 685
35-39	961 706	262	223 538	590 766	117 173	23 710	6 257	1 884 863
40-44	917 796	711	170 073	533 154	157 258	41 456	15 143	1 956 634
45-49	859 373	1 012	140 024	462 650	168 402	57 614	29 671	1 962 497
RURAL								
Total	**11 378 786**	**17 119**	**2 939 174**	**5 198 102**	**2 148 547**	**728 558**	**346 713**	**24 600 578**
15-19	132 785	2 243	119 292	10 823	267	160	0	142 379
20-24	1 102 528	4 554	818 774	259 305	17 131	2 526	238	1 400 072
25-29	1 948 218	3 973	918 201	875 969	124 636	20 960	4 479	3 151 886
30-34	2 118 990	1 507	476 136	1 222 493	330 506	68 594	19 753	4 291 324
35-39	2 106 393	1 320	242 478	1 186 821	493 215	132 767	49 791	4 899 544
40-44	2 083 045	2 045	188 043	976 912	595 494	215 899	104 654	5 369 920
45-49	1 886 827	1 477	176 251	665 779	587 297	287 652	167 799	5 345 453
R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains								
Total	**2 268 129**	**5 144**	**617 800**	**1 104 137**	**348 649**	**123 987**	**68 403**	**4 750 123**
15-19	41 155	754	36 003	4 228	128	42	0	45 011
20-24	262 514	1 649	181 847	69 769	8 054	1 034	151	350 434
25-29	418 872	1 341	193 336	183 050	31 208	7 886	2 051	695 278
30-34	412 297	421	92 440	248 518	48 284	15 912	6 723	834 099
35-39	408 595	424	47 738	255 183	71 725	20 889	12 636	927 295
40-44	369 450	299	34 413	201 329	85 791	30 338	17 281	915 507
45-49	355 246	255	32 023	142 060	103 460	47 888	29 562	982 497

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
R2. Red River Delta								
Total	**3 625 055**	**2 739**	**914 314**	**1 987 960**	**570 015**	**115 362**	**34 666**	**7 245 595**
15-19	18 218	0	17 539	669	11	0	0	18 909
20-24	305 593	567	228 759	73 518	2 435	315	0	384 358
25-29	647 827	1 061	322 840	291 930	30 317	1 447	231	1 004 829
30-34	663 765	204	141 749	423 866	85 034	11 403	1 508	1 298 260
35-39	676 275	91	73 272	448 672	126 006	22 141	6 094	1 469 552
40-44	626 365	603	58 337	386 077	143 607	27 945	9 796	1 424 811
45-49	687 012	214	71 818	363 228	182 606	52 111	17 036	1 644 875
R3. North and South Central Coast								
Total	**3 414 050**	**6 577**	**808 507**	**1 467 725**	**725 460**	**277 726**	**127 483**	**7 728 124**
15-19	32 363	910	29 610	1 787	56	0	0	33 352
20-24	260 085	1 958	201 083	53 908	2 395	714	27	319 101
25-29	535 669	1 239	276 060	220 848	33 291	3 561	670	836 075
30-34	621 912	551	137 772	352 042	103 517	23 397	4 633	1 270 391
35-39	674 338	570	64 746	359 608	180 413	52 235	16 766	1 623 928
40-44	689 236	580	51 808	285 881	217 389	90 985	42 593	1 874 011
45-49	600 448	768	47 428	193 652	188 399	106 834	62 795	1 771 267
R4. Central Highlands								
Total	**983 049**	**1 210**	**213 765**	**399 604**	**213 305**	**92 404**	**62 759**	**2 376 418**
15-19	16 343	247	14 331	1 647	0	118	0	18 097
20-24	94 404	330	64 817	25 402	3 491	340	24	127 575
25-29	170 707	243	69 686	77 926	16 664	5 099	1 089	301 473
30-34	200 115	249	31 298	108 285	42 788	11 535	5 959	453 811
35-39	184 919	49	12 733	86 147	53 420	20 293	12 277	495 639
40-44	176 814	92	11 427	62 525	55 536	26 947	20 287	527 372
45-49	139 746	0	9 473	37 673	41 407	28 071	23 123	452 450
R5. Southeast								
Total	**2 606 993**	**2 534**	**961 595**	**1 150 960**	**343 448**	**104 422**	**44 034**	**4 952 908**
15-19	16 883	386	15 730	753	14	0	0	17 277
20-24	172 519	361	141 794	28 638	1 604	111	12	204 395
25-29	419 137	519	275 129	131 212	9 983	2 090	203	576 929
30-34	529 903	101	219 982	250 902	48 584	8 358	1 976	911 454
35-39	527 290	82	133 045	292 613	79 604	18 162	3 785	1 050 208
40-44	503 529	762	98 524	255 639	103 177	33 616	11 811	1 117 319
45-49	437 732	323	77 391	191 203	100 483	42 085	26 247	1 075 325

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
R6. Mekong River Delta								
Total	**3 242 078**	**3 686**	**1 109 088**	**1 439 949**	**478 631**	**147 846**	**62 877**	**6 354 302**
15-19	31 489	193	28 439	2 768	89	0	0	34 243
20-24	272 863	610	219 831	49 804	2 322	231	65	327 654
25-29	525 339	634	306 817	193 064	22 074	2 358	392	770 559
30-34	654 243	535	237 768	339 720	68 328	6 697	1 195	1 154 994
35-39	596 681	365	134 483	335 365	99 221	22 758	4 490	1 217 785
40-44	635 446	420	103 607	318 614	147 253	47 524	18 029	1 467 533
45-49	526 016	930	78 144	200 613	139 344	68 278	38 707	1 381 535
01. Ha Noi								
Total	**1 189 046**	**887**	**336 243**	**649 271**	**159 196**	**30 863**	**12 584**	**2 301 597**
15-19	5 403	0	4 955	448	0	0	0	5 852
20-24	97 953	0	70 934	25 795	964	260	0	126 456
25-29	223 195	330	120 279	92 127	9 641	586	231	337 191
30-34	235 174	0	59 879	138 731	30 718	5 043	803	454 038
35-39	221 617	0	30 871	145 571	37 068	6 348	1 759	467 403
40-44	193 189	432	23 138	118 698	40 699	6 747	3 475	427 630
45-49	212 514	125	26 187	127 901	40 106	11 879	6 315	483 027
02. Ha Giang								
Total	**145 295**	**275**	**36 883**	**69 730**	**22 427**	**9 841**	**6 139**	**317 069**
15-19	2 796	43	2 347	400	6	0	0	3 164
20-24	20 330	105	12 803	6 622	691	110	0	28 560
25-29	27 718	72	9 939	12 922	3 280	1 328	178	51 991
30-34	27 079	46	5 324	15 299	3 981	1 660	770	58 478
35-39	26 465	10	2 915	15 209	4 872	1 817	1 643	64 536
40-44	23 577	0	1 947	12 570	5 080	2 399	1 582	60 851
45-49	17 329	0	1 610	6 709	4 518	2 525	1 968	49 488
04. Cao Bang								
Total	**102 125**	**304**	**32 607**	**46 228**	**15 046**	**5 384**	**2 555**	**205 752**
15-19	1 435	44	1 214	177	0	0	0	1 567
20-24	11 613	178	7 766	3 160	454	55	0	15 670
25-29	18 762	58	10 434	5 988	1 999	249	34	29 571
30-34	17 532	24	5 564	8 554	2 479	675	236	34 070
35-39	17 879	0	3 663	10 649	2 316	859	393	37 604
40-44	17 330	0	1 993	10 146	3 223	1 146	822	40 945
45-49	17 573	0	1 974	7 554	4 576	2 400	1 070	46 325

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
06. Bac Kan								
Total	**61 928**	**109**	**20 332**	**29 748**	**7 588**	**2 280**	**1 871**	**122 085**
15-19	1 167	0	1 030	137	0	0	0	1 304
20-24	7 282	44	5 336	1 700	187	16	0	9 361
25-29	11 037	12	6 393	3 770	576	217	68	16 870
30-34	11 031	0	3 397	6 448	677	248	260	20 719
35-39	11 323	53	1 877	7 437	1 334	344	277	23 625
40-44	10 062	0	1 315	5 724	1 903	500	621	24 006
45-49	10 027	0	984	4 532	2 911	954	646	26 200
08. Tuyen Quang								
Total	**152 780**	**458**	**42 701**	**78 397**	**19 557**	**8 377**	**3 290**	**309 850**
15-19	2 414	0	2 414	0	0	0	0	2 414
20-24	15 069	124	11 175	3 511	257	0	0	18 970
25-29	26 192	129	13 529	11 789	745	0	0	39 344
30-34	29 261	8	7 836	18 035	2 644	576	162	54 952
35-39	28 102	126	3 223	18 814	4 267	1 087	586	61 111
40-44	27 030	71	2 059	15 959	5 533	2 614	793	65 559
45-49	24 711	0	2 464	10 288	6 110	4 100	1 748	67 500
10. Lao Cai								
Total	**127 808**	**51**	**36 360**	**48 385**	**22 934**	**12 131**	**7 936**	**293 777**
15-19	4 375	0	3 730	603	42	0	0	5 062
20-24	18 009	13	10 433	6 329	1 136	88	0	26 848
25-29	24 662	7	9 925	9 237	3 893	1 303	297	46 774
30-34	24 992	6	6 686	10 907	3 659	2 696	1 039	56 011
35-39	21 910	8	2 425	9 949	5 227	2 415	1 886	57 700
40-44	17 868	7	1 462	6 811	4 870	2 855	1 862	51 385
45-49	15 992	11	1 699	4 550	4 108	2 774	2 851	49 997
11. Dien Bien								
Total	**99 425**	**617**	**24 259**	**35 654**	**15 610**	**10 804**	**12 480**	**259 589**
15-19	4 141	131	3 396	614	0	0	0	4 623
20-24	17 999	263	8 424	7 218	1 635	399	60	29 662
25-29	20 849	66	6 612	8 705	3 248	1 363	855	43 624
30-34	16 567	103	2 714	6 365	3 604	2 283	1 499	43 600
35-39	14 882	23	1 630	5 901	2 331	2 151	2 847	45 375
40-44	13 495	0	800	4 182	2 562	2 394	3 557	48 706
45-49	11 491	32	684	2 670	2 230	2 214	3 661	43 999

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
12. Lai Chau								
Total	**76 995**	**338**	**16 872**	**29 124**	**16 365**	**9 027**	**5 269**	**188 695**
15-19	2 520	0	2 372	106	0	42	0	2 753
20-24	12 616	118	6 723	5 028	690	55	2	19 077
25-29	16 217	6	3 980	7 673	3 335	1 118	105	34 388
30-34	14 998	8	2 033	6 557	4 204	1 565	631	37 248
35-39	11 723	0	422	4 600	3 479	1 751	1 471	34 894
40-44	10 421	143	1 097	2 939	2 580	2 091	1 572	31 613
45-49	8 499	63	245	2 222	2 076	2 406	1 488	28 721
14. Son La								
Total	**228 364**	**1 037**	**52 211**	**106 747**	**39 124**	**17 992**	**11 254**	**517 865**
15-19	8 964	450	7 259	1 255	0	0	0	9 768
20-24	35 483	182	19 169	14 324	1 620	126	61	53 488
25-29	47 073	298	13 501	25 393	6 134	1 473	273	90 011
30-34	38 749	15	5 415	22 294	7 742	2 110	1 173	87 920
35-39	37 227	78	3 372	20 964	8 563	2 865	1 385	90 340
40-44	31 401	0	1 591	13 619	8 236	4 954	3 000	90 414
45-49	29 469	14	1 903	8 897	6 828	6 464	5 363	95 924
15. Yen Bai								
Total	**153 672**	**243**	**42 545**	**70 462**	**24 923**	**9 850**	**5 650**	**330 322**
15-19	3 489	27	3 053	329	80	0	0	3 951
20-24	19 511	155	13 329	4 903	969	127	27	26 688
25-29	27 784	24	12 793	11 949	2 257	521	241	46 749
30-34	30 075	0	5 964	18 124	3 355	1 724	909	64 182
35-39	26 523	11	3 263	15 549	5 431	1 058	1 211	62 139
40-44	22 484	0	2 231	11 195	5 809	2 322	928	57 198
45-49	23 806	26	1 913	8 413	7 022	4 098	2 334	69 414
17. Hoa Binh								
Total	**166 743**	**196**	**51 758**	**85 856**	**22 121**	**5 347**	**1 465**	**318 602**
15-19	1 529	0	1 529	0	0	0	0	1 529
20-24	17 320	65	14 805	2 237	156	57	0	19 973
25-29	28 136	66	16 307	11 094	659	10	0	40 511
30-34	29 734	0	8 094	18 898	2 450	247	45	54 454
35-39	32 560	64	4 212	22 782	4 507	858	137	67 414
40-44	29 380	0	3 800	17 508	6 255	1 564	253	65 102
45-49	28 084	0	3 011	13 338	8 094	2 611	1 030	69 619

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
19. Thai Nguyen								
Total	**227 879**	**675**	**76 391**	**117 778**	**24 584**	**6 260**	**2 191**	**421 980**
15-19	2 029	0	1 963	66	0	0	0	2 094
20-24	22 351	212	19 335	2 739	65	0	0	25 008
25-29	43 935	116	26 581	16 416	801	21	0	61 899
30-34	43 029	164	13 532	27 586	1 654	93	0	74 040
35-39	40 644	20	6 453	29 361	4 233	577	0	80 183
40-44	37 640	65	4 798	23 090	7 615	1 857	217	82 459
45-49	38 251	98	3 730	18 520	10 216	3 713	1 974	96 297
20. Lang Son								
Total	**145 097**	**288**	**44 852**	**68 420**	**21 347**	**6 947**	**3 245**	**292 265**
15-19	1 577	58	1 411	108	0	0	0	1 627
20-24	13 911	45	11 243	2 428	195	0	0	16 684
25-29	24 906	112	14 313	9 320	1 007	154	0	36 590
30-34	26 511	48	7 632	15 686	2 322	823	0	49 260
35-39	27 542	12	4 722	17 051	4 144	1 114	498	58 435
40-44	24 128	13	2 757	13 520	5 518	1 561	759	57 208
45-49	26 522	0	2 772	10 306	8 161	3 295	1 987	72 461
22. Quang Ninh								
Total	**220 498**	**307**	**62 581**	**120 490**	**27 428**	**7 357**	**2 335**	**427 890**
15-19	1 334	0	1 304	30	0	0	0	1 364
20-24	17 843	144	13 948	3 591	160	0	0	21 611
25-29	38 084	110	20 632	15 329	1 793	219	0	57 548
30-34	43 361	53	11 581	28 026	2 819	786	95	79 806
35-39	42 754	0	6 346	28 116	6 494	1 329	469	89 882
40-44	40 616	0	4 523	25 921	7 291	2 466	415	90 177
45-49	36 506	0	4 247	19 476	8 871	2 557	1 356	87 502
24. Bac Giang								
Total	**322 126**	**157**	**78 215**	**173 578**	**56 141**	**11 447**	**2 588**	**653 770**
15-19	2 706	0	2 576	130	0	0	0	2 836
20-24	26 811	145	21 635	5 031	0	0	0	31 697
25-29	57 214	0	29 030	25 926	2 128	129	0	87 786
30-34	58 200	0	10 922	40 424	5 986	868	0	113 200
35-39	65 072	0	5 420	43 199	13 628	2 646	179	144 182
40-44	55 208	0	4 257	34 287	13 927	2 097	640	126 416
45-49	56 914	12	4 375	24 581	20 472	5 706	1 769	147 652

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
25. Phu Tho								
Total	**257 892**	**395**	**61 814**	**144 029**	**40 884**	**8 301**	**2 470**	**518 504**
15-19	2 013	0	1 710	304	0	0	0	2 317
20-24	24 209	0	19 671	4 538	0	0	0	28 746
25-29	44 388	375	19 999	22 869	1 145	0	0	69 170
30-34	44 538	0	7 327	33 340	3 527	345	0	85 967
35-39	46 741	19	4 142	33 718	7 393	1 347	123	99 757
40-44	49 425	0	4 307	29 779	12 681	1 983	675	113 645
45-49	46 577	0	4 659	19 482	16 138	4 626	1 672	118 901
26. Vinh Phuc								
Total	**194 933**	**201**	**44 319**	**99 970**	**38 192**	**10 595**	**1 656**	**410 318**
15-19	1 787	0	1 722	65	0	0	0	1 852
20-24	21 501	76	14 698	6 356	315	55	0	28 578
25-29	37 973	55	14 604	21 311	1 934	68	0	63 301
30-34	34 105	70	4 568	23 077	5 846	527	17	70 457
35-39	34 179	0	2 649	21 330	7 927	2 032	241	78 438
40-44	30 541	0	2 604	15 261	9 012	3 111	553	75 679
45-49	34 848	0	3 474	12 569	13 157	4 802	844	92 013
27. Bac Ninh								
Total	**198 646**	**120**	**43 627**	**97 800**	**43 821**	**10 035**	**3 244**	**428 109**
15-19	1 881	0	1 847	34	0	0	0	1 914
20-24	24 753	80	17 792	6 768	113	0	0	31 665
25-29	36 560	39	13 483	19 535	3 128	374	0	63 433
30-34	37 157	0	4 124	23 351	8 617	843	222	81 229
35-39	37 122	0	2 782	21 888	9 731	2 004	717	87 524
40-44	28 244	0	1 841	14 026	8 941	2 516	920	71 906
45-49	32 930	0	1 757	12 199	13 291	4 298	1 385	90 438
30. Hai Duong								
Total	**319 835**	**332**	**76 248**	**185 859**	**49 992**	**6 403**	**1 000**	**628 704**
15-19	1 281	0	1 281	0	0	0	0	1 281
20-24	27 273	128	22 123	4 748	274	0	0	32 440
25-29	54 789	175	26 925	25 176	2 512	0	0	84 815
30-34	56 435	0	9 749	40 293	5 510	884	0	110 399
35-39	58 993	0	5 356	41 933	10 376	1 070	258	125 921
40-44	56 252	29	4 491	38 117	12 274	1 176	166	123 107
45-49	64 812	0	6 325	35 593	19 045	3 273	576	150 741

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
31. Hai Phong								
Total	**352 390**	**347**	**105 996**	**201 654**	**36 638**	**6 680**	**1 075**	**651 526**
15-19	2 148	0	2 077	71	0	0	0	2 219
20-24	27 739	118	23 921	3 625	76	0	0	31 397
25-29	67 651	74	40 897	25 076	1 605	0	0	95 863
30-34	60 571	81	18 251	38 080	3 478	627	55	107 626
35-39	65 031	0	7 836	47 846	7 449	1 826	74	133 549
40-44	63 103	0	5 626	45 755	9 753	1 466	503	134 985
45-49	66 147	74	7 388	41 202	14 279	2 761	443	145 886
33. Hung Yen								
Total	**209 543**	**0**	**45 494**	**119 645**	**35 948**	**7 413**	**1 043**	**427 678**
15-19	975	0	964	0	11	0	0	996
20-24	18 625	0	12 804	5 811	10	0	0	24 456
25-29	35 696	0	16 249	17 911	1 438	98	0	56 776
30-34	37 376	0	6 472	26 055	4 208	641	0	73 771
35-39	36 619	0	2 791	23 943	8 365	1 400	121	81 974
40-44	39 054	0	2 760	24 268	10 093	1 699	234	89 552
45-49	41 199	0	3 455	21 659	11 823	3 575	688	100 153
34. Thai Binh								
Total	**319 990**	**193**	**71 826**	**192 610**	**47 880**	**5 933**	**1 547**	**632 608**
15-19	343	0	343	0	0	0	0	343
20-24	17 692	0	14 554	3 123	15	0	0	20 844
25-29	48 542	37	26 227	20 838	1 439	0	0	72 221
30-34	52 794	0	10 092	37 160	5 251	292	0	101 332
35-39	65 003	0	6 546	45 510	11 780	729	438	138 307
40-44	67 284	141	5 359	47 635	12 219	1 594	335	145 495
45-49	68 332	15	8 705	38 344	17 176	3 318	775	154 065
35. Ha Nam								
Total	**143 195**	**86**	**29 615**	**77 318**	**29 499**	**5 592**	**1 085**	**300 824**
15-19	500	0	500	0	0	0	0	500
20-24	10 836	0	8 437	2 212	188	0	0	13 424
25-29	22 812	86	9 027	11 642	2 057	0	0	38 483
30-34	24 249	0	4 282	15 833	3 759	375	0	48 725
35-39	27 368	0	2 279	18 358	5 702	872	156	60 591
40-44	27 002	0	1 616	16 009	7 699	1 229	449	63 952
45-49	30 428	0	3 474	13 264	10 094	3 116	480	75 149

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
36. Nam Dinh								
Total	**321 624**	**165**	**65 038**	**165 590**	**69 429**	**15 656**	**5 745**	**698 480**
15-19	1 845	0	1 824	21	0	0	0	1 866
20-24	29 124	21	20 377	8 430	296	0	0	38 126
25-29	56 316	145	21 817	30 767	3 486	101	0	94 215
30-34	55 640	0	8 319	34 755	11 366	895	304	117 030
35-39	59 423	0	3 386	36 183	14 604	3 683	1 567	143 078
40-44	53 443	0	4 727	26 521	16 633	3 720	1 842	132 304
45-49	65 833	0	4 588	28 913	23 043	7 257	2 031	171 861
37. Ninh Binh								
Total	**155 358**	**101**	**33 327**	**77 752**	**31 992**	**8 834**	**3 352**	**337 859**
15-19	722	0	722	0	0	0	0	722
20-24	12 256	0	9 173	3 059	23	0	0	15 362
25-29	26 209	10	12 699	12 217	1 283	0	0	40 982
30-34	26 903	0	4 433	18 507	3 463	489	10	53 845
35-39	28 167	91	2 430	17 995	6 510	847	294	62 885
40-44	27 637	0	1 651	13 866	8 993	2 223	904	70 024
45-49	33 465	0	2 219	12 108	11 720	5 274	2 143	94 040
38. Thanh Hoa								
Total	**639 506**	**1 328**	**138 895**	**320 100**	**133 140**	**32 835**	**12 637**	**1 378 386**
15-19	5 583	238	4 828	517	0	0	0	5 861
20-24	55 184	524	42 766	11 290	285	320	0	67 479
25-29	98 499	375	50 804	40 165	6 904	252	0	152 852
30-34	105 603	0	18 399	70 986	14 857	1 362	0	210 388
35-39	125 154	25	7 315	80 547	28 664	6 761	1 843	291 189
40-44	128 568	167	6 832	66 085	43 115	8 689	3 681	324 885
45-49	120 915	0	7 952	50 511	39 315	15 452	7 113	325 732
40. Nghe An								
Total	**555 309**	**1 526**	**131 848**	**241 883**	**123 572**	**44 170**	**12 310**	**1 226 430**
15-19	6 648	401	6 030	217	0	0	0	6 464
20-24	51 391	524	42 937	7 882	47	0	0	58 844
25-29	95 380	28	48 898	42 444	3 787	224	0	146 041
30-34	93 206	256	16 327	56 045	17 170	3 059	350	193 911
35-39	106 748	21	7 045	64 143	26 255	8 083	1 201	252 456
40-44	101 028	271	4 505	42 355	34 310	15 792	3 795	274 583
45-49	100 908	26	6 105	28 798	42 004	17 012	6 964	294 130

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
42. Ha Tinh								
Total	**200 272**	**124**	**34 810**	**76 343**	**58 995**	**23 103**	**6 897**	**493 949**
15-19	463	0	446	17	0	0	0	480
20-24	9 255	96	7 418	1 599	142	0	0	11 041
25-29	26 541	11	12 429	12 517	1 469	115	0	42 330
30-34	33 179	0	6 150	18 211	7 311	1 265	241	70 773
35-39	46 682	0	3 513	19 742	18 280	4 161	987	119 663
40-44	40 544	0	2 444	14 207	16 067	6 046	1 780	112 830
45-49	43 608	17	2 410	10 050	15 726	11 515	3 889	136 832
44. Quang Binh								
Total	**141 585**	**165**	**30 834**	**56 600**	**32 861**	**14 773**	**6 351**	**335 931**
15-19	364	0	364	0	0	0	0	364
20-24	8 577	0	7 070	1 469	38	0	0	10 122
25-29	22 878	0	11 811	9 005	1 902	159	0	36 166
30-34	25 824	10	5 897	14 820	3 915	1 129	52	52 060
35-39	30 368	84	2 124	15 727	9 421	2 184	827	74 990
40-44	27 282	0	1 650	8 981	9 469	5 359	1 823	78 993
45-49	26 291	71	1 917	6 597	8 116	5 941	3 649	83 236
45. Quang Tri								
Total	**104 643**	**107**	**23 117**	**36 250**	**25 314**	**12 041**	**7 813**	**263 781**
15-19	1 334	10	1 134	189	0	0	0	1 513
20-24	6 966	0	4 754	1 910	230	70	0	9 548
25-29	14 648	87	7 995	4 718	1 177	543	129	23 840
30-34	21 654	0	4 267	10 547	4 627	1 321	892	49 421
35-39	21 557	10	1 837	9 068	6 500	2 629	1 513	58 693
40-44	20 347	0	1 504	6 071	6 889	3 492	2 391	61 704
45-49	18 138	0	1 625	3 748	5 890	3 986	2 888	59 061
46. Thua Thien Hue								
Total	**168 843**	**289**	**35 626**	**60 623**	**37 215**	**20 972**	**14 118**	**430 307**
15-19	1 147	0	1 053	94	0	0	0	1 242
20-24	7 511	0	6 222	1 189	100	0	0	8 901
25-29	23 967	86	13 538	9 091	1 000	165	87	35 818
30-34	31 365	62	6 909	16 748	5 583	1 749	313	65 717
35-39	36 075	0	3 220	14 519	11 140	5 475	1 721	97 040
40-44	36 886	32	2 589	11 264	12 069	5 780	5 154	112 343
45-49	31 891	109	2 095	7 719	7 323	7 803	6 843	109 247

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
48. Da Nang								
Total	**167 922**	**139**	**54 020**	**82 526**	**23 233**	**6 342**	**1 662**	**322 596**
15-19	456	0	456	0	0	0	0	456
20-24	8 856	0	7 379	1 387	90	0	0	10 422
25-29	26 745	11	18 747	7 128	844	16	0	35 596
30-34	31 661	9	11 527	16 852	2 712	463	97	55 720
35-39	32 721	0	5 785	20 873	4 885	958	219	67 143
40-44	36 609	0	6 243	20 250	7 308	2 317	492	80 436
45-49	30 874	118	3 884	16 037	7 395	2 588	854	72 823
49. Quang Nam								
Total	**247 416**	**481**	**62 954**	**100 170**	**51 687**	**20 829**	**11 296**	**565 007**
15-19	3 865	0	3 613	252	0	0	0	4 117
20-24	20 859	0	15 611	4 955	161	132	0	26 533
25-29	37 821	153	19 353	15 221	2 814	194	86	59 792
30-34	46 142	0	11 258	24 036	8 349	2 150	350	94 807
35-39	42 259	328	3 963	22 008	11 181	3 653	1 126	102 423
40-44	51 193	0	4 370	20 209	16 225	6 317	4 072	141 604
45-49	45 278	0	4 786	13 489	12 957	8 383	5 662	135 731
51. Quang Ngai								
Total	**218 507**	**620**	**52 713**	**91 951**	**46 400**	**17 521**	**9 302**	**496 601**
15-19	2 998	189	2 616	193	0	0	0	3 003
20-24	17 983	298	11 876	5 592	217	0	0	23 711
25-29	39 320	93	18 936	16 308	3 017	873	92	64 741
30-34	41 463	0	8 999	22 421	7 958	1 434	651	86 983
35-39	37 979	0	4 253	18 965	10 587	3 022	1 151	92 188
40-44	44 094	27	3 042	16 705	14 172	6 473	3 675	124 969
45-49	34 670	12	2 991	11 767	10 450	5 719	3 732	101 006
52. Binh Dinh								
Total	**275 847**	**442**	**66 539**	**120 991**	**57 596**	**22 004**	**8 274**	**614 127**
15-19	2 192	0	2 079	114	0	0	0	2 306
20-24	21 903	118	16 192	5 369	99	99	27	27 783
25-29	42 854	129	20 265	20 245	2 187	28	0	67 427
30-34	54 269	28	12 209	31 513	7 975	2 454	89	109 422
35-39	55 120	0	6 802	27 518	16 629	3 153	1 017	129 559
40-44	59 314	0	5 251	24 382	19 512	7 780	2 389	156 521
45-49	40 195	166	3 741	11 850	11 194	8 490	4 753	121 109

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
54. Phu Yen								
Total	**168 183**	**139**	**44 696**	**74 921**	**31 107**	**12 667**	**4 652**	**363 968**
15-19	1 265	0	1 265	0	0	0	0	1 265
20-24	11 870	71	9 686	2 047	65	0	0	13 977
25-29	27 304	17	13 952	12 192	1 143	0	0	41 764
30-34	34 309	15	8 999	19 691	4 791	660	152	66 156
35-39	35 217	36	4 775	18 627	8 466	2 605	708	81 588
40-44	34 075	0	3 358	15 139	9 257	4 840	1 481	88 783
45-49	24 144	0	2 661	7 224	7 386	4 562	2 311	70 435
56. Khanh Hoa								
Total	**216 464**	**630**	**58 404**	**94 694**	**38 945**	**15 493**	**8 297**	**472 456**
15-19	2 063	46	1 928	89	0	0	0	2 105
20-24	13 875	122	10 824	2 598	293	38	0	17 050
25-29	31 005	138	17 053	11 847	1 721	149	96	47 080
30-34	41 243	110	12 807	20 817	5 509	1 482	518	79 669
35-39	44 684	66	7 006	23 888	10 216	2 509	999	100 870
40-44	45 702	55	5 237	21 563	11 562	4 498	2 787	116 458
45-49	37 892	92	3 549	13 893	9 643	6 816	3 898	109 224
58. Ninh Thuan								
Total	**102 813**	**231**	**25 348**	**35 396**	**19 689**	**11 886**	**10 264**	**261 363**
15-19	2 124	26	2 027	71	0	0	0	2 169
20-24	10 299	57	7 396	2 574	246	26	0	13 385
25-29	15 951	32	6 972	6 899	1 751	266	31	27 242
30-34	18 774	60	4 489	8 003	3 845	1 797	580	42 325
35-39	19 251	0	1 897	8 061	5 510	2 335	1 448	51 767
40-44	21 463	28	1 503	6 361	5 081	4 677	3 813	70 197
45-49	14 951	28	1 063	3 428	3 255	2 785	4 392	54 277
60. Binh Thuan								
Total	**206 740**	**355**	**48 703**	**75 275**	**45 707**	**23 089**	**13 611**	**503 223**
15-19	1 861	0	1 771	34	56	0	0	2 007
20-24	15 557	148	10 951	4 048	381	29	0	20 306
25-29	32 755	80	15 306	13 067	3 576	577	148	55 386
30-34	43 220	0	9 534	21 353	8 915	3 070	348	93 037
35-39	40 525	0	5 212	15 921	12 679	4 706	2 006	104 360
40-44	42 130	0	3 280	12 311	12 354	8 924	5 261	129 704
45-49	30 693	128	2 649	8 541	7 746	5 783	5 847	98 423

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
62. Kon Tum								
Total	**76 343**	**115**	**18 142**	**29 334**	**12 980**	**6 487**	**9 284**	**197 032**
15-19	1 803	8	1 662	133	0	0	0	1 927
20-24	9 403	49	5 717	3 005	549	58	24	13 728
25-29	15 695	50	6 368	5 963	2 036	719	559	30 176
30-34	16 050	0	1 978	8 362	2 716	1 325	1 669	41 188
35-39	12 896	0	933	5 743	2 671	1 343	2 206	39 479
40-44	11 000	7	845	3 942	2 339	1 431	2 436	36 520
45-49	9 496	0	639	2 186	2 668	1 611	2 391	34 013
64. Gia Lai								
Total	**245 457**	**668**	**54 594**	**93 503**	**52 752**	**27 005**	**16 935**	**603 956**
15-19	5 574	102	5 085	388	0	0	0	5 861
20-24	28 943	168	19 344	8 082	1 252	97	0	39 653
25-29	45 833	95	15 515	21 999	5 652	2 272	302	87 063
30-34	52 490	219	7 617	24 757	13 536	4 219	2 141	125 976
35-39	44 868	0	3 249	18 901	13 158	6 066	3 493	123 999
40-44	39 041	85	2 256	12 832	11 281	6 933	5 655	122 220
45-49	28 707	0	1 528	6 545	7 872	7 417	5 345	99 184
66. Dak Lak								
Total	**337 221**	**126**	**69 187**	**138 567**	**80 665**	**30 082**	**18 594**	**809 844**
15-19	4 025	0	3 313	594	0	118	0	4 973
20-24	28 222	56	20 513	6 937	650	67	0	36 603
25-29	55 247	40	24 847	24 087	4 803	1 298	173	93 484
30-34	68 512	30	9 577	39 588	15 354	2 692	1 270	152 134
35-39	65 157	0	3 314	30 555	21 446	6 267	3 574	173 348
40-44	64 038	0	3 904	22 474	22 146	9 960	5 554	185 533
45-49	52 020	0	3 719	14 332	16 265	9 681	8 023	163 770
67. Dak Nong								
Total	**98 937**	**162**	**18 588**	**39 515**	**22 641**	**10 489**	**7 541**	**251 600**
15-19	2 102	101	1 600	401	0	0	0	2 402
20-24	9 663	57	6 321	2 351	874	60	0	13 885
25-29	16 672	4	5 119	9 129	1 807	557	56	31 304
30-34	21 381	0	3 106	11 646	4 334	1 691	604	49 232
35-39	19 732	0	885	8 028	5 975	3 094	1 751	57 265
40-44	17 514	0	646	5 261	5 852	2 635	3 120	58 248
45-49	11 873	0	910	2 700	3 801	2 452	2 010	39 265

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
68. Lam Dong								
Total	**225 091**	**140**	**53 255**	**98 685**	**44 268**	**18 340**	**10 404**	**513 986**
15-19	2 838	36	2 670	132	0	0	0	2 935
20-24	18 173	0	12 923	5 026	166	58	0	23 706
25-29	37 259	54	17 837	16 748	2 366	254	0	59 445
30-34	41 682	0	9 020	23 931	6 848	1 608	275	85 281
35-39	42 267	49	4 352	22 920	10 170	3 522	1 253	101 548
40-44	45 221	0	3 776	18 017	13 918	5 988	3 522	124 852
45-49	37 650	0	2 676	11 911	10 800	6 910	5 354	116 219
70. Binh Phuoc								
Total	**176 312**	**121**	**50 627**	**75 979**	**33 766**	**11 143**	**4 676**	**372 798**
15-19	1 652	0	1 434	218	0	0	0	1 870
20-24	16 196	0	12 757	3 273	167	0	0	19 804
25-29	32 556	106	17 559	12 426	2 317	147	0	49 950
30-34	31 933	0	8 578	17 272	4 969	843	270	62 753
35-39	33 796	0	4 160	19 071	8 090	2 056	420	76 976
40-44	32 034	0	3 248	14 278	9 153	4 176	1 179	82 075
45-49	28 145	15	2 891	9 441	9 070	3 921	2 808	79 370
72. Tay Ninh								
Total	**203 710**	**414**	**64 628**	**95 770**	**30 618**	**8 586**	**3 695**	**402 086**
15-19	2 067	0	1 806	247	14	0	0	2 341
20-24	19 879	79	15 836	3 621	259	72	12	24 215
25-29	33 980	158	17 916	14 378	1 249	267	12	51 546
30-34	37 198	0	10 680	22 275	3 502	576	166	68 868
35-39	37 938	82	7 055	21 891	7 478	1 091	342	79 725
40-44	38 711	82	5 978	19 364	9 662	2 571	1 053	89 446
45-49	33 937	12	5 356	13 995	8 454	4 009	2 111	85 944
74. Binh Duong								
Total	**337 953**	**120**	**128 937**	**150 874**	**40 225**	**12 091**	**5 707**	**629 809**
15-19	3 966	49	3 885	32	0	0	0	3 950
20-24	32 876	0	26 989	5 640	247	0	0	39 011
25-29	70 349	0	45 599	23 232	1 325	193	0	96 811
30-34	65 722	0	22 934	36 642	4 986	651	510	116 374
35-39	58 757	0	13 238	35 110	8 739	1 594	76	116 475
40-44	58 724	71	9 405	29 949	13 176	4 798	1 326	134 685
45-49	47 559	0	6 888	20 269	11 752	4 855	3 796	122 503

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
75. Dong Nai								
Total	**448 761**	**615**	**129 218**	**180 486**	**85 607**	**35 228**	**17 606**	**986 574**
15-19	2 636	67	2 428	142	0	0	0	2 711
20-24	31 104	56	24 894	6 012	142	0	0	37 342
25-29	72 644	123	43 931	24 983	2 378	1 038	191	106 188
30-34	88 503	101	29 115	39 523	15 603	3 632	529	172 143
35-39	87 254	0	12 753	45 461	20 670	7 031	1 339	200 773
40-44	88 798	268	8 943	38 443	25 218	9 869	6 057	234 663
45-49	77 822	0	7 154	25 924	21 596	13 657	9 491	232 753
77. Ba Ria - Vung Tau								
Total	**187 581**	**295**	**53 390**	**81 579**	**32 322**	**13 378**	**6 617**	**403 183**
15-19	1 417	39	1 264	114	0	0	0	1 492
20-24	11 190	0	8 881	2 148	122	39	0	13 700
25-29	29 589	131	17 043	11 133	1 074	208	0	43 364
30-34	36 202	0	11 671	17 481	5 781	1 045	223	69 272
35-39	40 580	0	6 497	22 310	8 435	2 461	877	90 899
40-44	36 583	40	4 658	16 466	9 224	4 548	1 648	92 290
45-49	32 021	86	3 376	11 927	7 686	5 077	3 869	92 166
79. Ho Chi Minh City								
Total	**1 252 675**	**969**	**534 795**	**566 272**	**120 910**	**23 996**	**5 732**	**2 158 458**
15-19	5 145	231	4 913	0	0	0	0	4 913
20-24	61 273	226	52 437	7 944	666	0	0	70 322
25-29	180 019	0	133 082	45 061	1 640	237	0	229 070
30-34	270 346	0	137 003	117 710	13 743	1 611	278	422 044
35-39	268 966	0	89 343	148 770	26 192	3 929	733	485 360
40-44	248 679	301	66 291	137 140	36 744	7 654	548	484 159
45-49	218 248	210	51 726	109 647	41 926	10 566	4 172	462 590
80. Long An								
Total	**275 463**	**20**	**95 474**	**124 267**	**38 115**	**11 664**	**5 922**	**536 007**
15-19	1 392	0	1 372	19	0	0	0	1 411
20-24	21 307	20	17 535	3 752	0	0	0	25 039
25-29	47 976	0	27 219	18 317	2 253	21	166	71 528
30-34	51 587	0	20 416	26 348	4 163	641	20	88 263
35-39	50 768	0	13 089	28 127	7 959	1 283	309	99 900
40-44	53 223	0	8 925	27 792	10 794	4 219	1 493	121 232
45-49	49 209	0	6 917	19 912	12 947	5 499	3 933	128 634

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
82. Tien Giang								
Total	**321 226**	**182**	**111 245**	**150 229**	**45 197**	**11 301**	**3 073**	**608 298**
15-19	1 763	0	1 368	395	0	0	0	2 158
20-24	21 002	16	17 414	3 423	149	0	0	24 707
25-29	50 030	0	30 276	17 030	2 126	469	128	73 232
30-34	60 455	24	24 151	29 962	6 067	251	0	103 279
35-39	60 115	122	13 289	35 939	8 701	1 765	300	119 847
40-44	70 339	0	13 113	38 490	14 134	3 840	762	151 803
45-49	57 522	19	11 634	24 989	14 021	4 976	1 883	133 272
83. Ben Tre								
Total	**244 519**	**283**	**101 280**	**108 315**	**24 993**	**7 832**	**1 815**	**433 797**
15-19	1 546	0	1 546	0	0	0	0	1 546
20-24	17 647	0	15 484	2 052	111	0	0	19 921
25-29	36 884	11	27 098	8 459	975	242	97	48 399
30-34	45 542	11	22 794	20 862	1 744	131	0	70 275
35-39	41 071	0	13 491	23 248	3 929	263	141	73 529
40-44	56 189	0	12 939	31 470	9 073	2 350	357	114 283
45-49	45 641	261	7 929	22 225	9 161	4 845	1 220	105 844
84. Tra Vinh								
Total	**186 177**	**281**	**66 114**	**79 153**	**27 302**	**9 346**	**3 981**	**365 288**
15-19	1 378	0	1 223	155	0	0	0	1 533
20-24	13 824	77	11 500	2 247	0	0	0	15 995
25-29	30 554	0	19 726	9 774	957	97	0	42 533
30-34	39 502	89	15 423	19 704	3 692	331	263	68 547
35-39	33 818	0	8 382	19 002	4 721	1 353	361	67 938
40-44	35 192	14	5 650	17 210	8 348	3 170	800	81 822
45-49	31 908	101	4 210	11 061	9 584	4 394	2 558	86 921
86. Vinh Long								
Total	**187 905**	**188**	**67 954**	**85 552**	**25 379**	**6 863**	**1 969**	**353 064**
15-19	1 440	12	1 282	147	0	0	0	1 575
20-24	12 305	0	10 114	2 098	93	0	0	14 589
25-29	27 188	12	17 149	9 192	749	86	0	38 123
30-34	37 224	12	15 475	19 213	2 205	319	0	61 794
35-39	33 668	13	9 444	18 723	4 796	625	68	64 183
40-44	42 519	66	8 408	22 558	8 266	2 303	917	92 208
45-49	33 560	74	6 081	13 621	9 270	3 529	985	80 592

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
87. Dong Thap								
Total	**317 392**	**557**	**105 031**	**148 085**	**45 760**	**13 701**	**4 257**	**615 663**
15-19	2 771	0	2 490	281	0	0	0	3 052
20-24	26 709	23	22 213	4 293	152	29	0	31 369
25-29	47 190	0	27 173	18 025	1 875	117	0	69 316
30-34	68 511	54	24 439	37 367	6 042	609	0	119 737
35-39	59 276	143	11 844	35 728	9 022	2 146	393	120 916
40-44	64 922	173	9 767	33 749	15 759	4 542	932	147 530
45-49	48 012	165	7 105	18 642	12 910	6 259	2 932	123 742
89. An Giang								
Total	**410 811**	**392**	**146 196**	**174 742**	**62 944**	**18 516**	**8 021**	**801 555**
15-19	5 596	122	5 061	413	0	0	0	5 886
20-24	42 870	103	34 624	7 731	369	43	0	51 365
25-29	68 663	166	39 474	25 230	3 503	290	0	101 603
30-34	79 848	0	28 052	39 731	10 816	1 000	249	145 208
35-39	77 715	0	16 715	42 367	14 269	3 730	635	162 574
40-44	74 960	0	12 908	36 783	17 101	5 070	3 098	174 636
45-49	61 158	0	9 362	22 488	16 886	8 383	4 039	160 283
91. Kien Giang								
Total	**331 601**	**548**	**101 665**	**141 324**	**58 194**	**19 134**	**10 735**	**693 274**
15-19	4 997	0	4 429	568	0	0	0	5 565
20-24	33 927	66	26 160	7 310	390	0	0	41 951
25-29	59 237	0	32 535	23 514	2 939	249	0	89 377
30-34	70 586	171	19 094	39 059	10 820	1 147	295	135 735
35-39	60 660	0	9 016	33 187	14 354	3 291	813	135 767
40-44	54 914	40	6 233	23 795	15 585	6 703	2 558	140 971
45-49	47 279	271	4 198	13 891	14 106	7 744	7 069	143 908
92. Can Tho								
Total	**215 405**	**403**	**83 128**	**94 814**	**26 847**	**7 535**	**2 679**	**397 878**
15-19	2 653	43	2 553	57	0	0	0	2 668
20-24	17 112	174	13 230	3 275	433	0	0	21 077
25-29	32 350	52	20 663	10 717	884	34	0	44 884
30-34	43 471	75	18 855	20 852	3 402	286	0	71 911
35-39	43 783	0	13 352	24 340	4 715	1 194	182	81 901
40-44	41 639	58	8 224	21 680	8 380	2 530	766	90 890
45-49	34 398	0	6 249	13 894	9 033	3 491	1 730	84 547

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
93. Hau Giang								
Total	**139 428**	**69**	**48 175**	**60 904**	**19 537**	**7 778**	**2 964**	**275 618**
15-19	1 942	0	1 704	149	89	0	0	2 269
20-24	13 500	59	10 666	2 712	63	0	0	16 279
25-29	23 591	0	13 245	9 114	1 100	133	0	35 303
30-34	27 206	10	10 875	14 109	1 899	300	13	46 054
35-39	25 537	0	5 888	14 517	3 868	1 109	156	51 844
40-44	24 809	0	3 185	12 466	6 137	2 337	684	59 538
45-49	22 843	0	2 613	7 837	6 381	3 899	2 112	64 331
94. Soc Trang								
Total	**233 088**	**313**	**73 811**	**100 276**	**38 879**	**12 634**	**7 175**	**480 238**
15-19	2 736	16	2 458	263	0	0	0	2 983
20-24	20 957	71	16 040	4 445	258	79	65	26 343
25-29	36 831	49	19 973	14 531	1 880	398	0	56 266
30-34	48 763	89	16 361	25 494	5 913	691	215	88 928
35-39	40 717	0	7 536	21 566	8 532	2 671	411	89 124
40-44	45 255	68	6 024	20 922	12 230	3 577	2 434	111 983
45-49	37 830	20	5 420	13 055	10 065	5 219	4 050	104 612
95. Bac Lieu								
Total	**152 837**	**83**	**45 859**	**68 900**	**25 970**	**8 130**	**3 894**	**315 144**
15-19	1 117	0	1 090	26	0	0	0	1 143
20-24	12 968	0	10 498	2 470	0	0	0	15 437
25-29	27 312	71	14 436	11 286	1 317	202	0	41 766
30-34	32 927	0	8 701	20 101	3 823	221	81	61 677
35-39	28 591	12	5 583	15 546	5 743	1 366	341	61 150
40-44	28 073	0	3 042	12 142	8 529	3 037	1 323	72 268
45-49	21 848	0	2 508	7 329	6 557	3 304	2 150	61 703
96. Ca Mau								
Total	**226 226**	**367**	**63 156**	**103 388**	**39 514**	**13 411**	**6 390**	**478 478**
15-19	2 158	0	1 863	295	0	0	0	2 453
20-24	18 735	0	14 353	3 996	305	81	0	23 583
25-29	37 532	272	17 848	17 874	1 517	20	0	58 228
30-34	48 619	0	13 131	26 918	7 742	769	60	93 587
35-39	40 961	76	6 854	23 077	8 612	1 962	380	89 112
40-44	43 411	0	5 189	19 556	12 916	3 845	1 905	108 369
45-49	34 809	19	3 917	11 671	8 422	6 734	4 046	103 146

Table 21

NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 HAVING THIRD AND HIGHER ORDER BIRTHS IN 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE SURVEY BY URBAN/RURAL SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2011

Code	Administration	Total females aged 15-49 have given the birth in 12 months prior to the survey			Total females aged 15-49 having third and higher order births in 12 months prior to the survey		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**1 193 763**	**318 319**	**875 445**	**175 318**	**31 107**	**144 211**
Socio-economic regions							
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	196 111	29 109	167 003	27 536	1 581	25 955
R2	Red River Delta	300 689	86 281	214 408	39 636	6 419	33 218
R3	North and South Central Coast	245 171	56 229	188 941	47 404	7 610	39 794
R4	Central Highlands	81 274	20 697	60 576	19 008	3 410	15 598
R5	Southeast	161 463	80 756	80 706	18 702	8 303	10 398
R6	Mekong River Delta	209 056	45 246	163 810	23 033	3 785	19 248
Provinces/cities							
01	Ha Noi	109 351	41 579	67 773	13 127	2 851	10 276
02	Ha Giang	15 264	2 316	12 948	2 952	151	2 802
04	Cao Bang	8 627	1 582	7 045	1 229	111	1 118
06	Bac Kan	5 885	793	5 092	724	29	695
08	Tuyen Quang	12 724	1 654	11 069	1 442	77	1 366
10	Lao Cai	13 140	2 121	11 018	2 882	110	2 772
11	Dien Bien	11 077	1 165	9 912	2 791	63	2 727
12	Lai Chau	8 225	1 294	6 930	2 614	162	2 452
14	Son La	21 948	1 998	19 950	3 971	85	3 885
15	Yen Bai	13 179	2 280	10 899	1 914	156	1 759
17	Hoa Binh	12 281	1 677	10 605	982	38	944
19	Thai Nguyen	18 745	4 847	13 898	1 275	130	1 144
20	Lang Son	12 654	1 973	10 682	804	72	732
22	Quang Ninh	14 220	6 734	7 486	1 628	306	1 322
24	Bac Giang	23 675	2 237	21 438	2 524	191	2 333
25	Phu Tho	18 688	3 171	15 516	1 432	205	1 227
26	Vinh Phuc	16 446	3 168	13 279	2 558	407	2 151
27	Bac Ninh	20 197	4 904	15 293	3 376	599	2 777
30	Hai Duong	22 840	3 854	18 986	3 342	322	3 021
31	Hai Phong	33 207	14 974	18 233	2 735	787	1 948
33	Hung Yen	16 965	1 829	15 137	2 246	236	2 010
34	Thai Binh	19 623	2 030	17 593	3 419	229	3 190
35	Ha Nam	10 388	1 116	9 272	2 154	82	2 072
36	Nam Dinh	25 741	3 968	21 774	3 917	482	3 435
37	Ninh Binh	11 708	2 126	9 582	1 135	119	1 016
38	Thanh Hoa	45 986	5 228	40 758	7 050	440	6 611

Table 21 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Total females aged 15-49 have given the birth in 12 months prior to the survey			Total females aged 15-49 having third and higher order births in 12 months prior to the survey		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
40	Nghe An	49 424	4 604	44 820	8 277	713	7 563
42	Ha Tinh	12 339	2 088	10 251	2 607	317	2 290
44	Quang Binh	9 541	1 719	7 823	2 495	168	2 327
45	Quang Tri	8 443	2 198	6 245	2 677	545	2 133
46	Thua Thien Hue	14 444	6 288	8 156	3 341	742	2 599
48	Da Nang	10 531	9 065	1 466	1 217	873	345
49	Quang Nam	16 348	2 703	13 645	3 367	700	2 667
51	Quang Ngai	15 999	1 801	14 197	3 561	112	3 449
52	Binh Dinh	19 172	5 770	13 401	4 006	801	3 205
54	Phu Yen	8 919	2 177	6 742	1 234	170	1 063
56	Khanh Hoa	13 952	6 209	7 743	2 675	921	1 754
58	Ninh Thuan	7 608	2 348	5 260	1 850	386	1 464
60	Binh Thuan	12 464	4 029	8 434	3 046	722	2 324
62	Kon Tum	9 578	2 721	6 857	3 609	590	3 020
64	Gia Lai	22 011	5 552	16 459	7 157	1 236	5 921
66	Dak Lak	24 838	5 695	19 143	3 539	602	2 938
67	Dak Nong	7 921	830	7 090	2 366	161	2 204
68	Lam Dong	16 927	5 899	11 028	2 337	821	1 516
70	Binh Phuoc	13 365	1 945	11 421	2 027	248	1 778
72	Tay Ninh	11 173	1 956	9 217	1 057	246	811
74	Binh Duong	24 248	7 798	16 450	2 019	687	1 332
75	Dong Nai	34 596	10 674	23 921	6 466	1 381	5 085
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	10 224	5 473	4 751	1 463	500	962
79	Ho Chi Minh City	67 857	52 911	14 947	5 669	5 240	429
80	Long An	15 548	2 461	13 087	1 373	96	1 277
82	Tien Giang	15 740	1 885	13 855	2 112	60	2 052
83	Ben Tre	13 420	1 251	12 169	1 041	10	1 031
84	Tra Vinh	13 293	1 546	11 747	1 067	89	978
86	Vinh Long	11 423	1 306	10 117	886	75	811
87	Dong Thap	17 047	2 751	14 296	1 134	222	912
89	An Giang	28 807	6 908	21 898	4 100	739	3 360
91	Kien Giang	27 813	5 951	21 863	3 376	541	2 834
92	Can Tho	13 930	9 310	4 621	1 105	671	434
93	Hau Giang	9 386	2 137	7 249	825	176	649
94	Soc Trang	15 444	3 435	12 009	2 416	387	2 029
95	Bac Lieu	14 751	3 917	10 834	1 821	438	1 383
96	Ca Mau	12 452	2 387	10 065	1 777	280	1 497

Table 22

PROPORTION OF DEATHS IN 12 MONTHS BY CAUSES OF DEATH, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2011

Unit: Percent

Code	Administration	Total	Cause of death				
			Disea-ses	Accident at work	Traffic accident	Other accid-ent	Other causes
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**100.0**	**85.1**	**1.2**	**4.0**	**2.1**	**7.7**
Socio-economic regions							
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	83.8	1.8	4.0	2.2	8.3
R2	Red River Delta	100.0	86.1	0.4	1.9	1.5	10.1
R3	North and South Central Coast	100.0	84.1	1.8	4.7	2.0	7.5
R4	Central Highlands	100.0	84.0	3.0	3.4	3.0	6.5
R5	Southeast	100.0	85.3	0.2	6.0	0.8	7.8
R6	Mekong River Delta	100.0	86.4	1.2	4.1	3.6	4.6
Provinces/cities							
01	Ha Noi	100.0	72.2	0.0	0.0	3.8	24.0
02	Ha Giang	100.0	90.5	0.0	1.1	1.1	7.3
04	Cao Bang	100.0	89.3	1.0	1.8	2.1	5.8
06	Bac Kan	100.0	77.0	2.8	2.3	5.6	12.3
08	Tuyen Quang	100.0	85.9	3.7	6.5	0.0	3.9
10	Lao Cai	100.0	81.8	0.0	1.4	6.3	10.6
11	Dien Bien	100.0	88.6	3.6	0.7	4.8	2.3
12	Lai Chau	100.0	81.9	1.9	1.8	0.5	13.9
14	Son La	100.0	87.2	0.7	4.2	0.2	7.6
15	Yen Bai	100.0	85.0	0.7	4.9	3.8	5.6
17	Hoa Binh	100.0	65.6	2.9	8.4	4.6	18.5
19	Thai Nguyen	100.0	86.9	3.0	3.1	1.5	5.6
20	Lang Son	100.0	86.8	4.8	3.8	2.0	2.5
22	Quang Ninh	100.0	83.1	0.0	3.8	0.8	12.3
24	Bac Giang	100.0	75.5	0.0	9.3	3.2	12.0
25	Phu Tho	100.0	87.0	1.4	1.7	0.2	9.7
26	Vinh Phuc	100.0	94.4	1.7	0.9	0.0	3.1
27	Bac Ninh	100.0	90.5	0.0	4.3	2.0	3.2
30	Hai Duong	100.0	89.9	0.0	2.2	0.0	7.8
31	Hai Phong	100.0	91.5	1.4	2.4	1.6	3.2
33	Hung Yen	100.0	89.5	0.0	6.5	0.2	3.8
34	Thai Binh	100.0	90.9	0.0	0.4	0.2	8.5
35	Ha Nam	100.0	86.5	2.3	4.1	1.5	5.7
36	Nam Dinh	100.0	98.7	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.3
37	Ninh Binh	100.0	89.2	1.9	3.1	0.3	5.4
38	Thanh Hoa	100.0	89.0	2.6	6.6	1.6	0.2

Table 22 (Continued)

Unit: Percent

Code	Administration	Total	Cause of death				
			Disea-ses	Accident at work	Traffic accident	Other accid-ent	Other causes
40	Nghe An	100.0	74.1	2.9	2.7	2.6	17.6
42	Ha Tinh	100.0	78.7	0.0	0.7	0.2	20.4
44	Quang Binh	100.0	81.0	0.3	1.5	2.6	14.6
45	Quang Tri	100.0	83.4	2.1	9.1	1.4	4.0
46	Thua Thien Hue	100.0	84.1	2.0	3.2	1.1	9.6
48	Da Nang	100.0	88.4	0.0	4.9	5.3	1.4
49	Quang Nam	100.0	89.9	1.9	5.9	2.3	0.0
51	Quang Ngai	100.0	85.2	1.2	4.5	0.4	8.8
52	Binh Dinh	100.0	90.6	1.0	2.1	4.1	2.2
54	Phu Yen	100.0	85.6	1.1	4.1	0.7	8.5
56	Khanh Hoa	100.0	80.4	2.1	8.5	3.7	5.2
58	Ninh Thuan	100.0	88.5	0.8	3.4	2.7	4.6
60	Binh Thuan	100.0	87.1	0.0	9.1	0.0	3.8
62	Kon Tum	100.0	90.4	1.7	1.5	2.2	4.2
64	Gia Lai	100.0	90.4	1.5	3.1	1.2	3.8
66	Dak Lak	100.0	80.8	3.4	2.1	5.7	8.0
67	Dak Nong	100.0	55.6	11.3	10.4	10.1	12.5
68	Lam Dong	100.0	84.5	2.9	4.6	0.0	7.9
70	Binh Phuoc	100.0	72.2	2.6	8.5	3.1	13.7
72	Tay Ninh	100.0	85.4	0.0	6.3	4.6	3.6
74	Binh Duong	100.0	86.8	0.0	11.6	0.0	1.5
75	Dong Nai	100.0	89.0	0.0	10.1	0.0	0.9
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	100.0	89.8	1.2	4.4	1.1	3.4
79	Ho Chi Minh City	100.0	84.5	0.0	3.9	0.0	11.6
80	Long An	100.0	87.8	0.3	5.9	5.5	0.6
82	Tien Giang	100.0	83.5	4.2	4.2	6.0	2.1
83	Ben Tre	100.0	85.6	2.5	2.9	2.3	6.7
84	Tra Vinh	100.0	78.9	0.0	4.5	8.8	7.8
86	Vinh Long	100.0	92.2	2.0	3.2	0.2	2.4
87	Dong Thap	100.0	86.0	0.4	5.1	4.6	3.9
89	An Giang	100.0	88.8	1.2	4.6	3.5	1.9
91	Kien Giang	100.0	80.1	2.6	6.6	3.6	7.2
92	Can Tho	100.0	88.8	0.0	3.5	2.9	4.8
93	Hau Giang	100.0	98.3	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0
94	Soc Trang	100.0	81.5	0.7	1.3	2.5	13.9
95	Bac Lieu	100.0	84.7	0.0	4.6	0.0	10.7
96	Ca Mau	100.0	89.4	0.0	2.4	2.8	5.4

Table 23

POPULATION BY REGION THAT WAS PLACE OF USUAL RESIDENCE ON 1/4/2010 AND 1/4/2011 AND SEX

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011	Population in-migrated by region	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010					
			Northern Midlands and Mountains	Red River Delta	North and South Central Coast	Central Highlands	Southeast	Mekong River Delta
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**644 550**	**68 600**	**72 414**	**165 307**	**44 227**	**127 669**	**166 333**
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	31 846	-	23 374	1 924	1 488	4 947	114
R2	Red River Delta	89 856	48 421	-	22 236	1 701	15 720	1 778
R3	North and South Central Coast	88 965	2 425	13 182	-	14 885	55 609	2 863
R4	Central Highlands	31 610	4 745	6 285	13 773	-	5 752	1 054
R5	Southeast	348 234	12 607	28 036	122 384	24 683	-	160 524
R6	Mekong River Delta	54 038	402	1 536	4 990	1 470	45 640	-
MALE		**313 660**	**30 426**	**38 340**	**77 185**	**22 913**	**67 190**	**77 606**
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	15 451	-	11 213	824	617	2 698	100
R2	Red River Delta	39 961	21 351	-	8 579	987	8 194	849
R3	North and South Central Coast	49 741	549	7 926	-	9 883	30 303	1 080
R4	Central Highlands	15 362	2 460	3 465	5 575	-	3 314	548
R5	Southeast	166 269	5 890	14 808	60 199	10 343	-	75 029
R6	Mekong River Delta	26 877	175	928	2 008	1 083	22 682	-
FEMALE		**330 890**	**38 174**	**34 074**	**88 122**	**21 314**	**60 479**	**88 727**
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	16 395	-	12 161	1 100	870	2 250	14
R2	Red River Delta	49 896	27 070	-	13 657	714	7 527	928
R3	North and South Central Coast	39 225	1 876	5 256	-	5 002	25 307	1 783
R4	Central Highlands	16 248	2 285	2 820	8 198	-	2 439	506
R5	Southeast	181 965	6 716	13 228	62 185	14 341	-	85 496
R6	Mekong River Delta	27 162	227	608	2 982	387	22 958	-

Table 24

POPULATION BY PROVINCE/CITY THAT WAS PLACE OF USUAL RESIDENCE ON 1/4/2010 AND 1/4/2011

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011	Number of in-migrant	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010															
			Ha Noi	Ha Giang	Cao Bang	Bac Kan	Tuyen Quang	Lao Cai	Dien Bien	Lai Chau	Son La	Yen Bai	Hoa Binh	Thai Nguyen	Lang Son	Quang Ninh	Bac Giang	Phu Tho
Total of out-migrants		**911 928**	**42 101**	**2 715**	**5 219**	**1 988**	**9 881**	**1 502**	**1 087**	**1 600**	**2 005**	**5 569**	**6 221**	**10 979**	**5 978**	**6 411**	**16 258**	**18 108**
01	Ha Noi	**73 025**	-	1 095	448	0	4 780	148	95	0	469	1 182	2 166	4 325	2 120	444	3 643	8 658
02	Ha Giang	**1 754**	256	-	0	98	184	0	0	0	12	214	0	94	0	0	0	299
04	Cao Bang	**2 390**	587	6	-	25	32	0	0	0	69	0	0	717	8	82	15	35
06	Bac Kan	**1 438**	57	44	235	-	122	0	0	51	0	145	31	349	58	0	9	4
08	Tuyen Quang	**2 716**	750	362	0	0	-	11	0	0	116	106	45	141	0	26	0	396
10	Lao Cai	**2 143**	530	0	6	0	23	-	0	31	0	592	41	137	11	0	0	260
11	Dien Bien	**2 032**	230	7	0	0	0	26	-	204	124	11	76	5	0	55	34	89
12	Lai Chau	**1 364**	79	36	0	0	4	195	245	-	3	73	14	0	4	0	4	140
14	Son La	**2 936**	936	0	0	0	0	26	343	273	-	115	0	34	0	15	17	70
15	Yen Bai	**3 314**	442	38	12	0	92	388	16	155	36	-	0	139	38	53	146	751
17	Hoa Binh	**4 497**	2 368	0	0	0	0	0	23	64	379	11	-	119	0	134	86	170
19	Thai Nguyen	**8 702**	1 193	110	324	1 143	617	247	64	31	102	165	226	-	537	116	888	66
20	Lang Son	**4 576**	880	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	10	354	-	30	535	0
22	Quang Ninh	**4 159**	627	60	0	0	168	71	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	-	156	63
24	Bac Giang	**8 585**	2 389	0	0	11	14	118	0	0	0	294	0	817	645	709	-	0
25	Phu Tho	**5 912**	1 419	139	20	0	758	41	14	20	43	951	850	283	0	0	32	-
26	Vinh Phuc	**4 360**	704	49	47	94	327	0	0	0	0	273	27	63	0	27	240	971
27	Bac Ninh	**13 972**	3 702	78	21	22	192	0	0	78	20	22	0	340	1 005	396	3 437	381
30	Hai Duong	**13 429**	1 411	0	0	0	88	0	165	0	0	0	54	0	0	1 461	3 222	82
31	Hai Phong	**13 303**	466	0	0	0	254	0	0	0	0	0	286	291	296	1 784	532	509

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010															
		Vinh Phuc	Bac Ninh	Hai Duong	Hai Phong	Hung Yen	Thai Binh	Ha Nam	Nam Dinh	Ninh Binh	Thanh Hoa	Nghe An	Ha Tinh	Quang Binh	Quang Tri	Thua Thien Hue	Da Nang
Total of out-migrants		**16 260**	**6 706**	**9 432**	**9 295**	**6 954**	**16 841**	**8 286**	**13 518**	**7 684**	**49 254**	**34 482**	**15 244**	**8 766**	**6 042**	**9 444**	**7 553**
01	Ha Noi	7 444	1 399	774	2 194	2 625	4 333	1 445	3 798	1 884	8 836	5 293	428	0	0	0	0
02	Ha Giang	149	97	40	11	49	28	0	65	0	10	9	0	0	0	0	0
04	Cao Bang	5	54	6	35	39	32	6	32	10	0	6	0	0	0	61	36
06	Bac Kan	31	39	34	5	7	0	0	7	0	2	56	0	0	0	0	0
08	Tuyen Quang	102	0	29	13	0	120	8	72	24	6	68	88	0	0	0	0
10	Lao Cai	142	9	14	8	36	142	0	27	6	63	31	8	0	0	6	0
11	Dien Bien	35	89	117	34	81	308	110	31	20	178	127	16	0	0	0	0
12	Lai Chau	185	0	0	0	10	149	68	81	4	29	26	0	0	7	0	0
14	Son La	194	27	52	15	117	133	334	84	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Yen Bai	23	0	11	11	46	100	114	47	0	92	64	0	0	0	0	0
17	Hoa Binh	42	11	26	125	33	97	41	20	28	105	66	0	0	0	0	0
19	Thai Nguyen	246	97	354	0	121	486	81	278	28	96	101	21	0	0	0	0
20	Lang Son	24	303	157	194	180	13	12	18	84	103	0	0	0	0	45	9
22	Quang Ninh	0	233	954	675	109	502	0	79	53	125	110	0	0	0	0	0
24	Bac Giang	22	1 067	135	172	92	61	64	188	0	11	0	0	0	0	34	0
25	Phu Tho	608	0	60	41	0	138	0	57	67	191	20	20	0	0	0	0
26	Vinh Phuc	-	155	90	0	64	296	0	101	115	215	193	0	27	0	0	0
27	Bac Ninh	314	-	977	172	61	94	66	62	94	86	194	0	67	0	0	0
30	Hai Duong	0	796	-	1 115	672	864	0	70	98	194	391	27	0	0	0	0
31	Hai Phong	305	222	2 489	-	386	1 683	664	269	184	982	129	181	0	0	0	0

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010																
		Quang Nam	Quang Ngai	Binh Dinh	Phu Yen	Khanh Hoa	Ninh Thuan	Binh Thuan	Kon Tum	Gia Lai	Dak Lak	Dak Nong	Lam Dong	Binh Phuoc	Tay Ninh	Binh Duong	Dong Nai	Ba Ria - Vung Tau
Total of out-migrants		**15 845**	**16 257**	**14 918**	**12 257**	**9 862**	**9 079**	**10 028**	**4 415**	**9 023**	**21 820**	**5 611**	**10 038**	**10 623**	**8 069**	**37 749**	**24 448**	**11 037**
01	Ha Noi	0	0	0	0	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
02	Ha Giang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	139	0
04	Cao Bang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	241	86	5	0	0	129	0	0
06	Bac Kan	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	32	0	39	0	0	0	38	0
08	Tuyen Quang	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	0	13	0	0	71	0	0
10	Lao Cai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
11	Dien Bien	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0
12	Lai Chau	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
14	Son La	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	78	0	0
15	Yen Bai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	124	232	0
17	Hoa Binh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	49	0	0	0	0	314	0	0
19	Thai Nguyen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	536	0	0	20	98	0
20	Lang Son	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	0	0	440	0	786	92	0
22	Quang Ninh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Bac Giang	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	28	0	865	614	0
25	Phu Tho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	0	0
26	Vinh Phuc	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	73	0	0
27	Bac Ninh	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	755	112	90
30	Hai Duong	0	0	123	0	421	0	0	0	0	0	0	128	0	0	303	828	0
31	Hai Phong	0	70	0	0	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010													
		Ho Chi Minh City	Long An	Tien Giang	Ben Tre	Tra Vinh	Vinh Long	Dong Thap	An Giang	Kien Giang	Can Tho	Hau Giang	Soc Trang	Bac Lieu	Ca Mau
Total of out-migrants		**102 242**	**11 230**	**15 937**	**19 508**	**12 759**	**11 825**	**18 634**	**34 500**	**26 023**	**13 223**	**4 116**	**19 282**	**8 396**	**19 786**
01	Ha Noi	2 308	0	0	0	0	178	0	232	0	89	95	0	0	0
02	Ha Giang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04	Cao Bang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
06	Bac Kan	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
08	Tuyen Quang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Lao Cai	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Dien Bien	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Lai Chau	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Son La	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Yen Bai	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Hoa Binh	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Thai Nguyen	288	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Lang Son	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Quang Ninh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	0	0	0	0	0
24	Bac Giang	173	0	11	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Phu Tho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Vinh Phuc	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0
27	Bac Ninh	1 071	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Hai Duong	729	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	119	0	0
31	Hai Phong	1 239	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011	Number of in-migrant	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010															
			Ha Noi	Ha Giang	Cao Bang	Bac Kan	Tuyen Quang	Lao Cai	Dien Bien	Lai Chau	Son La	Yen Bai	Hoa Binh	Thai Nguyen	Lang Son	Quang Ninh	Bac Giang	Phu Tho
33	Hung Yen	**9 036**	2 144	0	0	112	112	21	0	0	39	165	125	43	98	346	933	250
34	Thai Binh	**4 154**	1 599	0	14	0	0	0	0	306	16	19	0	0	34	242	0	0
35	Ha Nam	**5 161**	2 521	0	0	7	11	140	18	0	9	15	94	385	0	0	8	0
36	Nam Dinh	**11 112**	2 209	0	0	171	0	0	0	0	25	206	290	205	0	45	436	327
37	Ninh Binh	**9 219**	1 446	0	0	0	26	0	0	21	0	0	172	12	0	113	241	176
38	Thanh Hoa	**33 453**	5 401	22	330	0	23	0	0	0	23	27	167	78	0	0	30	271
40	Nghe An	**13 959**	1 960	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
42	Ha Tinh	**7 567**	415	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Quang Binh	**3 396**	127	0	0	128	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	57
45	Quang Tri	**2 966**	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	**14 770**	268	0	148	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	78	38	0	38	44	0
48	Da Nang	**21 672**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	Quang Nam	**12 581**	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	98	0
51	Quang Ngai	**6 585**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	Binh Dinh	**9 824**	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	236	0	0	0	0	0
54	Phu Yen	**5 364**	0	0	0	0	65	70	104	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	62
56	Khanh Hoa	**5 873**	83	0	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	Ninh Thuan	**2 203**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Binh Thuan	**2 476**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62	Kon Tum	**3 980**	30	59	7	23	26	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	31	174
64	Gia Lai	**6 459**	83	0	108	0	0	0	0	0	196	0	292	253	101	0	0	0
66	Dak Lak	**13 623**	702	147	2 529	153	31	0	0	0	0	33	61	0	33	0	0	27

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010															
		Vinh Phuc	Bac Ninh	Hai Duong	Hai Phong	Hung Yen	Thai Binh	Ha Nam	Nam Dinh	Ninh Binh	Thanh Hoa	Nghe An	Ha Tinh	Quang Binh	Quang Tri	Thua Thien Hue	Da Nang
33	Hung Yen	64	288	598	389	-	778	144	483	24	337	149	0	0	0	31	0
34	Thai Binh	0	0	154	32	0	-	16	129	199	348	16	0	0	0	0	0
35	Ha Nam	35	86	190	0	43	227	-	227	101	424	74	15	0	0	8	0
36	Nam Dinh	32	82	30	156	333	516	507	-	420	293	194	0	0	0	0	0
37	Ninh Binh	13	181	255	176	69	272	519	647	-	1 402	276	0	69	0	0	0
38	Thanh Hoa	0	44	389	645	0	0	600	425	80	-	796	0	30	0	25	322
40	Nghe An	52	146	0	0	0	0	30	25	108	863	-	2 229	0	226	266	226
42	Ha Tinh	0	0	0	13	0	145	0	0	0	368	1 541	-	17	0	291	16
44	Quang Binh	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	74	0	20	182	168	-	189	423	726
45	Quang Tri	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	135	43	349	-	466	323
46	Thua Thien Hue	53	80	0	0	0	75	0	36	0	240	677	1 562	2 495	2 508	-	723
48	Da Nang	0	0	0	75	71	146	0	79	237	771	2 001	902	1 676	1 070	870	-
49	Quang Nam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	71	441	169	0	191	278	3 044
51	Quang Ngai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	19	272
52	Binh Dinh	0	0	33	0	0	209	0	0	0	103	40	0	354	0	69	347
54	Phu Yen	0	22	0	18	62	22	0	95	16	0	140	22	0	44	0	172
56	Khanh Hoa	0	39	0	170	111	149	0	0	0	324	224	154	49	52	100	0
58	Ninh Thuan	0	0	0	0	33	13	0	0	0	58	28	0	0	19	20	0
60	Binh Thuan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	68	0	0	0	28	0
62	Kon Tum	44	21	48	0	0	40	9	31	45	311	149	261	55	20	93	92
64	Gia Lai	573	153	123	0	196	98	0	408	230	87	93	0	195	0	0	193
66	Dak Lak	0	0	0	0	31	752	0	0	95	643	317	464	40	0	339	264

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010																
		Quang Nam	Quang Ngai	Binh Dinh	Phu Yen	Khanh Hoa	Ninh Thuan	Binh Thuan	Kon Tum	Gia Lai	Dak Lak	Dak Nong	Lam Dong	Binh Phuoc	Tay Ninh	Binh Duong	Dong Nai	Ba Ria - Vung Tau
33	Hung Yen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	303	0	22	0	0	0	0	141
34	Thai Binh	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	155	0	207	0	0	0	0	0
35	Ha Nam	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	102	0	0	0	0	0	78	8	0
36	Nam Dinh	0	0	0	0	177	0	0	0	0	0	0	468	85	0	284	0	639
37	Ninh Binh	14	0	27	0	14	0	0	22	101	0	0	43	222	0	547	636	56
38	Thanh Hoa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	918	332	1 446	0	1 493	265	0	11 839	382	25
40	Nghe An	0	220	0	0	21	0	23	0	20	268	0	62	1 202	226	2 960	1 462	0
42	Ha Tinh	0	146	0	114	143	0	0	0	0	137	430	138	22	0	1 152	979	0
44	Quang Binh	113	39	0	9	10	0	0	0	23	62	0	0	42	0	167	51	0
45	Quang Tri	73	21	34	0	23	0	9	15	14	41	10	10	11	0	507	133	30
46	Thua Thien Hue	626	272	84	480	55	0	0	44	212	288	0	0	116	0	59	404	53
48	Da Nang	10 200	409	396	149	131	0	0	491	225	584	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	Quang Nam	-	919	130	0	328	19	0	0	279	655	19	0	0	0	108	220	107
51	Quang Ngai	192	-	267	0	114	12	0	574	727	134	14	0	0	0	18	165	0
52	Binh Dinh	30	201	-	644	264	0	107	934	1 752	343	197	0	0	0	447	0	89
54	Phu Yen	62	139	576	-	670	58	0	310	381	417	0	0	0	0	0	155	0
56	Khanh Hoa	87	98	217	470	-	361	284	42	179	366	0	0	57	0	51	146	185
58	Ninh Thuan	0	0	291	0	270	-	214	15	50	46	0	77	0	0	0	146	0
60	Binh Thuan	0	0	0	35	0	29	-	0	0	0	68	35	0	0	0	411	64
62	Kon Tum	98	267	477	78	65	0	11	-	595	296	0	114	39	0	17	57	21
64	Gia Lai	132	148	826	680	29	0	0	292	-	194	0	0	0	0	26	99	0
66	Dak Lak	239	159	166	375	515	0	0	374	718	-	1 756	1 181	0	0	0	0	52

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010													
		Ho Chi Minh City	Long An	Tien Giang	Ben Tre	Tra Vinh	Vinh Long	Dong Thap	An Giang	Kien Giang	Can Tho	Hau Giang	Soc Trang	Bac Lieu	Ca Mau
33	Hung Yen	278	439	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	157	0	24
34	Thai Binh	649	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Ha Nam	271	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Nam Dinh	2 984	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	Ninh Binh	1 244	0	0	0	0	0	103	104	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	Thanh Hoa	6 272	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	728	0	0
40	Nghe An	987	0	0	0	0	0	271	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Ha Tinh	1 254	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	114	122	0	0	0	0
44	Quang Binh	730	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45	Quang Tri	678	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	2 776	51	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	67	0
48	Da Nang	1 164	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	Quang Nam	5 187	0	0	35	0	0	108	0	23	0	0	0	0	0
51	Quang Ngai	3 688	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	287	0
52	Binh Dinh	3 387	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54	Phu Yen	1 659	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	Khanh Hoa	1 499	0	0	0	0	0	111	0	44	0	47	0	0	54
58	Ninh Thuan	774	124	12	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Binh Thuan	1 097	0	0	0	239	0	0	0	0	75	0	197	0	0
62	Kon Tum	214	6	0	6	0	0	0	20	8	12	0	0	0	0
64	Gia Lai	564	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	0	0	0	0
66	Dak Lak	1 427	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011	Number of in-migrant	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010															
			Ha Noi	Ha Giang	Cao Bang	Bac Kan	Tuyen Quang	Lao Cai	Dien Bien	Lai Chau	Son La	Yen Bai	Hoa Binh	Thai Nguyen	Lang Son	Quang Ninh	Bac Giang	Phu Tho
67	Dak Nong	**3 008**	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
68	Lam Dong	**11 221**	866	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	138	118	0	0	0	110
70	Binh Phuoc	**9 860**	196	14	17	0	218	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	14	0	228	62
72	Tay Ninh	**6 232**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	0
74	Binh Duong	**110 491**	252	405	0	0	434	0	0	50	44	658	111	0	100	182	819	2 057
75	Dong Nai	**82 408**	526	0	183	0	78	0	0	0	133	156	227	640	706	0	224	1 269
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	**16 845**	305	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	**188 896**	1 523	0	636	0	1 165	0	0	286	0	0	315	988	0	0	0	178
80	Long An	**5 591**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Tien Giang	**14 334**	19	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Ben Tre	**7 231**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0
84	Tra Vinh	**11 449**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0
86	Vinh Long	**7 845**	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
87	Dong Thap	**9 648**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
89	An Giang	**8 295**	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
91	Kien Giang	**12 604**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
92	Can Tho	**8 313**	185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	73
93	Hau Giang	**5 881**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	14	0	0	16
94	Soc Trang	**4 000**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	120	0	0	0
95	Bac Lieu	**2 649**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
96	Ca Mau	**5 089**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010															
		Vinh Phuc	Bac Ninh	Hai Duong	Hai Phong	Hung Yen	Thai Binh	Ha Nam	Nam Dinh	Ninh Binh	Thanh Hoa	Nghe An	Ha Tinh	Quang Binh	Quang Tri	Thua Thien Hue	Da Nang
67	Dak Nong	0	0	93	0	0	83	20	221	20	34	503	83	0	35	106	7
68	Lam Dong	249	0	218	66	0	537	93	36	68	866	1 058	482	203	0	231	0
70	Binh Phuoc	0	0	126	0	0	366	0	236	32	423	251	13	51	162	366	126
72	Tay Ninh	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	39	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
74	Binh Duong	698	0	37	621	357	724	416	454	159	8 167	8 809	3 174	481	394	1 097	119
75	Dong Nai	0	393	477	410	174	724	922	763	1 177	6 410	5 361	1 536	1 062	677	524	0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	155	44	265	427	146	407	0	1 068	54	1 536	241	339	281	39	0	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	4 385	530	0	1 006	181	716	1 979	2 592	1 778	12 868	3 422	2 322	1 084	249	3 562	0
80	Long An	0	0	0	0	0	13	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Tien Giang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	20
83	Ben Tre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	228	11	0	0	0
84	Tra Vinh	0	0	14	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0
86	Vinh Long	0	0	15	231	0	0	0	15	0	0	52	0	170	0	84	0
87	Dong Thap	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
89	An Giang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	353	0	0	0	0	0	0
91	Kien Giang	33	0	0	0	123	161	0	0	0	366	243	239	0	0	0	475
92	Can Tho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
93	Hau Giang	0	0	48	0	296	0	0	0	22	0	0	12	0	45	0	42
94	Soc Trang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	16	0	0	0	0
95	Bac Lieu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
96	Ca Mau	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	81	92	21	0	0	0	0

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010																
		Quang Nam	Quang Ngai	Binh Dinh	Phu Yen	Khanh Hoa	Ninh Thuan	Binh Thuan	Kon Tum	Gia Lai	Dak Lak	Dak Nong	Lam Dong	Binh Phuoc	Tay Ninh	Binh Duong	Dong Nai	Ba Ria - Vung Tau
67	Dak Nong	164	17	489	5	0	0	0	5	3	285	-	204	356	0	8	189	4
68	Lam Dong	306	69	210	154	105	313	451	0	133	242	287	-	621	98	0	578	29
70	Binh Phuoc	0	311	62	54	0	0	27	0	0	14	30	66	-	170	1 592	431	35
72	Tay Ninh	0	241	12	0	34	0	13	0	0	620	93	0	168	-	226	75	86
74	Binh Duong	601	1 018	729	869	467	368	838	38	318	2 293	323	360	2 446	2 105	-	2 757	879
75	Dong Nai	0	1 103	467	1 253	2 024	5 346	3 959	67	321	4 357	367	906	689	382	2 513	-	1 946
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	310	1 376	656	0	0	0	125	0	0	387	0	166	0	145	85	2 148	-
79	Ho Chi Minh City	2 072	8 620	8 499	6 691	3 628	2 219	3 228	0	2 257	7 221	1 315	3 164	2 754	4 375	3 554	8 580	5 626
80	Long An	0	37	0	0	0	128	95	0	0	0	0	20	21	162	494	135	18
82	Tien Giang	18	164	123	0	0	0	489	190	0	0	0	224	680	368	1 260	851	177
83	Ben Tre	384	58	0	0	48	0	17	0	0	10	0	0	0	9	11	249	456
84	Tra Vinh	84	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	391	0	13	0	1 458	0	30
86	Vinh Long	13	40	0	196	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	249	0	0	294	80	13
87	Dong Thap	0	29	25	0	0	182	0	0	163	0	199	0	0	0	405	99	130
89	An Giang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	821	420	0
91	Kien Giang	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	162	29	271	180	0
92	Can Tho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	0
93	Hau Giang	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	262	21	54
94	Soc Trang	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	192	32	0
95	Bac Lieu	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
96	Ca Mau	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 384	0	0

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010													
		Ho Chi Minh City	Long An	Tien Giang	Ben Tre	Tra Vinh	Vinh Long	Dong Thap	An Giang	Kien Giang	Can Tho	Hau Giang	Soc Trang	Bac Lieu	Ca Mau
67	Dak Nong	27	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
68	Lam Dong	1 326	0	69	0	0	37	30	201	347	57	0	69	66	0
70	Binh Phuoc	2 385	157	111	12	69	0	187	99	779	20	14	0	0	265
72	Tay Ninh	2 588	461	163	190	72	17	344	28	46	80	0	333	177	12
74	Binh Duong	8 909	1 540	1 346	1 053	1 237	2 237	3 264	13 755	7 795	3 235	992	5 919	1 978	10 001
75	Dong Nai	5 987	665	1 273	741	212	722	2 375	7 575	4 518	419	123	2 772	458	4 113
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	2 863	98	1 146	305	340	44	0	381	275	69	44	0	0	540
79	Ho Chi Minh City	-	6 117	9 413	14 409	7 693	4 203	5 793	5 477	7 992	3 158	512	4 215	2 556	1 790
80	Long An	2 705	-	280	57	283	20	701	0	19	0	0	0	145	217
82	Tien Giang	5 509	767	-	1 322	364	104	657	316	315	51	0	61	92	142
83	Ben Tre	3 450	18	315	-	269	162	579	158	10	303	8	262	111	44
84	Tra Vinh	6 268	71	118	459	-	935	553	23	109	198	36	526	0	20
86	Vinh Long	2 696	74	532	121	565	-	587	59	216	1 085	136	25	137	71
87	Dong Thap	2 480	436	412	115	488	685	-	1 665	352	1 030	0	159	425	141
89	An Giang	2 431	98	168	121	59	120	1 242	-	982	799	119	339	0	68
91	Kien Giang	3 122	0	28	0	81	84	717	3 070	-	1 189	213	467	426	904
92	Can Tho	758	0	375	145	114	1 480	877	854	567	-	1 348	1 209	58	165
93	Hau Giang	992	59	73	13	390	679	98	191	766	712	-	689	154	169
94	Soc Trang	664	50	0	355	171	29	0	192	164	270	258	-	848	403
95	Bac Lieu	999	0	33	0	62	74	0	14	350	46	89	283	-	642
96	Ca Mau	1 135	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	123	17	22	750	409	-

PART IV

ANNEXES

MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND INVESTMENT

GENERAL STATISTICS OFFICE

ALL INFORMATION HEREIN WILL BE KEPT STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

QUESTIONNAIRE OF POPULATION CHANGE AND FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY OF 1/4/2011

INTERVIEWED RESULTS

	DATE OF INTERVIEW	RESULT (*)	HOUR/DAY TO COME BACK	SIGNATURE OF INTERVIEWER	SIGNATURE OF HEAD
THE 1ST					
THE 2ND					
THE 3RD					

(*)CODE OF RESULT:

1 = COMPLETED

2 = PARTLY COMPLETED

3 = REFUSED/ABSENT/NOT TO BE RESPONDENT/NOBODY TO ANSWER

4 = DWELLING DESTROYED/DWELLING NOT FOUND

5 = OTHER _____

(SPECIFY)

THIS IS THE ☐ SET OF ☐ TOTAL SET(S)

IDENTIFICATION

PROVINCE/CITY: _____ ☐☐

DIS TRICT/QUATER: _____

COMMUNE/WARD: _____

ENUMERATION AREA NUMBER: ..... ☐☐

ENUMERATION AREA NAME: _____

HOUSEHOLD NUMBER: ..... ☐☐☐

HOUSEHOLD ADDRESS: _____

HOUSEHOLD HEAD FULLNAME: _____

NUMBER OF USUAL RESIDENTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD:..... ☐☐

NUMBER OF MALES:..... ☐☐

NUMBER OF FEMALES: ..... ☐☐

NUMBER OF IN-MIGRANTS FROM 4/2010 TO 3/2011:..... ☐☐

NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS FROM 4/2010 TO 3/2011: ..... ☐☐

NUMBER OF DECEASEDS FROM 4/2010 TO 3/2011: ..... ☐☐

PART 1: HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

QUESTIONS/FILTER \ NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER .....
1. Please let me know the full name of each person usually residing in the household, starting with the head of household	_____ _____	_____ _____	_____ _____	_____ _____
2. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household's head?	H.H HEAD ..... 1 ☐ SPOUSE..... 2 ☐ NATURAL CHILD..... 3 ☐ PARENTS ..... 4 ☐ OTHER FAMILY RELATION.... 5 ☐ NO-FAMILY RELATION..... 6 ☐	H.H HEAD ..... 1 ☐ SPOUSE..... 2 ☐ NATURAL CHILD ..... 3 ☐ PARENTS ..... 4 ☐ OTHER FAMILY RELATION .... 5 ☐ NO-FAMILY RELATION ..... 6 ☐	H.H HEAD ..... 1 ☐ SPOUSE ..... 2 ☐ NATURAL CHILD..... 3 ☐ PARENTS ..... 4 ☐ OTHER FAMILY RELATION..... 5 ☐ NO-FAMILY RELATION..... 6 ☐	H.H HEAD ..... 1 ☐ SPOUSE..... 2 ☐ NATURAL CHILD ..... 3 ☐ PARENTS ..... 4 ☐ OTHER FAMILY RELATION .... 5 ☐ NO-FAMILY RELATION ..... 6 ☐
3. Is [NAME] male of female?	MALE..... 1 ☐ FEMALE... 2 ☐	MALE ..... 1 ☐ FEMALE. .. 2 ☐	MALE..... 1 ☐ FEMALE. ..2 ☐	MALE ..... 1 ☐ FEMALE... 2 ☐
QUESTIONS OF 1, 2 AND 3 ARE INTERVIEWED AND RECORDED HORIZONTALLY. ASK AND RECORD FOR EACH PERSON FROM QUESTION 4 ONWARDS.				
4. In what solar month and year was [NAME] born?	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐ Q6 ← NOT STATED YEAR ..... 9998 ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐ Q6 ← NOT STATED YEAR ..... 9998 ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐ Q6 ← NOT STATED YEAR ..... 9998 ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐ Q6 ← NOT STATED YEAR ..... 9998 ☐
5. What is [NAME]'s age as of his/her last birthday? IF AGE IS 95 YEARS OR MORE, WRITE '95'	AGE ..... ☐☐	AGE ..... ☐☐	AGE ..... ☐☐	AGE ..... ☐☐
6. To what ethnic group does [NAME] belong?	KINH ..... 1 ☐ OTHER ETHNIC GROUP ..... 2 ☐ _____ ☐☐ (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP)	KINH ..... 1 ☐ OTHER ETHNIC GROUP..... 2 ☐ _____ ☐☐ (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP)	KINH..... 1 ☐ OTHER ETHNIC GROUP ..... 2 ☐ _____ ☐☐ (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP)	KINH ..... 1 ☐ OTHER ETHNIC GROUP..... 2 ☐ _____ ☐☐ (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP)
7. Has [NAME] just moved to the household in the duration from 1st Lunar New Year of "Canh Dan" (14/2/2010) to date of 31/3/2011?	YES ..... 1 ☐ NO ..... 2 ☐ Q12 ←	YES ..... 1 ☐ NO ..... 2 ☐ Q12 ←	YES ..... 1 ☐ NO ..... 2 ☐ Q12 ←	YES..... 1 ☐ NO ..... 2 ☐ Q12 ←

NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER .....
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
H.H HEAD .....1 ☐ SPOUSE.....2 ☐ NATURAL CHILD .....3 ☐ PARENTS .....4 ☐ OTHER FAMILY RELATION ....5 ☐ NO-FAMILY RELATION .....6 ☐	H.H HEAD .....1 ☐ SPOUSE .....2 ☐ NATURAL CHILD.....3 ☐ PARENTS .....4 ☐ OTHER FAMILY RELATION.....5 ☐ NO-FAMILY RELATION.....6 ☐	H.H HEAD .....1 ☐ SPOUSE.....2 ☐ NATURAL CHILD .....3 ☐ PARENTS .....4 ☐ OTHER FAMILY RELATION ....5 ☐ NO-FAMILY RELATION .....6 ☐	H.H HEAD .....1 ☐ SPOUSE .....2 ☐ NATURAL CHILD.....3 ☐ PARENTS .....4 ☐ OTHER FAMILY RELATION.....5 ☐ NO-FAMILY RELATION.....6 ☐	H.H HEAD .....1 ☐ SPOUSE.....2 ☐ NATURAL CHILD .....3 ☐ PARENTS .....4 ☐ OTHER FAMILY RELATION ....5 ☐ NO-FAMILY RELATION .....6 ☐
MALE.....1 ☐ FEMALE...2 ☐	MALE.....1 ☐ FEMALE...2 ☐	MALE.....1 ☐ FEMALE...2 ☐	MALE.....1 ☐ FEMALE...2 ☐	MALE.....1 ☐ FEMALE...2 ☐

QUESTIONS OF 1, 2 AND 3 ARE INTERVIEWED AND RECORDED HORIZONTALLY. ASK AND RECORD FOR EACH PERSON FROM QUESTION 4 ONWARDS.

MONTH ..... YEAR ..... Q6 ← NOT STATED YEAR .....9998 ☐	MONTH ..... YEAR ..... Q6 ← NOT STATED YEAR .....9998 ☐	MONTH ..... YEAR ..... Q6 ← NOT STATED YEAR .....9998 ☐	MONTH ..... YEAR ..... Q6 ← NOT STATED YEAR .....9998 ☐	MONTH ..... YEAR ..... Q6 ← NOT STATED YEAR .....9998 ☐
AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE	AGE .....
KINH .....1 ☐ OTHER ETHNIC GROUP.....2 ☐ _____ ☐☐ (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP)	KINH .....1 ☐ OTHER ETHNIC GROUP .....2 ☐ _____ ☐☐ (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP)	KINH .....1 ☐ OTHER ETHNIC GROUP.....2 ☐ _____ ☐☐ (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP)	KINH .....1 ☐ OTHER ETHNIC GROUP .....2 ☐ _____ ☐☐ (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP)	KINH .....1 ☐ OTHER ETHNIC GROUP .....2 ☐ _____ ☐☐ (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP)
YES.....1 ☐ NO.....2 ☐ Q12 ←	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ Q12 ←	YES.....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ Q12 ←	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ Q12 ←	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ Q12 ←

267

NAME AND NUMBER / QUESTIONS/FILTER	_____	_____	_____	_____
8. In what solar month and year has [NAME] just moved to the household?	MONTH ..... YEAR 201	MONTH ..... YEAR 201	MONTH ..... YEAR 201	MONTH ..... YEAR 201
9. What province/city did [NAME] come from?	_____ (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY)	_____ (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY)	_____ (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY)	_____ (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY)
10. Is the previous place of residence of [NAME] the ward/town or commune?	WARD/TOWN .....1 COMMUNE.....2	WARD/TOWN .....1 COMMUNE 2	WARD/TOWN .....1 COMMUNE 2	WARD/TOWN .....1 COMMUNE.....2
11. What was the main reason you moved to this address	TO FIND WORK .....1 TO START A NEW JOB.....2 COME BACK HOMELAND DUE TO LOST JOB/ENDED JOB/ COULD NOT FIND JOB.....3 FOLLOW FAMILY/MARRIED...4 SCHOOLING .....5 OTHERS_____ 6 (SPECIFY)	TO FIND WORK .....1 TO START A NEW JOB ..... 2 COME BACK HOMELAND DUE TO LOST JOB/ENDED JOB/ COULD NOT FIND JOB ..... 3 FOLLOW FAMILY/MARRIED .. 4 SCHOOLING ..... 5 OTHERS _____ 6 (SPECIFY)	TO FIND WORK .....1 TO START A NEW JOB.....2 COME BACK HOMELAND DUE TO LOST JOB/ENDED JOB/ COULD NOT FIND JOB.....3 FOLLOW FAMILY/MARRIED...4 SCHOOLING.....5 OTHERS _____6 (SPECIFY)	TO FIND WORK ..... 1 TO START A NEW JOB ..... 2 COME BACK HOMELAND DUE TO LOST JOB/ENDED JOB/ COULD NOT FIND JOB ..... 3 FOLLOW FAMILY/MARRIED .. 4 SCHOOLING ..... 5 OTHERS_____ 6 (SPECIFY)
12. **CHECK Q4 OR Q5: ASK PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND OVER (BORN BEFORE APRIL 2006)**				
13. At present, is [NAME] attending any regular schools/classes?	YES .....1 NO .....2 ➔ Q15	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 ➔ Q15	YES .....1 NO .....2 ➔ Q15	YES..... 1 NO ..... 2 ➔ Q15
14. What is the regular grade of education/training that [NAME] is attending? ***ABBREVIATION:*** VOC. - VOCATIONAL	PRE-SCHOOL.....01 PRIMARY .....02 LOWER SECONDARY.....03 SHORT-TERM TRAINING .....04 HIGHER SECONDARY.....05 TRADE VOC. SCHOOL .....06 VOC. SCHOOL.....07 TRADE COLLEGE .....08 COLLEGE.....09 UNIVERSITY AND OVER 10	PRE-SCHOOL ..... 01 PRIMARY..... 02 LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 SHORT-TERM TRAINING..... 04 HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 TRADE VOC. SCHOOL..... 06 VOC. SCHOOL ..... 07 TRADE COLLEGE..... 08 COLLEGE..... 09 UNIVERSITY AND OVER..... 10	PRE-SCHOOL.....01 PRIMARY .....02 LOWER SECONDARY .....03 SHORT-TERM TRAINING .....04 HIGHER SECONDARY.....05 TRADE VOC. SCHOOL .....06 VOC. SCHOOL .....07 TRADE COLLEGE .....08 COLLEGE .....09 UNIVERSITY AND OVER 10	PRE-SCHOOL ..... 01 PRIMARY ..... 02 LOWER SECONDARY..... 03 SHORT-TERM TRAINING..... 04 HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 TRADE VOC. SCHOOL..... 06 VOC. SCHOOL..... 07 TRADE COLLEGE..... 08 COLLEGE..... 09 UNIVERSITY AND OVER 10

_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
MONTH ..... YEAR 201	MONTH ..... YEAR 201	MONTH ..... YEAR 201	MONTH ..... YEAR 201	MONTH ..... YEAR 201
_____ (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY)	_____ (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY)	_____ (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY)	_____ (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY)	_____ (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY)
WARD/TOWN ..... 1 COMMUNE 2	WARD/TOWN ..... 1 COMMUNE 2	WARD/TOWN ..... 1 COMMUNE 2	WARD/TOWN ..... 1 COMMUNE 2	WARD/TOWN ..... 1 COMMUNE 2
TO FIND WORK ..... 1 TO START A NEW JOB ..... 2 COME BACK HOMELAND DUE TO LOST JOB/ENDED JOB/ COULD NOT FIND JOB ..... 3 FOLLOW FAMILY/MARRIED .. 4 SCHOOLING ..... 5 OTHERS _____ 6 (SPECIFY)	TO FIND WORK ..... 1 TO START A NEW JOB ..... 2 COME BACK HOMELAND DUE TO LOST JOB/ENDED JOB/ COULD NOT FIND JOB ..... 3 FOLLOW FAMILY/MARRIED ... 4 SCHOOLING ..... 5 OTHERS _____ 6 (SPECIFY)	TO FIND WORK ..... 1 TO START A NEW JOB ..... 2 COME BACK HOMELAND DUE TO LOST JOB/ENDED JOB/ COULD NOT FIND JOB ..... 3 FOLLOW FAMILY/MARRIED .. 4 SCHOOLING ..... 5 OTHERS _____ 6 (SPECIFY)	TO FIND WORK ..... 1 TO START A NEW JOB ..... 2 COME BACK HOMELAND DUE TO LOST JOB/ENDED JOB/ COULD NOT FIND JOB ..... 3 FOLLOW FAMILY/MARRIED .. 4 SCHOOLING ..... 5 OTHERS _____ 6 (SPECIFY)	TO FIND WORK ..... 1 TO START A NEW JOB ..... 2 COME BACK HOMELAND DUE TO LOST JOB/ENDED JOB/ COULD NOT FIND JOB ..... 3 FOLLOW FAMILY/MARRIED ... 4 SCHOOLING ..... 5 OTHERS _____ 6 (SPECIFY)
12. **CHECK Q4 OR Q5: ASK PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND OVER (BORN BEFORE APRIL 2006)**				
YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 ➔ Q15	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 ➔ Q15	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 ➔ Q15	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 ➔ Q15	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 ➔ Q15
PRE-SCHOOL ..... 01 PRIMARY ..... 02 LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 SHORT-TERM TRAINING ..... 04 HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 TRADE VOC. SCHOOL ..... 06 VOC. SCHOOL ..... 07 TRADE COLLEGE ..... 08 COLLEGE ..... 09 UNIVERSITY AND OVER 10	PRE-SCHOOL ..... 01 PRIMARY ..... 02 LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 SHORT-TERM TRAINING ..... 04 HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 TRADE VOC. SCHOOL ..... 06 VOC. SCHOOL ..... 07 TRADE COLLEGE ..... 08 COLLEGE ..... 09 UNIVERSITY AND OVER 10	PRE-SCHOOL ..... 01 PRIMARY ..... 02 LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 SHORT-TERM TRAINING ..... 04 HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 TRADE VOC. SCHOOL ..... 06 VOC. SCHOOL ..... 07 TRADE COLLEGE ..... 08 COLLEGE ..... 09 UNIVERSITY AND OVER 10	PRE-SCHOOL ..... 01 PRIMARY ..... 02 LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 SHORT-TERM TRAINING ..... 04 HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 TRADE VOC. SCHOOL ..... 06 VOC. SCHOOL ..... 07 TRADE COLLEGE ..... 08 COLLEGE ..... 09 UNIVERSITY AND OVER 10	PRE-SCHOOL ..... 01 PRIMARY ..... 02 LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 SHORT-TERM TRAINING ..... 04 HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 TRADE VOC. SCHOOL ..... 06 VOC. SCHOOL ..... 07 TRADE COLLEGE ..... 08 COLLEGE ..... 09 UNIVERSITY AND OVER 10

NAME AND NUMBER / QUESTIONS/FILTER	_____	_____	_____	_____
15. What is the highest grade of education/training that [NAME] has been attended or graduated? ***ABBREVIATION:*** VOC. - VOCATIONAL	NEVER ATTENDED.....00 UNDER PRIMARY .....01 PRIMARY .....02 LOWER SECONDARY.....03 SHORT-TERM TRAINING .....04 HIGHER SECONDARY.....05 TRADE VOC. SCHOOL .....06 VOC. SCHOOL.....07 TRADE COLLEGE .....08 COLLEGE.....09 UNIVERSITY AND OVER 10	NEVER ATTENDED ..... 00 UNDER PRIMARY..... 01 PRIMARY..... 02 LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 SHORT-TERM TRAINING..... 04 HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 TRADE VOC. SCHOOL..... 06 VOC. SCHOOL ..... 07 TRADE COLLEGE..... 08 COLLEGE ..... 09 UNIVERSITY AND OVER..... 10	NEVER ATTENDED.....00 UNDER PRIMARY .....01 PRIMARY .....02 LOWER SECONDARY .....03 SHORT-TERM TRAINING .....04 HIGHER SECONDARY.....05 TRADE VOC. SCHOOL .....06 VOC. SCHOOL .....07 TRADE COLLEGE .....08 COLLEGE .....09 UNIVERSITY AND OVER 10	NEVER ATTENDED..... 00 UNDER PRIMARY..... 01 PRIMARY ..... 02 LOWER SECONDARY..... 03 SHORT-TERM TRAINING..... 04 HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 TRADE VOC. SCHOOL..... 06 VOC. SCHOOL..... 07 TRADE COLLEGE..... 08 COLLEGE..... 09 UNIVERSITY AND OVER 10
16. **CHECK Q15: IF Q15 = 00 OR Q15 = 01 → Q 17; OTHERWISE → Q 18**				
17. At present, can [NAME] read and write?	YES .....1 NO 2	YES..... 1 NO..... 2	YES .....1 NO 2	YES..... 1 NO 2
18. **CHECK Q4 OR Q5: ASK PERSONS AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER (BORN BEFORE APRIL 1996)**				
19. What is the current marital status of [NAME]?	NEVER MARRIED ..... 1 → Q22 CURRENTLY MARRIED .. 2 WIDOWED..... 3 DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4	NEVER MARRIED ..... 1 → Q22 CURRENTLY MARRIED... 2 WIDOWED..... 3 DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4	NEVER MARRIED.....1 → Q22 CURRENTLY MARRIED ...2 WIDOWED .....3 DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4	NEVER MARRIED ..... 1 → Q22 CURRENTLY MARRIED... 2 WIDOWED..... 3 DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4
20. Was the year of above-mentioned marital status before/after of year 2010?	BEFORE 2010.....1 → Q22 FROM 2010 2	BEFORE 2010 ..... 1 → Q22 FROM 2010 2	BEFORE 2010.....1 → Q22 FROM 2010.....2	BEFORE 2010 ..... 1 → Q22 FROM 2010 2
21. In what solar month and year was that?	MONTH ..... YEAR **201**	MONTH..... YEAR **201**	MONTH ..... YEAR.....**201**	MONTH..... YEAR **201**
22. **IF THERE ARE STILL RESPONDENTS → Q4, OTHERWISE → PART 2: INFORMATION ON WOMEN AGED 15-49**				

271

_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
NEVER ATTENDED ..... 00 ☐	NEVER ATTENDED..... 00 ☐	NEVER ATTENDED..... 00 ☐	NEVER ATTENDED ..... 00 ☐	NEVER ATTENDED..... 00 ☐
UNDER PRIMARY..... 01 ☐	UNDER PRIMARY ..... 01 ☐	UNDER PRIMARY..... 01 ☐	UNDER PRIMARY..... 01 ☐	UNDER PRIMARY ..... 01 ☐
PRIMARY..... 02 ☐	PRIMARY ..... 02 ☐	PRIMARY ..... 02 ☐	PRIMARY..... 02 ☐	PRIMARY ..... 02 ☐
LOWER SECONDARY..... 03 ☐	LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 ☐	LOWER SECONDARY..... 03 ☐	LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 ☐	LOWER SECONDARY..... 03 ☐
SHORT-TERM TRAINING..... 04 ☐	SHORT-TERM TRAINING ..... 04 ☐	SHORT-TERM TRAINING..... 04 ☐	SHORT-TERM TRAINING..... 04 ☐	SHORT-TERM TRAINING ..... 04 ☐
HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 ☐	HIGHER SECONDARY..... 05 ☐	HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 ☐	HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 ☐	HIGHER SECONDARY..... 05 ☐
TRADE VOC. SCHOOL..... 06 ☐	TRADE VOC. SCHOOL ..... 06 ☐	TRADE VOC. SCHOOL..... 06 ☐	TRADE VOC. SCHOOL ..... 06 ☐	TRADE VOC. SCHOOL ..... 06 ☐
VOC. SCHOOL ..... 07 ☐	VOC. SCHOOL ..... 07 ☐	VOC. SCHOOL ..... 07 ☐	VOC. SCHOOL ..... 07 ☐	VOC. SCHOOL..... 07 ☐
TRADE COLLEGE..... 08 ☐	TRADE COLLEGE ..... 08 ☐	TRADE COLLEGE..... 08 ☐	TRADE COLLEGE..... 08 ☐	TRADE COLLEGE ..... 08 ☐
COLLEGE ..... 09 ☐	COLLEGE ..... 09 ☐	COLLEGE ..... 09 ☐	COLLEGE ..... 09 ☐	COLLEGE..... 09 ☐
UNIVERSITY AND OVER..... 10 ☐	UNIVERSITY AND OVER ..... 10 ☐	UNIVERSITY AND OVER ..... 10 ☐	UNIVERSITY AND OVER..... 10 ☐	UNIVERSITY AND OVER ..... 10 ☐
16. **CHECK Q15: IF Q15 = 00 OR Q15 = 01 → Q 17; OTHERWISE → Q 18**				
YES..... 1 ☐	YES ..... 1 ☐	YES..... 1 ☐	YES ..... 1 ☐	YES ..... 1 ☐
NO..... 2 ☐	NO ..... 2 ☐	NO ..... 2 ☐	NO..... 2 ☐	NO ..... 2 ☐
18. **CHECK Q4 OR Q5: ASK PERSONS AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER (BORN BEFORE APRIL 1996)**				
NEVER MARRIED ..... 1 ☐ → Q22	NEVER MARRIED..... 1 ☐ → Q22	NEVER MARRIED ..... 1 ☐ → Q22	NEVER MARRIED..... 1 ☐ → Q22	NEVER MARRIED..... 1 ☐ → Q22
CURRENTLY MARRIED ...2 ☐	CURRENTLY MARRIED .. 2 ☐	CURRENTLY MARRIED... 2 ☐	CURRENTLY MARRIED ...2 ☐	CURRENTLY MARRIED .. 2 ☐
WIDOWED .....3 ☐	WIDOWED ..... 3 ☐	WIDOWED.....3 ☐	WIDOWED .....3 ☐	WIDOWED ..... 3 ☐
DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 ☐	DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 ☐	DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 ☐	DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 ☐	DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 ☐
BEFORE 2010 ..... 1 ☐ → Q22	BEFORE 2010..... 1 ☐ → Q22	BEFORE 2010 ..... 1 ☐ → Q22	BEFORE 2010 ..... 1 ☐ → Q22	BEFORE 2010..... 1 ☐ → Q22
FROM 2010 ..... 2 ☐	FROM 2010..... 2 ☐	FROM 2010 ..... 2 ☐	FROM 2010..... 2 ☐	FROM 2010 ..... 2 ☐
MONTH..... ☐☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐	MONTH..... ☐☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐
YEAR ..... **201** ☐	YEAR..... **201** ☐	YEAR ..... **201** ☐	YEAR ..... **201** ☐	YEAR ..... **201** ☐
22. **IF THERE ARE STILL RESPONDENTS → Q4, OTHERWISE → PART 2: INFORMATION ON WOMEN AGED 15-49**				

PART 2: INFORMATION ON WOMEN AGED 15 - 49

23. **CHECK Q3, Q4 AND Q5 TO DETERMINE WOMEN AGED 15-49 (BORN FROM 4/1961 TO 3/1996). WRITE NAME AND ORDER NUMBER IN THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE INTO SPECIFIED LINES AND 2 LARGE BOXES (EACH WOMEN IS RECORDED INTO ONE COLUMN).**			YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → PART 3: INFORMATION ON THE DECEASED OF THE HOUSEHOLD	
NAME AND NUMBER / QUESTIONS/FILTER	_____ ☐☐	_____ ☐☐	_____ ☐☐	_____ ☐☐
24. Have you ever given birth?	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → Q38	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → Q38	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → Q38	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → Q38
25. Number of child(ren) to whom you have given birth is currently living with you?	CHILD(REN) LIVING IN THE SAME PLACE ..... ☐☐	CHILD(REN) LIVING IN THE SAME PLACE ..... ☐☐	CHILD(REN) LIVING IN THE SAME PLACE ..... ☐☐	CHILD(REN) LIVING IN THE SAME PLACE ..... ☐☐
26. Number of child(ren) to whom you have given birth is currently living elsewhere	CHILD(REN) LIVING ELSEWHERE ..... ☐☐	CHILD(REN) LIVING ELSEWHERE ..... ☐☐	CHILD(REN) LIVING ELSEWHERE ..... ☐☐	CHILD(REN) LIVING ELSEWHERE ..... ☐☐
27. Have you ever given birth to child(ren) who was born alive but later died? IF YES: Number of dead child(ren)	CHILD(REN) DEAD ..... ☐☐	CHILD(REN) DEAD ..... ☐☐	CHILD(REN) DEAD ..... ☐☐	CHILD(REN) DEAD ..... ☐☐
28. To how many child(ren) have you given birth **COMPARE TO TOTAL OF Q25+Q26+Q27, IF FALSE, CORRECT FOR APPROPRIATION**	CHILD(REN) EVER BORN... ☐☐	CHILD(REN) EVER BORN .. ☐☐	CHILD(REN) EVER BORN .. ☐☐	CHILD(REN) EVER BORN .. ☐☐
29. In what solar month and year have you given the last birth?	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐
30. How many sons and daughters have you given in the last birth	SON(S) ..... ☐ DAUGHTER(S) ..... ☐	SON(S) ..... ☐ DAUGHTER(S) ..... ☐	SON(S) ..... ☐ DAUGHTER(S) ..... ☐	SON(S) ..... ☐ DAUGHTER(S) ..... ☐
31. **CHECK Q 29: IF THE LAST BIRTH WAS FROM 4/2009 TO 3/2011 → Q 32; OTHERWISE → Q 38**				
32. At the time you became pregnant with the last birth, did you go for pregnancy check? If YES: How many times have you gone to check your pregnancy?	YES .....1 ☐ ☐ NO .....2 ☐	YES .....1 ☐ ☐ NO .....2 ☐	YES .....1 ☐ ☐ NO .....2 ☐	YES .....1 ☐ ☐ NO .....2 ☐
33. Did you know the sex of foetus before delivery?	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → Q36	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → Q36	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → Q36	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → Q36

272

NAME AND NUMBER / QUESTIONS/FILTER	_____	_____	_____	_____
34. How many weeks of pregnancy when you knew sex of foetus?	NUMBER OF WEEKS ..... DO NOT KNOW 98	NUMBER OF WEEKS ..... DO NOT KNOW..... 98	NUMBER OF WEEKS ..... DO NOT KNOW 98	NUMBER OF WEEKS ..... DO NOT KNOW..... 98
35. How did you know the sex of foetus	ULTRASOUND .....1 FEEL THE PULSE.....2 SELF-KNOW/GUESS.....3 OTHER _____ 4 (SPECIFY)	ULTRASOUND ..... 1 FEEL THE PULSE..... 2 SELF-KNOW/GUESS..... 3 OTHER _____ 4 (SPECIFY)	ULTRASOUND .....1 FEEL THE PULSE .....2 SELF-KNOW/GUESS .....3 OTHER _____4 (SPECIFY)	ULTRASOUND ..... 1 FEEL THE PULSE..... 2 SELF-KNOW/GUESS..... 3 OTHER _____ 4 (SPECIFY)
36. At your pregnancy of the last birth, do you want to be son or daughter or any sex of child?	SON.....1 DAUGHTER .....2 ANY SEX.....3	SON ..... 1 DAUGHTER..... 2 ANY SEX 3	SON.....1 DAUGHTER .....2 ANY SEX.....3	SON ..... 1 DAUGHTER..... 2 ANY SEX 3
37. At your last birth, where did you give birth?	HEALTH FACILITY.....1 HOME.....2 OTHER PLACE _____ 3 (SPECIFY)	HEALTH FACILITY..... 1 HOME ..... 2 OTHER PLACE _____ 3 (SPECIFY)	HEALTH FACILITY .....1 HOME.....2 OTHER PLACE _____3 (SPECIFY)	HEALTH FACILITY..... 1 HOME ..... 2 OTHER PLACE _____ 3 (SPECIFY)
38. **CHECK Q 19: IF Q 19 = 2 → Q 39; OTHERWISE → Q 44**				
39. Are you or your husband currently using any contraceptive methods?	YES .....1 NO .....2 → Q41	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 → Q41	YES .....1 NO .....2 → Q41	YES..... 1 NO ..... 2 → Q41
40. Which method are you using?	IUD .....01 PILL .....02 INJECTIONS/ IMPLANTS ....03 DIAPHRAGM/FOAM .....04 CONDOM .....05 MALE STERILIZATION.....06 FEMALE STERILIZATION ...07 PERIODIC ABSTINENCE ....08 WITHDRAWAL .....09 OTHER _____ 10 (SPECIFY) Q42	IUD ..... 01 PILL..... 02 INJECTIONS/ IMPLANTS.... 03 DIAPHRAGM/FOAM..... 04 CONDOM..... 05 MALE STERILIZATION ..... 06 FEMALE STERILIZATION... 07 PERIODIC ABSTINENCE.... 08 WITHDRAWAL ..... 09 OTHER _____ 10 (SPECIFY) Q42	IUD .....01 PILL .....02 INJECTIONS/ IMPLANTS ....03 DIAPHRAGM/FOAM .....04 CONDOM .....05 MALE STERILIZATION.....06 FEMALE STERILIZATION ...07 PERIODIC ABSTINENCE ....08 WITHDRAWAL .....09 OTHER _____10 (SPECIFY) Q42	IUD..... 01 PILL ..... 02 INJECTIONS/ IMPLANTS ... 03 DIAPHRAGM/FOAM..... 04 CONDOM ..... 05 MALE STERILIZATION ..... 06 FEMALE STERILIZATION... 07 PERIODIC ABSTINENCE ... 08 WITHDRAWAL ..... 09 OTHER _____ 10 (SPECIFY) Q42

273

NAME AND NUMBER / QUESTIONS/FILTER	_____ ☐☐	_____ ☐☐	_____ ☐☐	_____ ☐☐
41. What is the main reason that you or your husband is not using any contraceptive method?	BEING PREGNANT .....1 ☐ WANTS (MORE) CHILD(REN).2 ☐ LACK OF KNOWLEDGE.....3 ☐ OPPOSITION TO USE.....4 ☐ COST TOO MUCH.....5 ☐ HEALTH CONCERNS/ WEAK HEALTH.....6 ☐ DIFFICULTY IN CONCEPTION/ MENOPAUSAL.....7 ☐ OTHER _____ 8 ☐ (SPECIFY)	BEING PREGNANT..... 1 ☐ WANTS (MORE) CHILD(REN) 2 ☐ LACK OF KNOWLEDGE ..... 3 ☐ OPPOSITION TO USE ..... 4 ☐ COST TOO MUCH ..... 5 ☐ HEALTH CONCERNS/ WEAK HEALTH ..... 6 ☐ DIFFICULTY IN CONCEPTION/ MENOPAUSAL ..... 7 ☐ OTHER _____ 8 ☐ (SPECIFY)	BEING PREGNANT .....1 ☐ WANTS (MORE) CHILD(REN) 2 ☐ LACK OF KNOWLEDGE.....3 ☐ OPPOSITION TO USE.....4 ☐ COST TOO MUCH.....5 ☐ HEALTH CONCERNS/ WEAK HEALTH.....6 ☐ DIFFICULTY IN CONCEPTION/ MENOPAUSAL .....7 ☐ OTHER _____8 ☐ (SPECIFY)	BEING PREGNANT..... 1 ☐ WANTS (MORE) CHILD(REN) 2 ☐ LACK OF KNOWLEDGE ..... 3 ☐ OPPOSITION TO USE ..... 4 ☐ COST TOO MUCH ..... 5 ☐ HEALTH CONCERNS/ WEAK HEALTH ..... 6 ☐ DIFFICULTY IN CONCEPTION/ MENOPAUSAL..... 7 ☐ OTHER _____ 8 ☐ (SPECIFY)
42. Have you ever had a menstrual regulation or an induced abortion during the last 12 months?	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → Q44	YES..... 1 ☐ NO..... 2 ☐ → Q44	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → Q44	YES..... 1 ☐ NO ..... 2 ☐ → Q44
43. Did you have any complications after your abortion or menstrual regulation? IF YES: What complication is that?	NO COMPLICATION .....1 ☐ HYSTERECTOMY.....2 ☐ BLEEDING .....3 ☐ INFECTION .....4 ☐ BLEED VAGINA .....5 ☐ OTHER _____ 6 ☐ (SPECIFY)	NO COMPLICATION ..... 1 ☐ HYSTERECTOMY..... 2 ☐ BLEEDING..... 3 ☐ INFECTION..... 4 ☐ BLEED VAGINA..... 5 ☐ OTHER _____ 6 ☐ (SPECIFY)	NO COMPLICATION .....1 ☐ HYSTERECTOMY .....2 ☐ BLEEDING .....3 ☐ INFECTION .....4 ☐ BLEED VAGINA .....5 ☐ OTHER _____6 ☐ (SPECIFY)	NO COMPLICATION ..... 1 ☐ HYSTERECTOMY..... 2 ☐ BLEEDING..... 3 ☐ INFECTION ..... 4 ☐ BLEED VAGINA ..... 5 ☐ OTHER _____ 6 ☐ (SPECIFY)
44. **IF THERE ARE ANY FEMALE RESPONDENTS AGED 15-49 → Q24; IF NO → PART 3: INFORMATION ON THE DECEASED OF THE HOUSEHOLD**				

PART 3: INFORMATION ON THE DECEASED OF THE HOUSEHOLD

45. From the 1st of 2010 Lunar New Year "Canh Dan" (14/02/2010 as solar calendar) to end of 31/3/2011, were there any adults or infant died in your household?			YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → FINALIZATION OF THE COVER PAGE	
NUMBER **QUESTIONS/FILTER**	THE DECEASED ..... ☐	THE DECEASED ..... ☐	THE DECEASED ..... ☐	THE DECEASED ..... ☐
46. Please let me know the full-name of each deceased?	_____ _____	_____ _____	_____ _____	_____ _____
47. Is [NAME] male or female?	MALE.....1 ☐ FEMALE. 2 ☐	MALE.....1 ☐ FEMALE.2 ☐	MALE.....1 ☐ FEMALE .2 ☐	MALE.....1 ☐ FEMALE. 2 ☐
48. In what solar month and year was [NAME] born?	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR..... ☐☐☐☐ Q50 ← NOT STATED YEAR .....9998 ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐ Q50 ← NOT STATED YEAR ..... 9998 ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR..... ☐☐☐☐ Q50 ← NOT STATED YEAR.....9998 ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐ Q50 ← NOT STATED YEAR ..... 9998 ☐
49. What was solar completed age of [NAME] when he/she died? AGE IS 95 AND OVER, WRITE '95'	AGE..... ☐☐	AGE ..... ☐☐	AGE..... ☐☐	AGE ..... ☐☐
50. In what solar month and year did [NAME] die?	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR .....**201** ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... **201** ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR .....**201** ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... **201** ☐
51. What is the cause of [NAME]'s death?	DISEASES .....1 ☐ WORKING ACCIDENT.....2 ☐ TRAFFIC ACCIDENTG .....3 ☐ OTHER ACCIDENT.....4 ☐ OTHER _____ 5 ☐ (SPECIFY)	DISEASES ..... 1 ☐ WORKING ACCIDENT ..... 2 ☐ TRAFFIC ACCIDENTG..... 3 ☐ OTHER ACCIDENT ..... 4 ☐ OTHER _____ 5 ☐ (SPECIFY)	DISEASES .....1 ☐ WORKING ACCIDENT .....2 ☐ TRAFFIC ACCIDENTG .....3 ☐ OTHER ACCIDENT .....4 ☐ OTHER _____5 ☐ (SPECIFY)	DISEASES ..... 1 ☐ WORKING ACCIDENT..... 2 ☐ TRAFFIC ACCIDENTG ..... 3 ☐ OTHER ACCIDENT..... 4 ☐ OTHER _____ 5 ☐ (SPECIFY)

275

NAME AND NUMBER / QUESTIONS/FILTER	_____ ☐	_____ ☐	_____ ☐	_____ ☐
52. Where did [NAME] die?	HEALTH FACILITY.....1 ☐ HOME.....2 ☐ OTHER HOME.....3 ☐ PLACE OF WORK.....4 ☐ OTHER PLACE _____ 5 ☐ (SPECIFY)	HEALTH FACILITY.....1 ☐ HOME.....2 ☐ OTHER HOME.....3 ☐ PLACE OF WORK.....4 ☐ OTHER PLACE _____ 5 ☐ (SPECIFY)	HEALTH FACILITY.....1 ☐ HOME.....2 ☐ OTHER HOME.....3 ☐ PLACE OF WORK.....4 ☐ OTHER PLACE _____5 ☐ (SPECIFY)	HEALTH FACILITY.....1 ☐ HOME.....2 ☐ OTHER HOME.....3 ☐ PLACE OF WORK.....4 ☐ OTHER PLACE _____ 5 ☐ (SPECIFY)
53. **CHECK Q 47, 48, 49, 50 AND 51: FEMALES AGED 15 - 49, DIED DUE TO NO-ACCIDENT → Q 54, OTHERWISE → Q 55**				
54. Did [NAME] die during pregnancy? IF NOT: Did [NAME] die during childbirth? IF NOT: Did [NAME] die after miscarriage/abortion? IF NOT: Did [NAME] die within 42 days of after childbirth/lost pregnancy?	PREGNANCY.....1 ☐ CHILDBIRTH.....2 ☐ AFTER MISCARRIAGE/ ABORTION.....3 ☐ 42 DAYS OF AFTER CHILD-BIRTH/ LOST PREGNANCY.....4 ☐ NO.....5 ☐	PREGNANCY.....1 ☐ CHILDBIRTH.....2 ☐ AFTER MISCARRIAGE/ ABORTION.....3 ☐ 42 DAYS OF AFTER CHILD-BIRTH/ LOST PREGNANCY.....4 ☐ NO.....5 ☐	PREGNANCY.....1 ☐ CHILDBIRTH.....2 ☐ AFTER MISCARRIAGE/ ABORTION.....3 ☐ 42 DAYS OF AFTER CHILD-BIRTH/ LOST PREGNANCY.....4 ☐ NO.....5 ☐	PREGNANCY.....1 ☐ CHILDBIRTH.....2 ☐ AFTER MISCARRIAGE/ ABORTION.....3 ☐ 42 DAYS OF AFTER CHILD-BIRTH/ LOST PREGNANCY.....4 ☐ NO.....5 ☐
55. **IF THERE ARE ANY DECEASEDS → Q 46; IF NO DECEASEDS → FINALIZATION OF THE COVER PAGE**				

276

Annex 2.1

STANDARD ERRORS OF TOTAL DEPENDENCY RATIO

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**45.0**	**0.22**	**0.005**	**44.5**	**45.4**
	Urban	39.3	0.27	0.007	38.7	39.8
	Rural	47.7	0.31	0.006	47.1	48.3
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	47.6	0.51	0.011	46.6	48.6
R2	Red River Delta	45.5	0.63	0.014	44.2	46.7
R3	North and South Central Coast	49.0	0.48	0.010	48.0	49.9
R4	Central Highlands	53.8	0.86	0.016	52.1	55.6
R5	Southeast	37.1	0.54	0.015	36.0	38.1
R6	Mekong River Delta	43.2	0.28	0.007	42.7	43.8
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	43.9	1.67	0.038	40.5	47.2
02	Ha Giang	52.8	2.78	0.053	47.3	58.4
04	Cao Bang	47.1	2.18	0.046	42.7	51.4
06	Bac Kan	43.3	2.10	0.048	39.1	47.5
08	Tuyen Quang	44.7	0.91	0.020	42.9	46.5
10	Lao Cai	57.7	3.19	0.055	51.3	64.1
11	Dien Bien	66.5	3.64	0.055	59.2	73.8
12	Lai Chau	62.4	3.43	0.055	55.6	69.3
14	Son La	54.2	2.27	0.042	49.7	58.8
15	Yen Bai	51.0	2.94	0.058	45.2	56.9
17	Hoa Binh	41.1	1.05	0.025	39.0	43.2
19	Thai Nguyen	41.3	1.04	0.025	39.2	43.4
20	Lang Son	42.8	1.22	0.029	40.3	45.2
22	Quang Ninh	44.6	1.01	0.023	42.5	46.6
24	Bac Giang	42.0	1.40	0.033	39.2	44.8
25	Phu Tho	44.8	0.96	0.021	42.9	46.7
26	Vinh Phuc	46.3	1.21	0.026	43.9	48.7
27	Bac Ninh	50.6	1.05	0.021	48.5	52.7
30	Hai Duong	43.7	1.21	0.028	41.2	46.1
31	Hai Phong	41.6	0.85	0.020	39.9	43.3
33	Hung Yen	49.3	1.56	0.032	46.2	52.5
34	Thai Binh	46.7	1.18	0.025	44.3	49.1
35	Ha Nam	47.1	0.86	0.018	45.4	48.8
36	Nam Dinh	49.3	1.54	0.031	46.2	52.4
37	Ninh Binh	47.9	1.18	0.025	45.5	50.2
38	Thanh Hoa	46.0	1.67	0.036	42.6	49.3

Annex 2.1 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	45.7	1.32	0.029	43.1	48.4
42	Ha Tinh	54.2	1.83	0.034	50.5	57.8
44	Quang Binh	48.2	1.58	0.033	45.1	51.4
45	Quang Tri	58.5	2.16	0.037	54.1	62.8
46	Thua Thien Hue	51.7	1.60	0.031	48.5	54.9
48	Da Nang	41.8	1.69	0.040	38.5	45.2
49	Quang Nam	51.8	1.59	0.031	48.6	54.9
51	Quang Ngai	52.7	1.52	0.029	49.7	55.8
52	Binh Dinh	52.5	1.39	0.026	49.8	55.3
54	Phu Yen	49.8	1.16	0.023	47.4	52.1
56	Khanh Hoa	46.9	1.28	0.027	44.3	49.5
58	Ninh Thuan	52.7	1.20	0.023	50.3	55.1
60	Binh Thuan	48.3	1.34	0.028	45.6	51.0
62	Kon Tum	63.9	3.74	0.059	56.4	71.4
64	Gia Lai	59.3	1.90	0.032	55.5	63.0
66	Dak Lak	50.2	1.48	0.029	47.3	53.2
67	Dak Nong	58.8	3.43	0.058	52.0	65.7
68	Lam Dong	48.1	1.25	0.026	45.6	50.6
70	Binh Phuoc	45.6	1.23	0.027	43.2	48.1
72	Tay Ninh	41.5	1.98	0.048	37.5	45.4
74	Binh Duong	34.9	2.08	0.060	30.7	39.0
75	Dong Nai	40.5	1.64	0.040	37.3	43.8
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	43.6	0.88	0.020	41.8	45.4
79	Ho Chi Minh City	34.0	0.68	0.020	32.6	35.4
80	Long An	43.6	0.80	0.018	42.0	45.2
82	Tien Giang	44.3	1.36	0.031	41.6	47.0
83	Ben Tre	42.8	1.21	0.028	40.4	45.3
84	Tra Vinh	45.4	0.93	0.020	43.5	47.2
86	Vinh Long	41.6	0.82	0.020	39.9	43.2
87	Dong Thap	43.3	0.86	0.020	41.5	45.0
89	An Giang	45.0	0.94	0.021	43.2	46.9
91	Kien Giang	45.4	0.82	0.018	43.7	47.0
92	Can Tho	38.8	0.86	0.022	37.1	40.5
93	Hau Giang	42.7	0.74	0.017	41.3	44.2
94	Soc Trang	42.8	0.94	0.022	40.9	44.7
95	Bac Lieu	39.4	0.98	0.025	37.4	41.4
96	Ca Mau	43.1	1.18	0.027	40.8	45.5

Annex 2.2

STANDARD ERRORS OF AGEING INDEX

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**41.1**	**0.46**	**0.011**	**40.2**	**42.0**
	Urban	44.9	0.74	0.017	43.4	46.4
	Rural	39.6	0.57	0.014	38.5	40.8
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	33.3	0.75	0.023	31.8	34.8
R2	Red River Delta	54.0	1.20	0.022	51.6	56.4
R3	North and South Central Coast	44.6	1.37	0.031	41.9	47.4
R4	Central Highlands	20.4	0.64	0.031	19.1	21.6
R5	Southeast	37.1	1.20	0.032	34.7	39.5
R6	Mekong River Delta	39.7	0.63	0.016	38.5	41.0
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	47.1	2.71	0.058	41.7	52.5
02	Ha Giang	23.6	2.17	0.092	19.3	28.0
04	Cao Bang	42.0	4.61	0.110	32.7	51.2
06	Bac Kan	33.7	3.11	0.092	27.5	39.9
08	Tuyen Quang	36.7	2.63	0.072	31.4	41.9
10	Lao Cai	18.8	2.64	0.141	13.5	24.1
11	Dien Bien	16.0	1.47	0.092	13.1	18.9
12	Lai Chau	16.6	2.15	0.129	12.4	20.9
14	Son La	22.4	1.71	0.076	19.0	25.9
15	Yen Bai	30.0	2.82	0.094	24.4	35.6
17	Hoa Binh	39.0	2.70	0.069	33.6	44.4
19	Thai Nguyen	43.7	2.02	0.046	39.6	47.7
20	Lang Son	40.5	2.94	0.073	34.6	46.3
22	Quang Ninh	45.2	2.52	0.056	40.2	50.3
24	Bac Giang	38.5	2.50	0.065	33.5	43.5
25	Phu Tho	54.6	3.62	0.066	47.4	61.9
26	Vinh Phuc	44.8	2.18	0.049	40.5	49.2
27	Bac Ninh	43.8	2.63	0.060	38.5	49.0
30	Hai Duong	60.0	3.23	0.054	53.6	66.5
31	Hai Phong	52.9	2.71	0.051	47.4	58.3
33	Hung Yen	61.0	3.22	0.053	54.6	67.4
34	Thai Binh	76.4	4.77	0.062	66.9	86.0
35	Ha Nam	62.8	4.76	0.076	53.3	72.3
36	Nam Dinh	60.7	3.67	0.060	53.4	68.1
37	Ninh Binh	62.8	4.45	0.071	53.8	71.7
38	Thanh Hoa	53.1	5.69	0.107	41.8	64.5

Annex 2.2 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	44.9	4.79	0.107	35.3	54.5
42	Ha Tinh	66.3	5.56	0.084	55.2	77.4
44	Quang Binh	45.1	3.94	0.087	37.2	53.0
45	Quang Tri	40.4	3.64	0.090	33.1	47.7
46	Thua Thien Hue	48.1	3.07	0.064	41.9	54.2
48	Da Nang	36.1	3.00	0.083	30.1	42.1
49	Quang Nam	44.2	3.97	0.090	36.2	52.1
51	Quang Ngai	44.1	4.22	0.096	35.7	52.6
52	Binh Dinh	45.4	4.05	0.089	37.3	53.5
54	Phu Yen	36.6	2.47	0.067	31.7	41.6
56	Khanh Hoa	34.9	2.35	0.067	30.2	39.6
58	Ninh Thuan	26.5	2.02	0.076	22.5	30.6
60	Binh Thuan	32.3	2.34	0.073	27.6	36.9
62	Kon Tum	15.6	1.43	0.091	12.7	18.5
64	Gia Lai	19.1	1.11	0.058	16.9	21.3
66	Dak Lak	21.3	1.35	0.063	18.6	24.0
67	Dak Nong	12.2	1.12	0.092	10.0	14.4
68	Lam Dong	27.3	1.64	0.060	24.0	30.5
70	Binh Phuoc	25.1	1.86	0.074	21.4	28.9
72	Tay Ninh	37.4	2.36	0.063	32.7	42.1
74	Binh Duong	31.0	3.37	0.109	24.2	37.7
75	Dong Nai	30.0	1.81	0.060	26.4	33.6
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	32.4	1.97	0.061	28.5	36.4
79	Ho Chi Minh City	44.4	2.33	0.052	39.7	49.0
80	Long An	42.9	3.05	0.071	36.8	49.0
82	Tien Giang	41.7	2.51	0.060	36.7	46.7
83	Ben Tre	56.4	3.49	0.062	49.5	63.4
84	Tra Vinh	41.8	2.33	0.056	37.1	46.4
86	Vinh Long	48.5	2.61	0.054	43.3	53.7
87	Dong Thap	40.4	2.33	0.058	35.7	45.0
89	An Giang	38.0	1.70	0.045	34.6	41.4
91	Kien Giang	29.4	1.79	0.061	25.8	33.0
92	Can Tho	42.4	1.90	0.045	38.6	46.2
93	Hau Giang	41.3	2.15	0.052	37.0	45.6
94	Soc Trang	34.7	1.17	0.034	32.4	37.0
95	Bac Lieu	35.5	2.07	0.058	31.4	39.7
96	Ca Mau	33.1	1.83	0.055	29.5	36.8

Annex 2.3

STANDARD ERRORS OF LITERACY RATE OF POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**94.2**	**0.13**	**0.001**	**93.9**	**94.4**
	Urban	97.3	0.12	0.001	97.0	97.5
	Rural	92.7	0.19	0.002	92.4	93.1
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	89.3	0.49	0.006	88.3	90.2
R2	Red River Delta	97.6	0.12	0.001	97.3	97.8
R3	North and South Central Coast	93.9	0.35	0.004	93.2	94.6
R4	Central Highlands	90.8	0.95	0.010	88.9	92.7
R5	Southeast	96.7	0.24	0.002	96.2	97.2
R6	Mekong River Delta	92.3	0.29	0.003	91.7	92.9
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	98.0	0.27	0.003	97.4	98.5
02	Ha Giang	81.0	2.89	0.036	75.2	86.8
04	Cao Bang	84.9	2.80	0.033	79.3	90.5
06	Bac Kan	89.2	2.77	0.031	83.7	94.8
08	Tuyen Quang	94.0	1.29	0.014	91.4	96.6
10	Lao Cai	78.4	4.22	0.054	69.9	86.8
11	Dien Bien	65.0	3.45	0.053	58.1	71.9
12	Lai Chau	61.7	4.13	0.067	53.4	69.9
14	Son La	78.3	2.73	0.035	72.8	83.7
15	Yen Bai	86.3	3.31	0.038	79.7	93.0
17	Hoa Binh	97.0	0.44	0.005	96.1	97.9
19	Thai Nguyen	97.8	0.25	0.003	97.3	98.3
20	Lang Son	94.7	0.69	0.007	93.3	96.1
22	Quang Ninh	96.9	0.60	0.006	95.7	98.0
24	Bac Giang	97.4	0.36	0.004	96.7	98.2
25	Phu Tho	97.1	0.34	0.003	96.4	97.8
26	Vinh Phuc	97.4	0.33	0.003	96.7	98.0
27	Bac Ninh	97.2	0.30	0.003	96.5	97.8
30	Hai Duong	97.6	0.26	0.003	97.1	98.1
31	Hai Phong	98.3	0.18	0.002	97.9	98.7
33	Hung Yen	96.5	0.39	0.004	95.7	97.3
34	Thai Binh	97.7	0.40	0.004	96.8	98.5
35	Ha Nam	97.7	0.47	0.005	96.8	98.6
36	Nam Dinh	97.1	0.42	0.004	96.2	97.9
37	Ninh Binh	97.0	0.36	0.004	96.3	97.7
38	Thanh Hoa	95.3	0.56	0.006	94.2	96.4

Annex 2.3 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	95.5	0.98	0.010	93.6	97.5
42	Ha Tinh	97.4	0.48	0.005	96.4	98.3
44	Quang Binh	97.0	0.64	0.007	95.7	98.2
45	Quang Tri	92.0	1.81	0.020	88.4	95.6
46	Thua Thien Hue	92.1	0.86	0.009	90.4	93.8
48	Da Nang	97.7	0.45	0.005	96.8	98.6
49	Quang Nam	93.7	1.19	0.013	91.3	96.1
51	Quang Ngai	86.1	3.41	0.040	79.3	93.0
52	Binh Dinh	93.8	1.40	0.015	91.1	96.6
54	Phu Yen	94.1	1.21	0.013	91.7	96.5
56	Khanh Hoa	94.2	0.98	0.010	92.2	96.1
58	Ninh Thuan	80.5	3.02	0.038	74.4	86.5
60	Binh Thuan	93.9	1.18	0.013	91.5	96.2
62	Kon Tum	88.2	1.90	0.022	84.4	92.0
64	Gia Lai	83.9	2.53	0.030	78.9	89.0
66	Dak Lak	93.2	1.78	0.019	89.6	96.7
67	Dak Nong	93.9	2.02	0.022	89.8	97.9
68	Lam Dong	94.1	1.32	0.014	91.5	96.8
70	Binh Phuoc	94.9	1.00	0.011	92.9	96.9
72	Tay Ninh	92.7	0.90	0.010	90.9	94.5
74	Binh Duong	96.2	0.83	0.009	94.5	97.8
75	Dong Nai	97.1	0.44	0.005	96.2	97.9
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	96.4	0.44	0.005	95.5	97.2
79	Ho Chi Minh City	97.5	0.35	0.004	96.8	98.2
80	Long An	95.2	0.65	0.007	93.9	96.5
82	Tien Giang	95.2	0.64	0.007	93.9	96.4
83	Ben Tre	94.0	0.51	0.005	93.0	95.0
84	Tra Vinh	85.8	1.68	0.020	82.5	89.2
86	Vinh Long	93.0	0.70	0.008	91.6	94.4
87	Dong Thap	91.0	1.22	0.013	88.5	93.4
89	An Giang	88.5	1.34	0.015	85.8	91.2
91	Kien Giang	92.6	0.68	0.007	91.2	93.9
92	Can Tho	95.1	0.55	0.006	94.0	96.2
93	Hau Giang	93.3	0.86	0.009	91.6	95.1
94	Soc Trang	87.4	1.60	0.018	84.2	90.6
95	Bac Lieu	94.6	0.75	0.008	93.1	96.1
96	Ca Mau	95.7	0.62	0.006	94.5	97.0

Annex 2.4

STANDARD ERRORS OF LITERACY RATE OF MALE POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**96.2**	**0.11**	**0.001**	**96.0**	**96.5**
	Urban	98.3	0.10	0.001	98.1	98.4
	Rural	95.3	0.15	0.002	95.0	95.6
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	93.4	0.39	0.004	92.7	94.2
R2	Red River Delta	99.0	0.06	0.001	98.9	99.1
R3	North and South Central Coast	96.3	0.27	0.003	95.8	96.8
R4	Central Highlands	93.8	0.78	0.008	92.2	95.3
R5	Southeast	97.6	0.20	0.002	97.3	98.0
R6	Mekong River Delta	94.3	0.26	0.003	93.8	94.8
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	99.1	0.13	0.001	98.9	99.4
02	Ha Giang	88.4	2.28	0.026	83.8	92.9
04	Cao Bang	89.1	2.36	0.027	84.4	93.8
06	Bac Kan	91.9	2.41	0.026	87.1	96.7
08	Tuyen Quang	96.6	0.66	0.007	95.3	98.0
10	Lao Cai	83.8	3.48	0.042	76.8	90.8
11	Dien Bien	79.9	2.93	0.037	74.1	85.8
12	Lai Chau	74.9	3.64	0.049	67.6	82.2
14	Son La	88.5	1.95	0.022	84.6	92.4
15	Yen Bai	91.0	2.49	0.027	86.1	96.0
17	Hoa Binh	98.4	0.38	0.004	97.6	99.2
19	Thai Nguyen	98.7	0.18	0.002	98.3	99.0
20	Lang Son	97.5	0.40	0.004	96.7	98.3
22	Quang Ninh	98.4	0.34	0.003	97.7	99.1
24	Bac Giang	99.0	0.22	0.002	98.5	99.4
25	Phu Tho	98.7	0.27	0.003	98.1	99.2
26	Vinh Phuc	98.9	0.15	0.002	98.6	99.2
27	Bac Ninh	98.8	0.22	0.002	98.3	99.2
30	Hai Duong	99.1	0.13	0.001	98.8	99.4
31	Hai Phong	99.3	0.09	0.001	99.2	99.5
33	Hung Yen	98.6	0.23	0.002	98.1	99.1
34	Thai Binh	99.1	0.20	0.002	98.7	99.5
35	Ha Nam	99.1	0.30	0.003	98.5	99.7
36	Nam Dinh	99.0	0.23	0.002	98.5	99.4
37	Ninh Binh	98.8	0.24	0.002	98.3	99.3
38	Thanh Hoa	97.6	0.33	0.003	96.9	98.2

Annex 2.4 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	97.2	0.67	0.007	95.9	98.6
42	Ha Tinh	98.8	0.28	0.003	98.2	99.4
44	Quang Binh	98.4	0.37	0.004	97.7	99.2
45	Quang Tri	95.6	1.29	0.013	93.1	98.2
46	Thua Thien Hue	96.4	0.60	0.006	95.2	97.6
48	Da Nang	98.9	0.20	0.002	98.5	99.3
49	Quang Nam	96.5	0.82	0.009	94.8	98.1
51	Quang Ngai	90.5	2.84	0.031	84.8	96.1
52	Binh Dinh	96.8	0.86	0.009	95.0	98.5
54	Phu Yen	96.6	0.79	0.008	95.0	98.2
56	Khanh Hoa	96.0	0.74	0.008	94.6	97.5
58	Ninh Thuan	83.6	2.91	0.035	77.8	89.4
60	Binh Thuan	95.3	1.01	0.011	93.3	97.3
62	Kon Tum	93.7	1.23	0.013	91.2	96.1
64	Gia Lai	88.5	1.95	0.022	84.6	92.4
66	Dak Lak	95.5	1.57	0.016	92.3	98.6
67	Dak Nong	95.2	1.70	0.018	91.8	98.6
68	Lam Dong	96.0	1.07	0.011	93.9	98.1
70	Binh Phuoc	96.6	0.65	0.007	95.3	97.9
72	Tay Ninh	94.1	0.90	0.010	92.3	95.9
74	Binh Duong	97.2	0.77	0.008	95.6	98.7
75	Dong Nai	98.1	0.33	0.003	97.5	98.8
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	97.3	0.37	0.004	96.6	98.1
79	Ho Chi Minh City	98.3	0.29	0.003	97.7	98.8
80	Long An	97.0	0.46	0.005	96.1	98.0
82	Tien Giang	96.5	0.59	0.006	95.3	97.7
83	Ben Tre	96.2	0.42	0.004	95.4	97.0
84	Tra Vinh	90.2	1.31	0.015	87.6	92.8
86	Vinh Long	95.0	0.70	0.007	93.6	96.4
87	Dong Thap	93.1	1.16	0.013	90.8	95.4
89	An Giang	90.7	1.22	0.013	88.3	93.2
91	Kien Giang	94.6	0.59	0.006	93.4	95.8
92	Can Tho	96.5	0.51	0.005	95.5	97.5
93	Hau Giang	95.2	0.76	0.008	93.7	96.8
94	Soc Trang	90.3	1.45	0.016	87.4	93.2
95	Bac Lieu	96.0	0.77	0.008	94.5	97.6
96	Ca Mau	96.7	0.62	0.006	95.4	97.9

Annex 2.5

STANDARD ERRORS OF LITERACY RATE OF FEMALE POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**92.2**	**0.17**	**0.002**	**91.9**	**92.6**
	Urban	96.4	0.15	0.002	96.1	96.7
	Rural	90.3	0.24	0.003	89.8	90.7
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	85.2	0.63	0.007	83.9	86.5
R2	Red River Delta	96.2	0.19	0.002	95.9	96.6
R3	North and South Central Coast	91.7	0.46	0.005	90.8	92.6
R4	Central Highlands	87.9	1.15	0.013	85.6	90.2
R5	Southeast	95.8	0.29	0.003	95.3	96.4
R6	Mekong River Delta	90.3	0.34	0.004	89.7	91.0
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	96.9	0.42	0.004	96.0	97.7
02	Ha Giang	73.4	3.77	0.051	65.8	80.9
04	Cao Bang	80.8	3.30	0.041	74.2	87.4
06	Bac Kan	86.5	3.26	0.038	80.0	93.0
08	Tuyen Quang	91.4	1.95	0.021	87.5	95.3
10	Lao Cai	73.0	5.05	0.069	62.9	83.1
11	Dien Bien	50.5	4.27	0.085	42.0	59.1
12	Lai Chau	48.0	5.47	0.114	37.1	59.0
14	Son La	68.2	3.81	0.056	60.6	75.8
15	Yen Bai	81.8	4.16	0.051	73.5	90.1
17	Hoa Binh	95.7	0.59	0.006	94.5	96.8
19	Thai Nguyen	96.9	0.37	0.004	96.2	97.6
20	Lang Son	92.0	1.02	0.011	90.0	94.1
22	Quang Ninh	95.3	0.88	0.009	93.5	97.0
24	Bac Giang	96.0	0.54	0.006	94.9	97.1
25	Phu Tho	95.7	0.53	0.006	94.6	96.7
26	Vinh Phuc	96.0	0.55	0.006	94.9	97.1
27	Bac Ninh	95.6	0.43	0.004	94.8	96.5
30	Hai Duong	96.2	0.45	0.005	95.3	97.1
31	Hai Phong	97.3	0.32	0.003	96.7	98.0
33	Hung Yen	94.6	0.60	0.006	93.4	95.8
34	Thai Binh	96.4	0.67	0.007	95.0	97.7
35	Ha Nam	96.4	0.71	0.007	95.0	97.8
36	Nam Dinh	95.3	0.62	0.007	94.1	96.6
37	Ninh Binh	95.2	0.54	0.006	94.2	96.3
38	Thanh Hoa	93.1	0.87	0.009	91.4	94.8

Annex 2.5 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	94.0	1.33	0.014	91.3	96.6
42	Ha Tinh	96.0	0.73	0.008	94.5	97.5
44	Quang Binh	95.5	0.93	0.010	93.6	97.4
45	Quang Tri	88.6	2.36	0.027	83.9	93.3
46	Thua Thien Hue	88.1	1.17	0.013	85.7	90.4
48	Da Nang	96.6	0.70	0.007	95.2	98.0
49	Quang Nam	91.1	1.61	0.018	87.9	94.4
51	Quang Ngai	82.1	4.01	0.049	74.1	90.1
52	Binh Dinh	91.2	1.91	0.021	87.4	95.0
54	Phu Yen	91.7	1.74	0.019	88.2	95.2
56	Khanh Hoa	92.4	1.25	0.014	89.9	94.9
58	Ninh Thuan	77.4	3.23	0.042	71.0	83.9
60	Binh Thuan	92.4	1.39	0.015	89.7	95.2
62	Kon Tum	82.3	2.81	0.034	76.7	87.9
64	Gia Lai	79.4	3.17	0.040	73.0	85.7
66	Dak Lak	90.9	2.03	0.022	86.8	94.9
67	Dak Nong	92.4	2.41	0.026	87.6	97.3
68	Lam Dong	92.3	1.61	0.017	89.1	95.5
70	Binh Phuoc	93.2	1.40	0.015	90.4	96.0
72	Tay Ninh	91.4	1.00	0.011	89.4	93.4
74	Binh Duong	95.3	0.93	0.010	93.5	97.2
75	Dong Nai	96.1	0.60	0.006	94.9	97.3
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	95.4	0.56	0.006	94.3	96.5
79	Ho Chi Minh City	96.8	0.42	0.004	95.9	97.6
80	Long An	93.5	0.90	0.010	91.7	95.3
82	Tien Giang	93.9	0.75	0.008	92.4	95.4
83	Ben Tre	91.9	0.68	0.007	90.6	93.3
84	Tra Vinh	81.8	2.11	0.026	77.5	86.0
86	Vinh Long	91.2	0.77	0.008	89.7	92.8
87	Dong Thap	88.9	1.34	0.015	86.3	91.6
89	An Giang	86.4	1.50	0.017	83.4	89.4
91	Kien Giang	90.6	0.83	0.009	88.9	92.2
92	Can Tho	93.8	0.64	0.007	92.5	95.1
93	Hau Giang	91.4	1.00	0.011	89.4	93.4
94	Soc Trang	84.6	1.82	0.022	81.0	88.3
95	Bac Lieu	93.1	0.85	0.009	91.4	94.8
96	Ca Mau	94.8	0.67	0.007	93.5	96.2

Annex 2.6

STANDARD ERRORS OF GROSS ATTENDANCE RATE AT PRIMARY

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**103.0**	**0.30**	**0.003**	**102.4**	**103.6**
	Urban	101.6	0.25	0.002	101.1	102.1
	Rural	103.6	0.40	0.004	102.8	104.4
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	105.6	0.55	0.005	104.5	106.7
R2	Red River Delta	103.2	0.43	0.004	102.3	104.1
R3	North and South Central Coast	103.8	0.47	0.005	102.9	104.8
R4	Central Highlands	105.4	0.88	0.008	103.6	107.1
R5	Southeast	102.6	0.56	0.006	101.5	103.7
R6	Mekong River Delta	99.7	1.10	0.011	97.5	102.0
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	101.2	1.00	0.010	99.2	103.2
02	Ha Giang	106.1	1.84	0.017	102.4	109.8
04	Cao Bang	104.8	3.41	0.033	97.9	111.6
06	Bac Kan	107.6	2.18	0.020	103.2	111.9
08	Tuyen Quang	105.0	1.29	0.012	102.4	107.6
10	Lao Cai	107.1	2.02	0.019	103.1	111.2
11	Dien Bien	104.3	3.13	0.030	98.1	110.6
12	Lai Chau	106.6	3.04	0.029	100.5	112.7
14	Son La	112.9	2.58	0.023	107.7	118.0
15	Yen Bai	102.7	1.26	0.012	100.2	105.3
17	Hoa Binh	103.7	1.20	0.012	101.3	106.1
19	Thai Nguyen	103.8	1.20	0.012	101.4	106.2
20	Lang Son	105.2	1.48	0.014	102.2	108.2
22	Quang Ninh	102.7	0.85	0.008	101.0	104.4
24	Bac Giang	104.3	1.27	0.012	101.8	106.8
25	Phu Tho	103.6	1.75	0.017	100.1	107.1
26	Vinh Phuc	103.8	1.05	0.010	101.7	105.9
27	Bac Ninh	100.6	0.49	0.005	99.6	101.6
30	Hai Duong	105.1	1.70	0.016	101.7	108.5
31	Hai Phong	102.7	0.93	0.009	100.8	104.6
33	Hung Yen	103.3	1.27	0.012	100.7	105.8
34	Thai Binh	107.6	1.61	0.015	104.4	110.8
35	Ha Nam	105.5	1.32	0.013	102.8	108.1
36	Nam Dinh	105.8	1.46	0.014	102.9	108.8
37	Ninh Binh	102.1	0.80	0.008	100.5	103.7
38	Thanh Hoa	105.0	1.67	0.016	101.7	108.3

Annex 2.6 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	101.8	0.90	0.009	100.0	103.6
42	Ha Tinh	108.0	1.62	0.015	104.7	111.2
44	Quang Binh	105.5	1.48	0.014	102.5	108.4
45	Quang Tri	104.2	1.33	0.013	101.5	106.8
46	Thua Thien Hue	103.2	0.93	0.009	101.3	105.1
48	Da Nang	102.3	0.80	0.008	100.7	103.9
49	Quang Nam	110.4	3.37	0.031	103.7	117.2
51	Quang Ngai	103.0	1.83	0.018	99.3	106.6
52	Binh Dinh	103.6	1.13	0.011	101.3	105.8
54	Phu Yen	102.5	0.75	0.007	101.0	104.0
56	Khanh Hoa	102.5	1.08	0.011	100.3	104.6
58	Ninh Thuan	96.7	3.75	0.039	89.2	104.2
60	Binh Thuan	102.6	0.87	0.008	100.8	104.3
62	Kon Tum	103.9	1.44	0.014	101.1	106.8
64	Gia Lai	103.6	1.90	0.018	99.8	107.4
66	Dak Lak	106.2	1.72	0.016	102.7	109.6
67	Dak Nong	112.5	3.28	0.029	106.0	119.1
68	Lam Dong	103.2	1.01	0.010	101.1	105.2
70	Binh Phuoc	103.5	1.70	0.016	100.1	106.9
72	Tay Ninh	103.3	1.56	0.015	100.2	106.4
74	Binh Duong	99.5	3.31	0.033	92.9	106.1
75	Dong Nai	107.6	1.35	0.013	104.9	110.2
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	103.4	0.95	0.009	101.5	105.3
79	Ho Chi Minh City	100.9	0.63	0.006	99.7	102.2
80	Long An	104.2	1.29	0.012	101.6	106.8
82	Tien Giang	101.7	1.25	0.012	99.2	104.2
83	Ben Tre	102.0	1.92	0.019	98.2	105.9
84	Tra Vinh	102.8	1.77	0.017	99.3	106.4
86	Vinh Long	103.1	1.09	0.011	100.9	105.3
87	Dong Thap	100.7	3.83	0.038	93.0	108.4
89	An Giang	94.4	4.13	0.044	86.2	102.7
91	Kien Giang	97.8	4.55	0.047	88.7	107.0
92	Can Tho	96.4	2.87	0.030	90.7	102.1
93	Hau Giang	99.7	3.64	0.037	92.4	106.9
94	Soc Trang	102.9	4.72	0.046	93.5	112.4
95	Bac Lieu	98.3	5.63	0.057	87.1	109.6
96	Ca Mau	96.1	6.28	0.065	83.5	108.7

Annex 2.7

STANDARD ERRORS OF NET ATTENDANCE RATE AT PRIMARY

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**95.3**	**0.23**	**0.002**	**94.9**	**95.8**
	Urban	96.7	0.20	0.002	96.3	97.0
	Rural	94.8	0.31	0.003	94.2	95.4
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	94.8	0.40	0.004	94.0	95.6
R2	Red River Delta	97.3	0.22	0.002	96.8	97.7
R3	North and South Central Coast	96.8	0.25	0.003	96.3	97.3
R4	Central Highlands	95.2	0.63	0.007	94.0	96.5
R5	Southeast	96.6	0.41	0.004	95.8	97.5
R6	Mekong River Delta	91.2	0.95	0.010	89.3	93.1
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	95.9	0.58	0.006	94.7	97.0
02	Ha Giang	95.4	1.13	0.012	93.2	97.7
04	Cao Bang	89.9	2.63	0.029	84.7	95.2
06	Bac Kan	92.8	1.58	0.017	89.6	95.9
08	Tuyen Quang	97.0	0.83	0.009	95.3	98.6
10	Lao Cai	92.1	1.13	0.012	89.8	94.3
11	Dien Bien	91.6	3.11	0.034	85.4	97.8
12	Lai Chau	91.0	2.63	0.029	85.8	96.3
14	Son La	92.3	1.71	0.019	88.9	95.8
15	Yen Bai	94.5	1.58	0.017	91.3	97.7
17	Hoa Binh	96.5	0.61	0.006	95.3	97.7
19	Thai Nguyen	97.1	0.45	0.005	96.2	98.0
20	Lang Son	97.8	0.53	0.005	96.8	98.9
22	Quang Ninh	97.5	0.48	0.005	96.6	98.5
24	Bac Giang	97.9	0.55	0.006	96.8	99.0
25	Phu Tho	95.5	1.03	0.011	93.4	97.5
26	Vinh Phuc	96.3	0.60	0.006	95.1	97.5
27	Bac Ninh	98.6	0.35	0.004	97.9	99.3
30	Hai Duong	97.2	0.58	0.006	96.1	98.4
31	Hai Phong	97.1	0.51	0.005	96.1	98.1
33	Hung Yen	98.7	0.38	0.004	97.9	99.5
34	Thai Binh	99.1	0.29	0.003	98.5	99.7
35	Ha Nam	98.8	0.33	0.003	98.1	99.4
36	Nam Dinh	98.3	0.40	0.004	97.5	99.1
37	Ninh Binh	98.4	0.47	0.005	97.4	99.3
38	Thanh Hoa	97.0	0.71	0.007	95.6	98.4

Annex 2.7 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	96.7	0.89	0.009	94.9	98.5
42	Ha Tinh	98.2	0.53	0.005	97.2	99.3
44	Quang Binh	97.2	0.67	0.007	95.9	98.6
45	Quang Tri	96.4	1.16	0.012	94.0	98.7
46	Thua Thien Hue	97.1	0.44	0.005	96.2	97.9
48	Da Nang	98.6	0.39	0.004	97.8	99.4
49	Quang Nam	97.2	0.59	0.006	96.0	98.4
51	Quang Ngai	94.8	1.25	0.013	92.3	97.3
52	Binh Dinh	97.4	0.59	0.006	96.2	98.5
54	Phu Yen	97.9	0.52	0.005	96.9	99.0
56	Khanh Hoa	97.5	0.43	0.004	96.6	98.3
58	Ninh Thuan	87.2	3.45	0.040	80.3	94.1
60	Binh Thuan	98.0	0.46	0.005	97.0	98.9
62	Kon Tum	95.1	1.09	0.011	92.9	97.3
64	Gia Lai	92.5	1.48	0.016	89.6	95.5
66	Dak Lak	96.1	1.42	0.015	93.3	98.9
67	Dak Nong	95.8	0.81	0.008	94.2	97.4
68	Lam Dong	97.5	0.49	0.005	96.5	98.4
70	Binh Phuoc	96.1	0.71	0.007	94.7	97.5
72	Tay Ninh	96.5	0.67	0.007	95.2	97.8
74	Binh Duong	93.6	2.88	0.031	87.9	99.4
75	Dong Nai	97.4	0.46	0.005	96.5	98.4
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	97.6	0.44	0.005	96.7	98.5
79	Ho Chi Minh City	96.9	0.52	0.005	95.9	98.0
80	Long An	98.2	0.46	0.005	97.3	99.2
82	Tien Giang	97.1	0.79	0.008	95.5	98.7
83	Ben Tre	96.0	1.52	0.016	93.0	99.1
84	Tra Vinh	95.1	1.14	0.012	92.8	97.4
86	Vinh Long	97.6	0.70	0.007	96.2	99.0
87	Dong Thap	92.1	3.32	0.036	85.4	98.7
89	An Giang	87.6	3.73	0.043	80.2	95.1
91	Kien Giang	87.3	4.01	0.046	79.3	95.3
92	Can Tho	92.3	2.71	0.029	86.8	97.7
93	Hau Giang	91.1	3.31	0.036	84.5	97.7
94	Soc Trang	85.4	3.58	0.042	78.2	92.6
95	Bac Lieu	86.3	4.72	0.055	76.8	95.7
96	Ca Mau	83.1	5.37	0.065	72.4	93.9

Annex 2.8

STANDARD ERRORS OF GROSS ATTENDANCE RATE AT LOWER SECONDARY

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**89.3**	**0.36**	**0.004**	**88.6**	**90.1**
	Urban	93.3	0.40	0.004	92.5	94.1
	Rural	88.0	0.47	0.005	87.1	88.9
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	89.1	1.14	0.013	86.8	91.4
R2	Red River Delta	96.9	0.49	0.005	95.9	97.9
R3	North and South Central Coast	92.5	0.68	0.007	91.1	93.8
R4	Central Highlands	84.7	1.57	0.019	81.6	87.9
R5	Southeast	90.8	0.93	0.010	89.0	92.7
R6	Mekong River Delta	78.4	0.99	0.013	76.4	80.4
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	96.8	1.12	0.012	94.6	99.1
02	Ha Giang	86.1	4.15	0.048	77.8	94.5
04	Cao Bang	78.6	6.01	0.077	66.6	90.6
06	Bac Kan	86.5	4.63	0.054	77.2	95.7
08	Tuyen Quang	94.9	2.18	0.023	90.5	99.3
10	Lao Cai	82.4	4.42	0.054	73.5	91.2
11	Dien Bien	83.5	5.38	0.064	72.7	94.2
12	Lai Chau	75.0	6.59	0.088	61.8	88.2
14	Son La	83.8	6.21	0.074	71.4	96.2
15	Yen Bai	81.3	4.78	0.059	71.7	90.8
17	Hoa Binh	96.8	1.47	0.015	93.8	99.7
19	Thai Nguyen	98.3	1.25	0.013	95.7	100.8
20	Lang Son	91.1	3.71	0.041	83.7	98.6
22	Quang Ninh	95.8	2.72	0.028	90.4	101.3
24	Bac Giang	96.1	2.01	0.021	92.1	100.1
25	Phu Tho	95.4	1.70	0.018	92.0	98.8
26	Vinh Phuc	98.6	1.64	0.017	95.3	101.8
27	Bac Ninh	98.3	1.00	0.010	96.3	100.3
30	Hai Duong	93.5	1.71	0.018	90.1	96.9
31	Hai Phong	97.6	1.07	0.011	95.4	99.7
33	Hung Yen	97.2	1.46	0.015	94.3	100.2
34	Thai Binh	98.3	1.10	0.011	96.1	100.6
35	Ha Nam	95.0	1.04	0.011	92.9	97.1
36	Nam Dinh	96.8	1.20	0.012	94.4	99.2
37	Ninh Binh	98.8	1.31	0.013	96.2	101.4
38	Thanh Hoa	92.3	2.40	0.026	87.5	97.1

Annex 2.8 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	94.0	1.72	0.018	90.5	97.4
42	Ha Tinh	94.1	1.36	0.014	91.4	96.8
44	Quang Binh	95.8	2.51	0.026	90.8	100.9
45	Quang Tri	94.2	3.06	0.032	88.1	100.4
46	Thua Thien Hue	96.8	2.18	0.023	92.4	101.1
48	Da Nang	100.6	1.66	0.016	97.3	103.9
49	Quang Nam	92.7	2.29	0.025	88.1	97.3
51	Quang Ngai	91.9	2.82	0.031	86.3	97.6
52	Binh Dinh	96.8	1.57	0.016	93.7	100.0
54	Phu Yen	93.6	2.03	0.022	89.6	97.7
56	Khanh Hoa	87.1	2.36	0.027	82.4	91.8
58	Ninh Thuan	71.5	4.40	0.062	62.7	80.3
60	Binh Thuan	86.9	2.58	0.030	81.7	92.0
62	Kon Tum	80.6	5.29	0.066	70.0	91.2
64	Gia Lai	71.6	4.03	0.056	63.6	79.7
66	Dak Lak	90.4	2.58	0.029	85.2	95.5
67	Dak Nong	86.4	4.80	0.056	76.8	96.0
68	Lam Dong	91.5	2.01	0.022	87.5	95.5
70	Binh Phuoc	89.0	2.85	0.032	83.3	94.7
72	Tay Ninh	84.8	2.59	0.030	79.7	90.0
74	Binh Duong	85.8	5.73	0.067	74.3	97.3
75	Dong Nai	91.1	1.90	0.021	87.3	94.9
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	93.1	1.37	0.015	90.4	95.8
79	Ho Chi Minh City	92.8	1.21	0.013	90.4	95.2
80	Long An	92.6	2.77	0.030	87.1	98.2
82	Tien Giang	89.4	1.92	0.022	85.5	93.2
83	Ben Tre	87.0	2.45	0.028	82.1	91.9
84	Tra Vinh	78.2	3.08	0.039	72.1	84.4
86	Vinh Long	94.1	2.22	0.024	89.6	98.5
87	Dong Thap	79.8	3.64	0.046	72.5	87.1
89	An Giang	74.8	3.24	0.043	68.3	81.3
91	Kien Giang	71.8	3.95	0.055	63.9	79.7
92	Can Tho	78.8	2.70	0.034	73.5	84.2
93	Hau Giang	76.6	3.85	0.050	68.9	84.3
94	Soc Trang	61.5	3.96	0.064	53.6	69.4
95	Bac Lieu	71.6	4.57	0.064	62.5	80.8
96	Ca Mau	64.8	4.88	0.075	55.0	74.6

Annex 2.9

STANDARD ERRORS OF NET ATTENDANCE RATE AT LOWER SECONDARY

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**82.5**	**0.34**	**0.004**	**81.8**	**83.2**
	Urban	87.7	0.39	0.004	86.9	88.5
	Rural	80.7	0.44	0.005	79.9	81.6
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	79.4	1.02	0.013	77.4	81.5
R2	Red River Delta	92.3	0.52	0.006	91.3	93.4
R3	North and South Central Coast	85.8	0.63	0.007	84.5	87.0
R4	Central Highlands	76.8	1.60	0.021	73.6	80.0
R5	Southeast	84.5	0.87	0.010	82.8	86.3
R6	Mekong River Delta	71.1	0.88	0.012	69.3	72.8
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	91.5	1.31	0.014	88.9	94.1
02	Ha Giang	73.7	3.95	0.054	65.8	81.6
04	Cao Bang	66.0	5.18	0.078	55.6	76.4
06	Bac Kan	73.8	4.24	0.057	65.3	82.3
08	Tuyen Quang	87.3	1.76	0.020	83.8	90.8
10	Lao Cai	71.5	4.19	0.059	63.2	79.9
11	Dien Bien	68.6	4.43	0.065	59.7	77.4
12	Lai Chau	60.5	5.48	0.091	49.5	71.4
14	Son La	66.2	4.99	0.075	56.3	76.2
15	Yen Bai	73.6	4.99	0.068	63.6	83.6
17	Hoa Binh	89.5	1.40	0.016	86.7	92.3
19	Thai Nguyen	91.2	1.03	0.011	89.2	93.3
20	Lang Son	83.5	3.40	0.041	76.7	90.3
22	Quang Ninh	89.6	2.51	0.028	84.6	94.6
24	Bac Giang	93.0	1.69	0.018	89.7	96.4
25	Phu Tho	87.8	1.46	0.017	84.9	90.8
26	Vinh Phuc	90.9	1.44	0.016	88.0	93.8
27	Bac Ninh	94.9	0.66	0.007	93.6	96.2
30	Hai Duong	89.8	1.46	0.016	86.8	92.7
31	Hai Phong	92.9	1.06	0.011	90.8	95.0
33	Hung Yen	93.0	1.22	0.013	90.6	95.5
34	Thai Binh	96.5	1.00	0.010	94.5	98.5
35	Ha Nam	92.0	1.05	0.011	89.9	94.1
36	Nam Dinh	92.5	1.28	0.014	89.9	95.0
37	Ninh Binh	95.7	0.90	0.009	93.9	97.5
38	Thanh Hoa	86.0	2.24	0.026	81.5	90.4

Annex 2.9 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	88.3	1.47	0.017	85.4	91.3
42	Ha Tinh	89.0	1.54	0.017	85.9	92.1
44	Quang Binh	89.0	1.72	0.019	85.6	92.5
45	Quang Tri	87.0	2.86	0.033	81.2	92.7
46	Thua Thien Hue	87.9	1.45	0.016	85.0	90.8
48	Da Nang	93.9	1.08	0.012	91.7	96.0
49	Quang Nam	85.8	2.21	0.026	81.4	90.2
51	Quang Ngai	81.5	3.02	0.037	75.5	87.6
52	Binh Dinh	88.3	1.61	0.018	85.1	91.5
54	Phu Yen	87.8	2.12	0.024	83.6	92.1
56	Khanh Hoa	83.5	2.51	0.030	78.5	88.5
58	Ninh Thuan	62.4	4.08	0.065	54.2	70.5
60	Binh Thuan	80.8	2.26	0.028	76.3	85.3
62	Kon Tum	73.1	4.42	0.061	64.2	81.9
64	Gia Lai	64.0	3.91	0.061	56.2	71.9
66	Dak Lak	82.2	2.83	0.034	76.5	87.9
67	Dak Nong	73.7	4.70	0.064	64.3	83.1
68	Lam Dong	85.9	2.34	0.027	81.3	90.6
70	Binh Phuoc	78.7	2.86	0.036	73.0	84.5
72	Tay Ninh	78.8	2.37	0.030	74.1	83.5
74	Binh Duong	76.0	5.24	0.069	65.6	86.5
75	Dong Nai	83.9	1.44	0.017	81.0	86.7
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	87.9	1.39	0.016	85.1	90.7
79	Ho Chi Minh City	88.2	1.23	0.014	85.7	90.7
80	Long An	85.7	2.43	0.028	80.8	90.5
82	Tien Giang	83.8	1.69	0.020	80.4	87.2
83	Ben Tre	80.6	2.56	0.032	75.5	85.7
84	Tra Vinh	72.9	2.90	0.040	67.1	78.7
86	Vinh Long	87.2	2.17	0.025	82.9	91.6
87	Dong Thap	73.8	3.21	0.043	67.4	80.2
89	An Giang	67.8	3.04	0.045	61.7	73.9
91	Kien Giang	62.0	3.10	0.050	55.8	68.2
92	Can Tho	73.6	2.55	0.035	68.5	78.8
93	Hau Giang	70.2	3.60	0.051	63.0	77.4
94	Soc Trang	51.7	3.73	0.072	44.2	59.1
95	Bac Lieu	60.8	3.73	0.061	53.3	68.2
96	Ca Mau	55.5	4.12	0.074	47.3	63.8

Annex 2.10

STANDARD ERRORS OF GROSS ATTENDANCE RATE AT HIGHER SECONDARY

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**66.8**	**0.58**	**0.009**	**65.6**	**68.0**
	Urban	78.6	0.73	0.009	77.2	80.1
	Rural	62.7	0.74	0.012	61.2	64.2
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	62.5	1.43	0.023	59.6	65.3
R2	Red River Delta	84.2	0.97	0.012	82.3	86.2
R3	North and South Central Coast	68.6	1.44	0.021	65.7	71.5
R4	Central Highlands	61.7	2.27	0.037	57.2	66.2
R5	Southeast	67.1	1.45	0.022	64.2	70.0
R6	Mekong River Delta	49.3	1.09	0.022	47.1	51.5
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	89.5	2.34	0.026	84.8	94.2
02	Ha Giang	53.4	6.26	0.117	40.9	65.9
04	Cao Bang	64.3	5.66	0.088	53.0	75.6
06	Bac Kan	50.9	4.58	0.090	41.7	60.0
08	Tuyen Quang	69.9	5.13	0.073	59.7	80.2
10	Lao Cai	47.7	6.16	0.129	35.3	60.0
11	Dien Bien	40.6	4.22	0.104	32.2	49.1
12	Lai Chau	39.4	6.29	0.160	26.8	52.0
14	Son La	54.4	5.56	0.102	43.3	65.5
15	Yen Bai	52.8	4.67	0.089	43.4	62.1
17	Hoa Binh	70.0	5.38	0.077	59.2	80.8
19	Thai Nguyen	73.7	2.77	0.038	68.1	79.2
20	Lang Son	62.7	5.14	0.082	52.5	73.0
22	Quang Ninh	82.6	3.52	0.043	75.5	89.6
24	Bac Giang	77.5	4.49	0.058	68.6	86.5
25	Phu Tho	68.5	4.35	0.064	59.8	77.2
26	Vinh Phuc	82.3	3.17	0.038	76.0	88.7
27	Bac Ninh	79.0	2.79	0.035	73.4	84.6
30	Hai Duong	83.3	3.34	0.040	76.6	90.0
31	Hai Phong	84.8	1.86	0.022	81.1	88.5
33	Hung Yen	83.5	3.24	0.039	77.0	90.0
34	Thai Binh	91.0	2.61	0.029	85.7	96.2
35	Ha Nam	73.7	4.61	0.063	64.5	82.9
36	Nam Dinh	76.3	3.01	0.039	70.3	82.3
37	Ninh Binh	77.7	2.86	0.037	72.0	83.5
38	Thanh Hoa	65.9	4.70	0.071	56.5	75.4

Annex 2.10 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	63.0	5.33	0.085	52.3	73.6
42	Ha Tinh	86.7	3.05	0.035	80.6	92.8
44	Quang Binh	75.2	3.20	0.043	68.8	81.6
45	Quang Tri	73.8	3.11	0.042	67.6	80.0
46	Thua Thien Hue	72.9	2.07	0.028	68.8	77.1
48	Da Nang	79.9	4.27	0.054	71.3	88.4
49	Quang Nam	72.9	4.98	0.068	62.9	82.8
51	Quang Ngai	67.6	5.36	0.079	56.8	78.3
52	Binh Dinh	75.1	3.11	0.041	68.9	81.3
54	Phu Yen	63.5	2.97	0.047	57.6	69.4
56	Khanh Hoa	67.5	3.74	0.055	60.1	75.0
58	Ninh Thuan	43.8	3.57	0.082	36.7	51.0
60	Binh Thuan	57.3	2.91	0.051	51.5	63.1
62	Kon Tum	44.6	5.59	0.125	33.4	55.8
64	Gia Lai	47.6	5.19	0.109	37.2	58.0
66	Dak Lak	72.1	4.42	0.061	63.2	80.9
67	Dak Nong	53.1	5.86	0.110	41.4	64.8
68	Lam Dong	69.6	3.45	0.049	62.7	76.5
70	Binh Phuoc	58.0	3.50	0.060	51.0	65.0
72	Tay Ninh	51.8	3.06	0.059	45.6	57.9
74	Binh Duong	51.2	5.31	0.104	40.6	61.8
75	Dong Nai	66.1	3.29	0.050	59.5	72.7
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	69.3	3.39	0.049	62.5	76.1
79	Ho Chi Minh City	76.0	2.36	0.031	71.3	80.7
80	Long An	62.5	3.80	0.061	54.9	70.1
82	Tien Giang	56.2	3.56	0.063	49.1	63.3
83	Ben Tre	64.0	4.50	0.070	55.0	73.0
84	Tra Vinh	52.4	4.21	0.080	44.0	60.8
86	Vinh Long	63.7	3.06	0.048	57.6	69.9
87	Dong Thap	52.8	4.29	0.081	44.2	61.4
89	An Giang	42.3	3.51	0.083	35.2	49.3
91	Kien Giang	44.5	3.60	0.081	37.3	51.7
92	Can Tho	50.9	3.09	0.061	44.7	57.1
93	Hau Giang	44.3	3.34	0.075	37.6	51.0
94	Soc Trang	37.9	3.75	0.099	30.4	45.4
95	Bac Lieu	40.9	4.00	0.098	32.9	48.9
96	Ca Mau	31.8	3.26	0.102	25.3	38.3

Annex 2.11

STANDARD ERRORS OF NET ATTENDANCE RATE AT HIGHER SECONDARY

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**60.2**	**0.53**	**0.009**	**59.2**	**61.3**
	Urban	71.7	0.69	0.010	70.3	73.1
	Rural	56.3	0.67	0.012	54.9	57.6
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	54.6	1.25	0.023	52.1	57.1
R2	Red River Delta	78.6	0.79	0.010	77.0	80.2
R3	North and South Central Coast	62.7	1.37	0.022	60.0	65.4
R4	Central Highlands	54.6	2.14	0.039	50.3	58.9
R5	Southeast	60.0	1.34	0.022	57.3	62.7
R6	Mekong River Delta	42.5	0.96	0.022	40.6	44.4
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	81.5	1.46	0.018	78.5	84.4
02	Ha Giang	41.9	5.53	0.132	30.8	52.9
04	Cao Bang	51.3	4.68	0.091	41.9	60.6
06	Bac Kan	44.2	4.15	0.094	35.9	52.5
08	Tuyen Quang	64.7	4.64	0.072	55.5	74.0
10	Lao Cai	40.1	5.27	0.132	29.5	50.6
11	Dien Bien	29.3	3.54	0.121	22.2	36.4
12	Lai Chau	27.8	4.73	0.170	18.3	37.2
14	Son La	40.8	4.19	0.103	32.4	49.1
15	Yen Bai	46.3	4.41	0.095	37.5	55.1
17	Hoa Binh	61.6	4.43	0.072	52.7	70.4
19	Thai Nguyen	68.3	2.71	0.040	62.8	73.7
20	Lang Son	56.9	4.76	0.084	47.4	66.4
22	Quang Ninh	77.6	3.44	0.044	70.7	84.5
24	Bac Giang	73.6	4.21	0.057	65.2	82.1
25	Phu Tho	62.2	3.84	0.062	54.5	69.8
26	Vinh Phuc	76.4	3.11	0.041	70.2	82.6
27	Bac Ninh	75.3	2.72	0.036	69.9	80.7
30	Hai Duong	77.2	3.06	0.040	71.1	83.3
31	Hai Phong	81.3	1.91	0.023	77.5	85.1
33	Hung Yen	75.8	2.98	0.039	69.9	81.8
34	Thai Binh	88.9	2.55	0.029	83.8	94.0
35	Ha Nam	67.4	4.12	0.061	59.2	75.6
36	Nam Dinh	71.6	2.74	0.038	66.1	77.1
37	Ninh Binh	74.2	2.71	0.037	68.8	79.7
38	Thanh Hoa	59.9	4.50	0.075	50.9	68.9

Annex 2.11 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	57.4	4.93	0.086	47.5	67.2
42	Ha Tinh	79.2	3.00	0.038	73.2	85.2
44	Quang Binh	69.4	3.45	0.050	62.5	76.2
45	Quang Tri	68.5	3.01	0.044	62.5	74.6
46	Thua Thien Hue	66.0	2.10	0.032	61.8	70.3
48	Da Nang	75.7	3.97	0.053	67.7	83.6
49	Quang Nam	66.9	4.81	0.072	57.3	76.5
51	Quang Ngai	60.4	5.30	0.088	49.8	71.0
52	Binh Dinh	68.3	3.12	0.046	62.1	74.6
54	Phu Yen	59.3	2.99	0.050	53.3	65.3
56	Khanh Hoa	62.7	3.48	0.056	55.8	69.7
58	Ninh Thuan	38.4	3.27	0.085	31.9	44.9
60	Binh Thuan	52.3	2.84	0.054	46.6	58.0
62	Kon Tum	38.9	5.16	0.133	28.6	49.2
64	Gia Lai	42.2	4.59	0.109	33.1	51.4
66	Dak Lak	63.4	4.27	0.067	54.9	72.0
67	Dak Nong	44.1	5.40	0.122	33.3	54.9
68	Lam Dong	63.6	3.30	0.052	57.0	70.2
70	Binh Phuoc	49.7	3.27	0.066	43.2	56.3
72	Tay Ninh	46.3	2.73	0.059	40.8	51.8
74	Binh Duong	44.6	4.57	0.102	35.4	53.7
75	Dong Nai	58.2	2.85	0.049	52.5	63.9
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	63.4	3.12	0.049	57.1	69.6
79	Ho Chi Minh City	68.7	2.28	0.033	64.2	73.3
80	Long An	56.2	3.59	0.064	49.0	63.3
82	Tien Giang	51.3	3.32	0.065	44.6	57.9
83	Ben Tre	58.8	4.16	0.071	50.4	67.1
84	Tra Vinh	46.9	3.91	0.083	39.1	54.7
86	Vinh Long	56.8	2.80	0.049	51.2	62.4
87	Dong Thap	45.3	3.36	0.074	38.6	52.0
89	An Giang	36.2	3.12	0.086	30.0	42.4
91	Kien Giang	36.2	2.98	0.082	30.2	42.1
92	Can Tho	45.5	2.97	0.065	39.6	51.4
93	Hau Giang	36.3	3.12	0.086	30.1	42.6
94	Soc Trang	28.9	3.31	0.115	22.3	35.5
95	Bac Lieu	32.9	3.18	0.097	26.5	39.2
96	Ca Mau	24.0	2.56	0.107	18.8	29.1

Annex 2.12

STANDARD ERRORS OF ANY CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE RATE

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**78.2**	**0.25**	**0.003**	**77.7**	**78.7**
	Urban	75.2	0.45	0.006	74.3	76.1
	Rural	79.5	0.30	0.004	78.9	80.1
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	78.5	0.46	0.006	77.6	79.5
R2	Red River Delta	78.5	0.57	0.007	77.3	79.6
R3	North and South Central Coast	79.8	0.49	0.006	78.8	80.8
R4	Central Highlands	79.8	0.81	0.010	78.2	81.5
R5	Southeast	73.9	0.87	0.012	72.1	75.6
R6	Mekong River Delta	79.1	0.40	0.005	78.3	79.9
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	76.3	1.44	0.019	73.5	79.2
02	Ha Giang	74.7	1.87	0.025	71.0	78.4
04	Cao Bang	80.1	1.51	0.019	77.1	83.1
06	Bac Kan	80.1	1.89	0.024	76.3	83.9
08	Tuyen Quang	80.4	1.07	0.013	78.3	82.6
10	Lao Cai	75.7	2.26	0.030	71.2	80.3
11	Dien Bien	65.9	2.29	0.035	61.3	70.5
12	Lai Chau	76.4	2.23	0.029	72.0	80.9
14	Son La	72.9	1.92	0.026	69.0	76.7
15	Yen Bai	81.0	1.59	0.020	77.8	84.1
17	Hoa Binh	83.5	1.11	0.013	81.3	85.8
19	Thai Nguyen	80.7	1.13	0.014	78.5	83.0
20	Lang Son	79.9	1.50	0.019	76.9	82.9
22	Quang Ninh	79.6	1.28	0.016	77.0	82.1
24	Bac Giang	82.3	1.58	0.019	79.1	85.4
25	Phu Tho	78.9	1.43	0.018	76.0	81.7
26	Vinh Phuc	78.6	1.49	0.019	75.6	81.6
27	Bac Ninh	75.4	1.04	0.014	73.3	77.5
30	Hai Duong	81.7	1.14	0.014	79.4	84.0
31	Hai Phong	74.8	1.35	0.018	72.1	77.5
33	Hung Yen	78.9	1.42	0.018	76.1	81.8
34	Thai Binh	83.1	1.19	0.014	80.8	85.5
35	Ha Nam	84.3	1.50	0.018	81.3	87.3
36	Nam Dinh	81.3	1.73	0.021	77.9	84.8
37	Ninh Binh	78.0	1.49	0.019	75.0	81.0
38	Thanh Hoa	84.1	1.12	0.013	81.8	86.3

Annex 2.12 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	78.6	1.77	0.023	75.1	82.2
42	Ha Tinh	79.0	1.79	0.023	75.4	82.5
44	Quang Binh	81.8	1.66	0.020	78.5	85.2
45	Quang Tri	77.0	1.88	0.024	73.2	80.8
46	Thua Thien Hue	75.7	1.31	0.017	73.1	78.4
48	Da Nang	79.9	1.76	0.022	76.4	83.4
49	Quang Nam	73.5	1.80	0.024	69.9	77.1
51	Quang Ngai	77.5	2.54	0.033	72.4	82.5
52	Binh Dinh	81.7	1.14	0.014	79.4	84.0
54	Phu Yen	81.1	1.59	0.020	77.9	84.3
56	Khanh Hoa	78.1	1.48	0.019	75.1	81.0
58	Ninh Thuan	79.2	1.83	0.023	75.5	82.8
60	Binh Thuan	82.3	1.22	0.015	79.9	84.8
62	Kon Tum	74.3	2.74	0.037	68.8	79.8
64	Gia Lai	77.7	1.77	0.023	74.1	81.2
66	Dak Lak	83.0	1.38	0.017	80.2	85.8
67	Dak Nong	80.5	2.73	0.034	75.0	85.9
68	Lam Dong	79.1	1.49	0.019	76.1	82.1
70	Binh Phuoc	79.9	1.67	0.021	76.5	83.2
72	Tay Ninh	80.9	1.60	0.020	77.7	84.1
74	Binh Duong	77.3	2.11	0.027	73.1	81.5
75	Dong Nai	72.6	2.22	0.031	68.2	77.0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	79.8	1.38	0.017	77.1	82.6
79	Ho Chi Minh City	70.7	1.43	0.020	67.9	73.6
80	Long An	81.3	1.63	0.020	78.1	84.6
82	Tien Giang	80.4	1.41	0.018	77.6	83.2
83	Ben Tre	79.5	1.97	0.025	75.5	83.4
84	Tra Vinh	79.7	1.42	0.018	76.8	82.5
86	Vinh Long	81.1	1.23	0.015	78.7	83.6
87	Dong Thap	80.9	1.21	0.015	78.5	83.3
89	An Giang	79.6	1.26	0.016	77.1	82.1
91	Kien Giang	75.9	1.29	0.017	73.3	78.4
92	Can Tho	76.2	1.27	0.017	73.6	78.7
93	Hau Giang	81.8	1.28	0.016	79.3	84.4
94	Soc Trang	77.3	1.44	0.019	74.4	80.2
95	Bac Lieu	79.5	1.32	0.017	76.9	82.1
96	Ca Mau	76.2	1.15	0.015	73.9	78.5

Annex 2.13

STANDARD ERRORS OF MODERN CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE RATE

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**68.6**	**0.31**	**0.004**	**68.0**	**69.2**
	Urban	63.8	0.51	0.008	62.8	64.8
	Rural	70.6	0.38	0.005	69.9	71.4
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	70.4	0.62	0.009	69.1	71.6
R2	Red River Delta	69.2	0.71	0.010	67.8	70.6
R3	North and South Central Coast	72.7	0.63	0.009	71.5	74.0
R4	Central Highlands	66.5	1.18	0.018	64.1	68.9
R5	Southeast	62.5	1.00	0.016	60.5	64.5
R6	Mekong River Delta	68.1	0.54	0.008	67.0	69.1
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	66.6	1.68	0.025	63.3	70.0
02	Ha Giang	71.1	1.84	0.026	67.4	74.8
04	Cao Bang	75.9	1.67	0.022	72.6	79.3
06	Bac Kan	77.4	2.08	0.027	73.3	81.6
08	Tuyen Quang	71.6	1.78	0.025	68.1	75.2
10	Lao Cai	66.0	2.81	0.043	60.4	71.6
11	Dien Bien	60.6	2.41	0.040	55.7	65.4
12	Lai Chau	75.6	2.22	0.029	71.2	80.1
14	Son La	68.6	1.94	0.028	64.7	72.5
15	Yen Bai	72.9	1.64	0.023	69.6	76.2
17	Hoa Binh	75.6	1.96	0.026	71.7	79.5
19	Thai Nguyen	65.1	1.46	0.023	62.1	68.0
20	Lang Son	72.4	2.19	0.030	68.1	76.8
22	Quang Ninh	67.5	2.18	0.032	63.1	71.9
24	Bac Giang	71.2	2.46	0.035	66.3	76.1
25	Phu Tho	68.9	2.38	0.035	64.2	73.7
26	Vinh Phuc	71.4	1.89	0.026	67.7	75.2
27	Bac Ninh	57.2	2.11	0.037	52.9	61.4
30	Hai Duong	76.1	1.50	0.020	73.1	79.1
31	Hai Phong	63.3	1.79	0.028	59.8	66.9
33	Hung Yen	69.6	2.01	0.029	65.6	73.6
34	Thai Binh	77.5	1.76	0.023	74.0	81.0
35	Ha Nam	78.3	1.94	0.025	74.4	82.2
36	Nam Dinh	76.0	2.46	0.032	71.1	80.9
37	Ninh Binh	62.9	1.88	0.030	59.2	66.7
38	Thanh Hoa	77.5	1.64	0.021	74.2	80.8

Annex 2.13 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	74.3	2.27	0.031	69.8	78.8
42	Ha Tinh	75.5	2.10	0.028	71.3	79.7
44	Quang Binh	76.9	2.11	0.027	72.6	81.1
45	Quang Tri	67.9	1.95	0.029	64.0	71.8
46	Thua Thien Hue	66.6	1.81	0.027	62.9	70.2
48	Da Nang	67.3	1.88	0.028	63.6	71.1
49	Quang Nam	67.2	2.30	0.034	62.6	71.8
51	Quang Ngai	72.6	2.65	0.037	67.3	77.9
52	Binh Dinh	73.3	1.41	0.019	70.4	76.1
54	Phu Yen	71.0	2.54	0.036	66.0	76.1
56	Khanh Hoa	64.4	1.94	0.030	60.5	68.3
58	Ninh Thuan	69.2	2.32	0.034	64.6	73.9
60	Binh Thuan	77.7	1.47	0.019	74.8	80.6
62	Kon Tum	64.8	3.40	0.053	58.0	71.6
64	Gia Lai	68.8	2.06	0.030	64.7	72.9
66	Dak Lak	67.5	2.11	0.031	63.3	71.7
67	Dak Nong	67.5	5.17	0.077	57.2	77.9
68	Lam Dong	62.7	2.19	0.035	58.3	67.1
70	Binh Phuoc	70.1	2.42	0.035	65.2	74.9
72	Tay Ninh	69.7	2.01	0.029	65.7	73.7
74	Binh Duong	67.0	2.02	0.030	62.9	71.0
75	Dong Nai	56.2	2.82	0.050	50.5	61.8
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	70.8	2.02	0.029	66.7	74.8
79	Ho Chi Minh City	60.4	1.61	0.027	57.1	63.6
80	Long An	72.5	1.80	0.025	68.8	76.1
82	Tien Giang	67.1	1.83	0.027	63.5	70.8
83	Ben Tre	65.2	2.78	0.043	59.6	70.7
84	Tra Vinh	53.5	1.62	0.030	50.3	56.8
86	Vinh Long	65.6	1.84	0.028	61.9	69.3
87	Dong Thap	74.3	1.62	0.022	71.0	77.5
89	An Giang	71.8	1.41	0.020	69.0	74.6
91	Kien Giang	64.9	2.25	0.035	60.4	69.4
92	Can Tho	66.5	1.67	0.025	63.2	69.9
93	Hau Giang	71.6	2.05	0.029	67.5	75.7
94	Soc Trang	68.3	1.96	0.029	64.4	72.3
95	Bac Lieu	72.8	1.54	0.021	69.8	75.9
96	Ca Mau	66.3	1.49	0.023	63.3	69.2

Annex 2.14

STANDARD ERRORS OF PROPORTION OF WOMEN AGED 15-49
HAVING THE THIRD AND HIGHER ORDER BIRTHS

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**14.7**	**0.42**	**0.029**	**13.8**	**15.5**
	Urban	9.8	0.53	0.054	8.7	10.8
	Rural	16.5	0.54	0.033	15.4	17.5
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	14.0	0.86	0.061	12.3	15.8
R2	Red River Delta	13.2	0.92	0.070	11.3	15.0
R3	North and South Central Coast	19.3	1.09	0.056	17.2	21.5
R4	Central Highlands	23.4	1.63	0.070	20.1	26.6
R5	Southeast	11.6	1.20	0.103	9.2	14.0
R6	Mekong River Delta	11.0	0.70	0.063	9.6	12.4
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	12.0	2.16	0.180	7.7	16.3
02	Ha Giang	19.3	3.95	0.204	11.4	27.2
04	Cao Bang	14.2	4.52	0.318	5.2	23.3
06	Bac Kan	12.3	4.20	0.342	3.9	20.7
08	Tuyen Quang	11.3	2.76	0.243	5.8	16.9
10	Lao Cai	21.9	3.99	0.182	14.0	29.9
11	Dien Bien	25.2	3.89	0.154	17.4	33.0
12	Lai Chau	31.8	4.51	0.142	22.8	40.8
14	Son La	18.1	2.99	0.165	12.1	24.1
15	Yen Bai	14.5	2.64	0.182	9.2	19.8
17	Hoa Binh	8.0	2.21	0.276	3.6	12.4
19	Thai Nguyen	6.8	1.32	0.194	4.2	9.4
20	Lang Son	6.4	1.86	0.293	2.6	10.1
22	Quang Ninh	11.4	2.46	0.215	6.5	16.4
24	Bac Giang	10.7	2.95	0.277	4.8	16.6
25	Phu Tho	7.7	1.80	0.235	4.1	11.3
26	Vinh Phuc	15.6	1.93	0.124	11.7	19.4
27	Bac Ninh	16.7	2.15	0.128	12.4	21.0
30	Hai Duong	14.6	2.52	0.172	9.6	19.7
31	Hai Phong	8.2	1.46	0.177	5.3	11.2
33	Hung Yen	13.2	2.25	0.170	8.7	17.7
34	Thai Binh	17.4	3.49	0.200	10.4	24.4
35	Ha Nam	20.7	2.94	0.142	14.9	26.6
36	Nam Dinh	15.2	2.68	0.176	9.9	20.6
37	Ninh Binh	9.7	2.21	0.227	5.3	14.1
38	Thanh Hoa	15.3	3.13	0.204	9.1	21.6

Annex 2.14 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	16.7	3.16	0.189	10.4	23.1
42	Ha Tinh	21.1	4.63	0.219	11.9	30.4
44	Quang Binh	26.2	3.45	0.132	19.2	33.1
45	Quang Tri	31.7	4.08	0.129	23.6	39.9
46	Thua Thien Hue	23.1	3.06	0.132	17.0	29.3
48	Da Nang	11.6	2.35	0.203	6.9	16.3
49	Quang Nam	20.6	3.79	0.184	13.0	28.2
51	Quang Ngai	22.3	3.45	0.155	15.4	29.2
52	Binh Dinh	20.9	3.42	0.164	14.1	27.7
54	Phu Yen	13.8	2.47	0.178	8.9	18.8
56	Khanh Hoa	19.2	3.38	0.176	12.4	25.9
58	Ninh Thuan	24.3	2.98	0.123	18.3	30.3
60	Binh Thuan	24.4	3.43	0.140	17.6	31.3
62	Kon Tum	37.7	6.02	0.160	25.6	49.7
64	Gia Lai	32.5	3.31	0.102	25.9	39.1
66	Dak Lak	14.2	2.79	0.196	8.7	19.8
67	Dak Nong	29.9	4.20	0.141	21.5	38.3
68	Lam Dong	13.8	2.24	0.162	9.3	18.3
70	Binh Phuoc	15.2	2.55	0.168	10.1	20.3
72	Tay Ninh	9.5	2.03	0.215	5.4	13.5
74	Binh Duong	8.3	2.21	0.266	3.9	12.8
75	Dong Nai	18.7	3.53	0.189	11.6	25.7
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	14.3	2.32	0.162	9.7	19.0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	8.4	1.85	0.222	4.6	12.1
80	Long An	8.8	2.47	0.279	3.9	13.8
82	Tien Giang	13.4	3.25	0.242	6.9	19.9
83	Ben Tre	7.8	2.53	0.326	2.7	12.8
84	Tra Vinh	8.0	2.19	0.273	3.6	12.4
86	Vinh Long	7.8	2.77	0.358	2.2	13.3
87	Dong Thap	6.7	2.26	0.339	2.1	11.2
89	An Giang	14.2	2.04	0.144	10.1	18.3
91	Kien Giang	12.1	1.63	0.134	8.9	15.4
92	Can Tho	7.9	1.77	0.223	4.4	11.5
93	Hau Giang	8.8	2.13	0.242	4.5	13.1
94	Soc Trang	15.6	3.50	0.224	8.6	22.6
95	Bac Lieu	12.3	1.76	0.143	8.8	15.9
96	Ca Mau	14.3	3.55	0.249	7.2	21.4

Annex 2.15

STANDARD ERRORS OF RATE OF WOMEN WHO HAVE KNOWN THE SEX OF FETUS OF THE LAST BIRTH BEFORE DELIVERY

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**76.9**	**0.71**	**0.009**	**75.5**	**78.3**
	Urban	82.5	1.08	0.013	80.3	84.6
	Rural	74.8	0.82	0.011	73.1	76.4
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	52.7	1.59	0.030	49.5	55.9
R2	Red River Delta	83.0	1.38	0.017	80.2	85.7
R3	North and South Central Coast	74.5	1.76	0.024	71.0	78.0
R4	Central Highlands	79.2	1.75	0.022	75.7	82.7
R5	Southeast	79.3	1.89	0.024	75.5	83.0
R6	Mekong River Delta	90.4	0.91	0.010	88.6	92.2
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	83.3	3.09	0.037	77.1	89.5
02	Ha Giang	28.4	5.44	0.191	17.6	39.3
04	Cao Bang	41.8	6.09	0.145	29.7	54.0
06	Bac Kan	39.9	6.50	0.163	26.8	52.9
08	Tuyen Quang	77.4	4.59	0.059	68.2	86.5
10	Lao Cai	44.1	8.84	0.201	26.4	61.8
11	Dien Bien	20.7	4.30	0.208	12.1	29.3
12	Lai Chau	16.0	3.53	0.221	9.0	23.1
14	Son La	32.0	5.67	0.177	20.6	43.3
15	Yen Bai	48.9	5.91	0.121	37.1	60.8
17	Hoa Binh	66.3	4.99	0.075	56.3	76.3
19	Thai Nguyen	79.5	3.68	0.046	72.2	86.9
20	Lang Son	40.0	5.26	0.132	29.4	50.5
22	Quang Ninh	66.1	5.42	0.082	55.2	76.9
24	Bac Giang	81.7	4.38	0.054	72.9	90.4
25	Phu Tho	66.1	6.65	0.101	52.8	79.4
26	Vinh Phuc	90.3	4.14	0.046	82.1	98.6
27	Bac Ninh	98.4	0.43	0.004	97.5	99.2
30	Hai Duong	85.4	3.78	0.044	77.8	93.0
31	Hai Phong	86.7	2.91	0.034	80.9	92.5
33	Hung Yen	87.8	4.24	0.048	79.3	96.3
34	Thai Binh	70.7	5.17	0.073	60.4	81.0
35	Ha Nam	70.1	5.94	0.085	58.2	82.0
36	Nam Dinh	77.2	4.45	0.058	68.3	86.1
37	Ninh Binh	87.4	2.81	0.032	81.8	93.0
38	Thanh Hoa	79.8	4.66	0.058	70.5	89.1

Annex 2.15 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	72.0	5.68	0.079	60.7	83.4
42	Ha Tinh	83.9	2.63	0.031	78.7	89.2
44	Quang Binh	85.1	3.20	0.038	78.7	91.5
45	Quang Tri	63.3	7.23	0.114	48.8	77.7
46	Thua Thien Hue	75.7	3.67	0.049	68.4	83.1
48	Da Nang	89.7	2.74	0.031	84.2	95.2
49	Quang Nam	56.0	8.12	0.145	39.7	72.2
51	Quang Ngai	59.7	6.93	0.116	45.9	73.6
52	Binh Dinh	81.0	5.37	0.066	70.3	91.8
54	Phu Yen	79.9	4.99	0.062	69.9	89.9
56	Khanh Hoa	74.2	5.36	0.072	63.5	84.9
58	Ninh Thuan	59.0	5.49	0.093	48.0	70.0
60	Binh Thuan	79.9	4.52	0.057	70.8	88.9
62	Kon Tum	58.0	5.55	0.096	46.9	69.1
64	Gia Lai	68.3	4.38	0.064	59.5	77.1
66	Dak Lak	88.1	2.47	0.028	83.1	93.0
67	Dak Nong	86.0	5.76	0.067	74.5	97.5
68	Lam Dong	86.8	2.82	0.033	81.2	92.5
70	Binh Phuoc	76.1	4.77	0.063	66.5	85.6
72	Tay Ninh	88.3	3.60	0.041	81.1	95.5
74	Binh Duong	88.8	2.65	0.030	83.5	94.1
75	Dong Nai	78.6	3.52	0.045	71.6	85.6
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	83.2	3.79	0.046	75.6	90.7
79	Ho Chi Minh City	74.7	3.67	0.049	67.4	82.0
80	Long An	88.0	4.58	0.052	78.9	97.2
82	Tien Giang	87.2	6.10	0.070	75.0	99.4
83	Ben Tre	84.9	5.28	0.062	74.3	95.5
84	Tra Vinh	92.7	2.34	0.025	88.0	97.3
86	Vinh Long	92.3	2.45	0.027	87.4	97.2
87	Dong Thap	93.2	2.16	0.023	88.9	97.5
89	An Giang	96.1	1.02	0.011	94.0	98.1
91	Kien Giang	94.0	1.21	0.013	91.5	96.4
92	Can Tho	90.1	1.84	0.020	86.5	93.8
93	Hau Giang	92.1	1.62	0.018	88.9	95.4
94	Soc Trang	83.5	3.75	0.045	76.0	91.0
95	Bac Lieu	85.4	2.83	0.033	79.8	91.1
96	Ca Mau	84.9	3.56	0.042	77.8	92.1

Annex 2.16

STANDARD ERRORS OF RATE OF WOMEN WHO HAVE USED THE ULTRASOUND TO KNOW THE SEX OF FETUS

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**98.8**	**0.11**	**0.001**	**98.5**	**99.0**
	Urban	98.8	0.19	0.002	98.4	99.2
	Rural	98.7	0.14	0.001	98.5	99.0
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	98.8	0.28	0.003	98.3	99.4
R2	Red River Delta	99.2	0.21	0.002	98.7	99.6
R3	North and South Central Coast	98.6	0.27	0.003	98.1	99.2
R4	Central Highlands	98.8	0.27	0.003	98.3	99.4
R5	Southeast	98.2	0.37	0.004	97.5	98.9
R6	Mekong River Delta	98.8	0.23	0.002	98.3	99.2
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	99.2	0.44	0.004	98.3	100.0
02	Ha Giang	93.3	3.96	0.042	85.4	100.0
04	Cao Bang	99.6	0.39	0.004	98.8	100.0
06	Bac Kan	99.1	0.95	0.010	97.2	100.0
08	Tuyen Quang	100.0	0.00	0.000	100.0	100.0
10	Lao Cai	99.2	0.56	0.006	98.1	100.0
11	Dien Bien	97.7	1.17	0.012	95.3	100.0
12	Lai Chau	99.7	0.31	0.003	99.1	100.0
14	Son La	99.1	0.91	0.009	97.3	100.0
15	Yen Bai	99.9	0.08	0.001	99.8	100.0
17	Hoa Binh	99.3	0.48	0.005	98.3	100.0
19	Thai Nguyen	99.7	0.27	0.003	99.2	100.0
20	Lang Son	98.4	1.19	0.012	96.1	100.0
22	Quang Ninh	99.2	0.68	0.007	97.8	100.0
24	Bac Giang	97.4	1.00	0.010	95.4	99.4
25	Phu Tho	99.7	0.16	0.002	99.4	100.0
26	Vinh Phuc	99.9	0.08	0.001	99.8	100.0
27	Bac Ninh	99.5	0.20	0.002	99.1	99.9
30	Hai Duong	99.6	0.35	0.003	98.9	100.0
31	Hai Phong	99.2	0.33	0.003	98.5	99.8
33	Hung Yen	99.2	0.48	0.005	98.3	100.0
34	Thai Binh	99.3	0.60	0.006	98.1	100.0
35	Ha Nam	96.7	1.85	0.019	93.0	100.0
36	Nam Dinh	98.5	1.46	0.015	95.6	100.0
37	Ninh Binh	98.8	0.55	0.006	97.7	99.9
38	Thanh Hoa	97.7	1.15	0.012	95.4	100.0

Annex 2.16 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	99.6	0.41	0.004	98.7	100.0
42	Ha Tinh	98.4	1.01	0.010	96.4	100.0
44	Quang Binh	98.7	1.05	0.011	96.6	100.0
45	Quang Tri	96.9	1.79	0.018	93.3	100.0
46	Thua Thien Hue	99.0	0.51	0.005	98.0	100.0
48	Da Nang	99.5	0.33	0.003	98.8	100.0
49	Quang Nam	95.9	1.88	0.020	92.2	99.7
51	Quang Ngai	99.3	0.48	0.005	98.4	100.0
52	Binh Dinh	99.9	0.09	0.001	99.7	100.0
54	Phu Yen	98.8	0.83	0.008	97.1	100.0
56	Khanh Hoa	99.0	0.51	0.005	98.0	100.0
58	Ninh Thuan	98.3	0.98	0.010	96.3	100.0
60	Binh Thuan	97.7	0.95	0.010	95.8	99.6
62	Kon Tum	99.2	0.45	0.005	98.3	100.0
64	Gia Lai	99.1	0.68	0.007	97.8	100.0
66	Dak Lak	99.0	0.47	0.005	98.1	100.0
67	Dak Nong	99.0	0.70	0.007	97.6	100.0
68	Lam Dong	98.0	0.57	0.006	96.9	99.1
70	Binh Phuoc	95.2	2.24	0.024	90.7	99.7
72	Tay Ninh	99.4	0.37	0.004	98.7	100.0
74	Binh Duong	98.1	0.85	0.009	96.4	99.8
75	Dong Nai	98.1	0.77	0.008	96.6	99.7
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	99.3	0.44	0.004	98.4	100.1
79	Ho Chi Minh City	98.3	0.62	0.006	97.1	99.5
80	Long An	99.8	0.14	0.001	99.5	100.0
82	Tien Giang	97.2	1.97	0.020	93.2	100.0
83	Ben Tre	97.9	0.83	0.008	96.3	99.6
84	Tra Vinh	98.9	0.53	0.005	97.9	100.0
86	Vinh Long	99.9	0.05	0.001	99.8	100.0
87	Dong Thap	98.2	0.85	0.009	96.4	99.9
89	An Giang	99.6	0.17	0.002	99.3	100.0
91	Kien Giang	99.2	0.45	0.004	98.3	100.0
92	Can Tho	98.0	0.75	0.008	96.5	99.5
93	Hau Giang	99.6	0.23	0.002	99.1	100.0
94	Soc Trang	98.7	0.63	0.006	97.4	99.9
95	Bac Lieu	96.6	2.01	0.021	92.6	100.0
96	Ca Mau	98.6	0.83	0.008	97.0	100.0

Annex 3

DETAILED ALLOCATION OF SAMPLE SURVEY SCOPE

Code	Administration	Number of sample EAs			Number of sample households		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**3 890**	**2 226**	**1 664**	**399 685**	**233 340**	**166 345**
Socio-economic regions							
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	837	465	372	85 501	50 692	34 809
R2	Red River Delta	708	406	302	73 215	42 111	31 104
R3	North and South Central Coast	866	483	383	89 222	49 843	39 379
R4	Central Highlands	295	183	112	30 612	19 790	10 822
R5	Southeast	385	241	144	39 760	25 029	14 731
R6	Mekong River Delta	799	448	351	81 375	45 875	35 500
Provinces/cities							
01	Ha Noi	74	51	23	9 110	6 064	3 046
02	Ha Giang	61	32	29	5 987	3 418	2 569
04	Cao Bang	61	31	30	6 024	3 151	2 873
06	Bac Kan	55	30	25	5 851	3 686	2 165
08	Tuyen Quang	61	32	29	6 090	3 317	2 773
10	Lao Cai	61	40	21	6 401	4 317	2 084
11	Dien Bien	56	31	25	5 810	3 540	2 270
12	Lai Chau	55	36	19	5 433	4 077	1 356
14	Son La	61	33	28	5 829	3 202	2 627
15	Yen Bai	61	32	29	6 644	3 736	2 908
17	Hoa Binh	61	32	29	5 973	3 377	2 596
19	Thai Nguyen	61	34	27	6 555	3 669	2 886
20	Lang Son	61	32	29	6 472	3 853	2 619
22	Quang Ninh	61	35	26	6 220	3 818	2 402
24	Bac Giang	61	35	26	6 254	3 740	2 514
25	Phu Tho	61	35	26	6 178	3 609	2 569
26	Vinh Phuc	61	33	28	6 143	3 404	2 739
27	Bac Ninh	61	33	28	6 290	3 433	2 857
30	Hai Duong	67	36	31	6 517	3 500	3 017
31	Hai Phong	67	36	31	6 839	3 646	3 193
33	Hung Yen	61	35	26	6 296	3 591	2 705
34	Thai Binh	67	36	31	6 462	3 407	3 055
35	Ha Nam	61	38	23	6 112	3 525	2 587
36	Nam Dinh	67	37	30	7 013	4 014	2 999
37	Ninh Binh	61	36	25	6 213	3 709	2 504
38	Thanh Hoa	67	41	26	6 886	4 273	2 613

Annex 3 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Number of sample EAs			Number of sample households		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
40	Nghe An	67	39	28	6 616	3 982	2 634
42	Ha Tinh	61	34	27	5 811	3 268	2 543
44	Quang Binh	61	33	28	6 770	3 534	3 236
45	Quang Tri	61	32	29	7 188	3 853	3 335
46	Thua Thien Hue	61	34	27	6 324	3 537	2 787
48	Da Nang	61	33	28	6 036	3 180	2 856
49	Quang Nam	61	35	26	6 392	3 696	2 696
51	Quang Ngai	61	34	27	6 089	3 420	2 669
52	Binh Dinh	61	35	26	6 089	3 487	2 602
54	Phu Yen	61	33	28	6 475	3 348	3 127
56	Khanh Hoa	61	34	27	6 247	3 474	2 773
58	Ninh Thuan	61	32	29	6 232	3 303	2 929
60	Binh Thuan	61	34	27	6 067	3 488	2 579
62	Kon Tum	56	39	17	6 239	4 624	1 615
64	Gia Lai	61	34	27	5 937	3 429	2 508
66	Dak Lak	61	36	25	6 228	3 752	2 476
67	Dak Nong	56	40	16	5 921	4 279	1 642
68	Lam Dong	61	34	27	6 287	3 706	2 581
70	Binh Phuoc	61	32	29	5 866	3 153	2 713
72	Tay Ninh	61	34	27	6 248	3 359	2 889
74	Binh Duong	61	45	16	6 356	4 662	1 694
75	Dong Nai	67	37	30	7 127	4 094	3 033
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	61	33	28	6 123	3 277	2 846
79	Ho Chi Minh City	74	60	14	8 040	6 484	1 556
80	Long An	61	38	23	6 126	3 829	2 297
82	Tien Giang	61	35	26	6 056	3 561	2 495
83	Ben Tre	61	35	26	6 312	3 581	2 731
84	Tra Vinh	61	33	28	6 075	3 246	2 829
86	Vinh Long	61	34	27	6 109	3 344	2 765
87	Dong Thap	61	35	26	5 847	3 376	2 471
89	An Giang	67	36	31	6 635	3 476	3 159
91	Kien Giang	61	35	26	6 485	3 677	2 808
92	Can Tho	61	34	27	6 188	3 323	2 865
93	Hau Giang	61	32	29	6 374	3 354	3 020
94	Soc Trang	61	34	27	7 283	4 262	3 021
95	Bac Lieu	61	32	29	5 903	3 466	2 437
96	Ca Mau	61	35	26	5 982	3 380	2 602

Annex 4

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT POPULATION STRUCTURE

Code	Administration	Urban share of population *(%)*	Sex ratio *(males/ 100 females)*	Total dependency ratio *(%)*	Ageing index *(%)*	Proportion of population aged 15–64 *(%)*
ENTIRE COUNTRY		-	**97.9**	**45.0**	**41.1**	**69.0**
	Urban	30.6	94.9	39.3	44.9	71.8
	Rural	-	99.3	47.7	39.6	67.7
Socio-economic regions						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	16.3	99.8	47.6	33.3	67.8
R2	Red River Delta	29.9	97.4	45.5	54.0	68.7
R3	North and South Central Coast	25.4	98.0	49.0	44.6	67.1
R4	Central Highlands	29.1	103.2	53.8	20.4	65.0
R5	Southeast	57.7	94.2	37.1	37.1	73.0
R6	Mekong River Delta	23.3	99.0	43.2	39.7	69.8
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	41.5	97.7	43.9	47.1	69.5
02	Ha Giang	15.8	104.4	52.8	23.6	65.4
04	Cao Bang	17.0	98.4	47.1	42.0	68.0
06	Bac Kan	16.2	102.5	43.3	33.7	69.8
08	Tuyen Quang	13.1	100.3	44.7	36.7	69.1
10	Lao Cai	21.3	101.5	57.7	18.8	63.4
11	Dien Bien	15.0	100.1	66.5	16.0	60.1
12	Lai Chau	14.3	104.7	62.4	16.6	61.6
14	Son La	14.1	101.0	54.2	22.4	64.8
15	Yen Bai	19.5	99.9	51.0	30.0	66.2
17	Hoa Binh	15.0	98.4	41.1	39.0	70.9
19	Thai Nguyen	26.2	97.5	41.3	43.7	70.8
20	Lang Son	19.2	99.5	42.8	40.5	70.0
22	Quang Ninh	52.1	105.3	44.6	45.2	69.2
24	Bac Giang	9.4	98.5	42.0	38.5	70.4
25	Phu Tho	16.0	97.7	44.8	54.6	69.0
26	Vinh Phuc	23.3	97.5	46.3	44.8	68.4
27	Bac Ninh	24.1	97.7	50.6	43.8	66.4
30	Hai Duong	19.2	96.3	43.7	60.0	69.6
31	Hai Phong	46.3	98.5	41.6	52.9	70.6
33	Hung Yen	12.5	97.0	49.3	61.0	67.0
34	Thai Binh	9.7	93.4	46.7	76.4	68.2
35	Ha Nam	11.2	95.4	47.1	62.8	68.0
36	Nam Dinh	18.0	95.8	49.3	60.7	67.0
37	Ninh Binh	17.9	99.1	47.9	62.8	67.6
38	Thanh Hoa	10.5	97.7	46.0	53.1	68.5

Annex 4 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Urban share of population *(%)*	Sex ratio *(males/ 100 females)*	Total dependency ratio *(%)*	Ageing index *(%)*	Proportion of population aged 15–64 *(%)*
40	Nghe An	12.9	98.5	45.7	44.9	68.6
42	Ha Tinh	15.0	97.8	54.2	66.3	64.9
44	Quang Binh	15.2	99.9	48.2	45.1	67.5
45	Quang Tri	28.7	97.8	58.5	40.4	63.1
46	Thua Thien Hue	42.9	98.4	51.7	48.1	65.9
48	Da Nang	87.0	97.3	41.8	36.1	70.5
49	Quang Nam	19.3	95.5	51.8	44.2	65.9
51	Quang Ngai	14.6	97.3	52.7	44.1	65.5
52	Binh Dinh	27.7	95.3	52.5	45.4	65.6
54	Phu Yen	23.5	100.2	49.8	36.6	66.8
56	Khanh Hoa	48.4	97.9	46.9	34.9	68.1
58	Ninh Thuan	36.1	100.7	52.7	26.5	65.5
60	Binh Thuan	39.3	100.8	48.3	32.3	67.4
62	Kon Tum	34.4	108.8	63.9	15.6	61.0
64	Gia Lai	30.0	102.8	59.3	19.1	62.8
66	Dak Lak	25.0	101.9	50.2	21.3	66.6
67	Dak Nong	15.1	111.7	58.8	12.2	63.0
68	Lam Dong	38.1	100.2	48.1	27.3	67.5
70	Binh Phuoc	16.8	103.2	45.6	25.1	68.7
72	Tay Ninh	15.6	98.3	41.5	37.4	70.7
74	Binh Duong	33.0	92.6	34.9	31.0	74.1
75	Dong Nai	33.6	97.0	40.5	30.0	71.2
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	50.3	99.8	43.6	32.4	69.6
79	Ho Chi Minh City	83.6	91.2	34.0	44.4	74.6
80	Long An	17.8	98.7	43.6	42.9	69.6
82	Tien Giang	14.0	97.1	44.3	41.7	69.3
83	Ben Tre	10.0	96.3	42.8	56.4	70.0
84	Tra Vinh	15.4	97.1	45.4	41.8	68.8
86	Vinh Long	15.5	97.1	41.6	48.5	70.6
87	Dong Thap	17.8	99.3	43.3	40.4	69.8
89	An Giang	28.4	98.9	45.0	38.0	68.9
91	Kien Giang	26.9	102.2	45.4	29.4	68.8
92	Can Tho	66.0	99.8	38.8	42.4	72.0
93	Hau Giang	19.9	101.5	42.7	41.3	70.1
94	Soc Trang	23.3	98.8	42.8	34.7	70.0
95	Bac Lieu	26.7	99.4	39.4	35.5	71.7
96	Ca Mau	21.3	101.1	43.1	33.1	69.9

Annex 5

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT NUPTIALITY OF POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER

Code	Administration	Singulate mean age at marriage - SMAM *(year)*			Difference in SMAM between male and female	Proportion of population aged 15 and over by (%)		
		Total	Male	Female		Single	Currently married	Widowed/divorced/ separated
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**24.6**	**26.4**	**22.8**	**3.6**	**25.0**	**66.4**	**8.6**
	Urban	26.2	27.9	24.5	3.4	28.1	63.3	8.6
	Rural	23.9	25.7	22.0	3.7	23.6	67.9	8.6
Socio-economic regions								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	22.8	24.3	21.1	3.2	21.0	71.3	7.7
R2	Red River Delta	24.4	26.1	22.5	3.6	22.2	69.4	8.3
R3	North and South Central Coast	24.9	26.9	22.8	4.0	26.0	64.9	9.1
R4	Central Highlands	23.9	25.6	22.0	3.6	25.5	67.5	7.1
R5	Southeast	26.2	27.8	24.6	3.3	31.6	59.7	8.7
R6	Mekong River Delta	24.5	26.4	22.5	3.8	23.7	67.2	9.1
Provinces/cities								
01	Ha Noi	24.9	26.3	23.6	2.7	24.9	67.8	7.3
02	Ha Giang	21.8	22.7	20.8	2.0	20.5	72.8	6.7
04	Cao Bang	22.4	23.9	20.8	3.1	19.8	71.3	8.9
06	Bac Kan	22.8	24.5	21.0	3.5	20.4	72.5	7.1
08	Tuyen Quang	23.0	24.9	21.1	3.8	21.2	70.4	8.4
10	Lao Cai	21.7	23.1	20.3	2.8	20.4	73.0	6.6
11	Dien Bien	21.5	22.4	20.5	1.9	21.1	72.8	6.1
12	Lai Chau	21.3	22.6	19.9	2.7	19.3	73.9	6.7
14	Son La	21.3	22.4	20.3	2.0	19.8	74.8	5.4
15	Yen Bai	22.2	23.9	20.4	3.5	19.7	72.7	7.6
17	Hoa Binh	23.7	25.3	21.9	3.4	22.2	69.6	8.1
19	Thai Nguyen	24.0	25.7	22.2	3.5	21.6	69.6	8.8
20	Lang Son	23.5	24.9	22.1	2.8	22.5	68.9	8.5
22	Quang Ninh	25.0	27.0	22.8	4.3	22.2	69.8	8.1
24	Bac Giang	23.6	25.4	21.7	3.7	21.2	71.2	7.6
25	Phu Tho	23.7	25.7	21.5	4.2	21.4	69.6	9.0
26	Vinh Phuc	23.7	25.1	22.3	2.7	22.9	69.0	8.2
27	Bac Ninh	22.8	24.5	21.1	3.4	19.0	73.1	8.0
30	Hai Duong	24.3	26.2	22.4	3.8	21.0	70.3	8.7
31	Hai Phong	24.5	26.5	22.4	4.1	22.3	68.8	8.9
33	Hung Yen	23.3	25.1	21.3	3.8	19.9	70.4	9.7
34	Thai Binh	24.5	26.9	21.9	5.1	19.4	70.9	9.8
35	Ha Nam	24.6	26.8	22.2	4.6	21.9	69.1	9.0
36	Nam Dinh	23.4	25.7	21.1	4.6	20.0	71.4	8.6
37	Ninh Binh	24.4	26.6	21.8	4.8	21.4	69.7	8.8
38	Thanh Hoa	23.8	25.4	21.8	3.6	22.5	68.3	9.1

Annex 5 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Singulate mean age at marriage - SMAM *(year)*			Difference in SMAM between male and female	Proportion of population aged 15 and over by (%)		
		Total	Male	Female		Single	Currently married	Widowed/divorced/ separated
40	Nghe An	24.0	25.9	22.0	3.9	24.0	67.5	8.5
42	Ha Tinh	25.7	28.0	23.1	5.0	23.6	66.3	10.0
44	Quang Binh	26.3	28.2	24.2	4.1	30.3	61.6	8.0
45	Quang Tri	25.1	27.7	22.4	5.3	26.0	64.2	9.8
46	Thua Thien Hue	26.7	28.6	24.8	3.8	30.0	61.6	8.5
48	Da Nang	26.5	28.5	24.5	4.0	33.5	58.4	8.1
49	Quang Nam	24.6	27.3	21.8	5.5	28.3	61.7	10.0
51	Quang Ngai	24.6	26.7	22.4	4.3	26.3	64.3	9.5
52	Binh Dinh	24.3	26.4	22.3	4.2	23.4	66.4	10.2
54	Phu Yen	24.4	26.4	22.3	4.1	24.7	66.7	8.6
56	Khanh Hoa	26.0	27.9	24.0	3.8	27.7	62.8	9.5
58	Ninh Thuan	24.5	26.4	22.6	3.8	27.6	63.0	9.4
60	Binh Thuan	25.6	27.4	23.5	3.9	29.4	62.0	8.6
62	Kon Tum	23.5	24.9	22.0	2.9	26.2	67.2	6.6
64	Gia Lai	23.2	24.8	21.5	3.3	24.3	68.0	7.7
66	Dak Lak	24.1	26.0	22.2	3.8	25.8	67.2	7.0
67	Dak Nong	23.5	25.3	21.8	3.5	24.3	71.0	4.7
68	Lam Dong	24.6	26.5	22.6	4.0	26.3	66.0	7.7
70	Binh Phuoc	24.5	26.2	22.8	3.4	24.4	67.4	8.2
72	Tay Ninh	24.9	26.6	23.1	3.5	26.3	63.7	10.0
74	Binh Duong	24.7	26.2	23.4	2.8	29.6	61.8	8.5
75	Dong Nai	26.4	27.9	25.0	2.9	31.8	61.3	6.9
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	26.3	28.1	24.5	3.5	28.0	62.9	9.1
79	Ho Chi Minh City	26.9	28.7	25.2	3.5	34.0	56.9	9.1
80	Long An	24.7	26.5	22.7	3.9	23.3	67.5	9.2
82	Tien Giang	24.1	26.4	21.7	4.7	21.4	68.7	9.9
83	Ben Tre	24.1	26.2	21.9	4.3	19.5	69.4	11.2
84	Tra Vinh	24.2	26.0	22.4	3.6	21.7	67.7	10.5
86	Vinh Long	24.8	26.7	22.8	3.9	21.9	67.8	10.3
87	Dong Thap	24.7	26.6	22.5	4.1	23.7	66.9	9.4
89	An Giang	23.9	25.6	22.2	3.4	23.3	67.2	9.4
91	Kien Giang	23.8	25.8	21.7	4.1	23.9	68.8	7.4
92	Can Tho	25.7	27.5	23.7	3.8	27.7	63.8	8.5
93	Hau Giang	24.5	26.5	22.3	4.2	24.4	66.8	8.7
94	Soc Trang	24.7	26.5	22.8	3.7	25.9	65.4	8.8
95	Bac Lieu	25.7	27.1	24.1	3.0	28.9	63.6	7.5
96	Ca Mau	24.7	26.2	23.1	3.1	24.7	68.6	6.7

Annex 6

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT EDUCATION

Code	Administration	Literacy rate of population aged 15 and over *(%)*			Gross attendance rate *(%)*				Net attendance rate *(%)*			
		Total	Male	Female	Primary	Lower-secondary	Higher-secondary	College and University	Primary	Lower-secondary	Higher-secondary	College and University
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**94.2**	**96.5**	**92.2**	**103.0**	**89.3**	**66.8**	**26.9**	**95.3**	**82.5**	**60.2**	**18.2**
	Urban	97.3	98.5	96.4	101.6	93.3	78.6	56.2	96.7	87.7	71.7	38.4
	Rural	92.7	95.7	90.3	103.6	88.0	62.7	13.6	94.8	80.7	56.3	9.0
Socio-economic regions												
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	89.3	93.8	85.2	105.6	89.1	62.5	12.3	94.8	79.4	54.6	6.4
R2	Red River Delta	97.6	99.6	96.2	103.2	96.9	84.2	37.9	97.3	92.3	78.6	27.4
R3	North and South Central Coast	93.9	96.8	91.7	103.8	92.5	68.6	23.3	96.8	85.8	62.7	16.5
R4	Central Highlands	90.8	93.9	87.9	105.4	84.7	61.7	11.5	95.2	76.8	54.6	6.5
R5	Southeast	96.7	97.8	95.8	102.6	90.8	67.1	42.9	96.6	84.5	60.0	29.0
R6	Mekong River Delta	92.3	94.4	90.3	99.7	78.4	49.3	16.7	91.2	71.1	42.5	10.3
Provinces/cities												
01	Ha Noi	98.0	99.1	96.9	101.2	96.8	89.5	52.5	95.9	91.5	81.5	37.4
02	Ha Giang	81.0	88.8	73.4	106.1	86.1	53.4	4.5	95.4	73.7	41.9	2.0
04	Cao Bang	84.9	89.3	80.8	104.8	78.6	64.3	7.7	89.9	66.0	51.3	0.5
06	Bac Kan	89.2	92.4	86.5	107.6	86.5	50.9	11.1	92.8	73.8	44.2	3.3
08	Tuyen Quang	94.0	96.9	91.4	105.0	94.9	69.9	11.6	97.0	87.3	64.7	3.8
10	Lao Cai	78.4	84.4	73.0	107.1	82.4	47.7	12.9	92.1	71.5	40.1	3.1
11	Dien Bien	65.0	79.9	50.5	104.3	83.5	40.6	9.3	91.6	68.6	29.3	3.5
12	Lai Chau	61.7	74.9	48.0	106.6	75.0	39.4	1.7	91.0	60.5	27.8	0.5
14	Son La	78.3	88.6	68.2	112.9	83.8	54.4	4.1	92.3	66.2	40.8	2.1
15	Yen Bai	86.3	91.4	81.8	102.7	81.3	52.8	8.0	94.5	73.6	46.3	3.0
17	Hoa Binh	97.0	98.6	95.7	103.7	96.8	70.0	12.7	96.5	89.5	61.6	5.9
19	Thai Nguyen	97.8	99.1	96.9	103.8	98.3	73.7	40.4	97.1	91.2	68.3	29.6
20	Lang Son	94.7	97.7	92.0	105.2	91.1	62.7	4.8	97.8	83.5	56.9	1.3

Annex 6 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Literacy rate of population aged 15 and over *(%)*			Gross attendance rate *(%)*				Net attendance rate *(%)*			
		Total	Male	Female	Primary	Lower-secondary	Higher-secondary	College and University	Primary	Lower-secondary	Higher-secondary	College and University
22	Quang Ninh	96.9	99.2	95.3	102.7	95.8	82.6	18.6	97.5	89.6	77.6	10.9
24	Bac Giang	97.4	99.4	96.0	104.3	96.1	77.5	10.2	97.9	93.0	73.6	5.8
25	Phu Tho	97.1	99.2	95.7	103.6	95.4	68.5	15.0	95.5	87.8	62.2	7.0
26	Vinh Phuc	97.4	99.0	96.0	103.8	98.6	82.3	25.7	96.3	90.9	76.4	18.1
27	Bac Ninh	97.2	98.9	95.6	100.6	98.3	79.0	24.0	98.6	94.9	75.3	15.6
30	Hai Duong	97.6	99.7	96.2	105.1	93.5	83.3	33.0	97.2	89.8	77.2	27.0
31	Hai Phong	98.3	99.6	97.3	102.7	97.6	84.8	45.8	97.1	92.9	81.3	34.8
33	Hung Yen	96.5	98.9	94.6	103.3	97.2	83.5	22.0	98.7	93.0	75.8	17.6
34	Thai Binh	97.7	99.4	96.4	107.6	98.3	91.0	23.4	99.1	96.5	88.9	17.4
35	Ha Nam	97.7	99.5	96.4	105.5	95.0	73.7	22.5	98.8	92.0	67.4	15.0
36	Nam Dinh	97.1	99.3	95.3	105.8	96.8	76.3	22.5	98.3	92.5	71.6	16.2
37	Ninh Binh	97.0	99.2	95.2	102.1	98.8	77.7	28.9	98.4	95.7	74.2	17.1
38	Thanh Hoa	95.3	98.3	93.1	105.0	92.3	65.9	11.7	97.0	86.0	59.9	7.4
40	Nghe An	95.5	99.1	94.0	101.8	94.0	63.0	18.3	96.7	88.3	57.4	13.9
42	Ha Tinh	97.4	99.0	96.0	108.0	94.1	86.7	17.8	98.2	89.0	79.2	11.0
44	Quang Binh	97.0	98.5	95.5	105.5	95.8	75.2	16.9	97.2	89.0	69.4	10.9
45	Quang Tri	92.0	95.7	88.6	104.2	94.2	73.8	14.0	96.4	87.0	68.5	8.2
46	Thua Thien Hue	92.1	96.4	88.1	103.2	96.8	72.9	54.8	97.1	87.9	66.0	34.4
48	Da Nang	97.7	99.0	96.6	102.3	100.6	79.9	74.7	98.6	93.9	75.7	55.4
49	Quang Nam	93.7	96.6	91.1	110.4	92.7	72.9	23.8	97.2	85.8	66.9	18.9
51	Quang Ngai	86.1	90.5	82.1	103.0	91.9	67.6	19.9	94.8	81.5	60.4	16.6
52	Binh Dinh	93.8	96.8	91.2	103.6	96.8	75.1	15.5	97.4	88.3	68.3	10.8
54	Phu Yen	94.1	96.6	91.7	102.5	93.6	63.5	18.6	97.9	87.8	59.3	12.9
56	Khanh Hoa	94.2	96.0	92.4	102.5	87.1	67.5	21.8	97.5	83.5	62.7	14.5
58	Ninh Thuan	80.5	83.6	77.4	96.7	71.5	43.8	4.2	87.2	62.4	38.4	1.7

Annex 6 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Literacy rate of population aged 15 and over *(%)*			Gross attendance rate *(%)*				Net attendance rate *(%)*			
		Total	Male	Female	Primary	Lower-secondary	Higher-secondary	College and University	Primary	Lower-secondary	Higher-secondary	College and University
60	Binh Thuan	93.9	95.3	92.4	102.6	86.9	57.3	13.3	98.0	80.8	52.3	9.2
62	Kon Tum	88.2	93.8	82.3	103.9	80.6	44.6	17.3	95.1	73.1	38.9	10.5
64	Gia Lai	83.9	88.5	79.4	103.6	71.6	47.6	4.4	92.5	64.0	42.2	1.5
66	Dak Lak	93.2	95.6	90.9	106.2	90.4	72.1	12.5	96.1	82.2	63.4	5.4
67	Dak Nong	93.9	95.6	92.4	112.5	86.4	53.1	4.8	95.8	73.7	44.1	2.4
68	Lam Dong	94.1	96.1	92.3	103.2	91.5	69.6	19.2	97.5	85.9	63.6	14.4
70	Binh Phuoc	94.9	96.7	93.2	103.5	89.0	58.0	11.3	96.1	78.7	49.7	5.0
72	Tay Ninh	92.7	94.1	91.4	103.3	84.8	51.8	5.6	96.5	78.8	46.3	2.6
74	Binh Duong	96.2	97.2	95.3	99.5	85.8	51.2	32.7	93.6	76.0	44.6	21.4
75	Dong Nai	97.1	98.2	96.1	107.6	91.1	66.1	28.7	97.4	83.9	58.2	18.6
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	96.4	97.3	95.4	103.4	93.1	69.3	24.3	97.6	87.9	63.4	17.4
79	Ho Chi Minh City	97.5	98.5	96.8	100.9	92.8	76.0	60.5	96.9	88.2	68.7	41.8
80	Long An	95.2	97.1	93.5	104.2	92.6	62.5	27.9	98.2	85.7	56.2	18.7
82	Tien Giang	95.2	96.5	93.9	101.7	89.4	56.2	16.5	97.1	83.8	51.3	9.7
83	Ben Tre	94.0	96.2	91.9	102.0	87.0	64.0	14.6	96.0	80.6	58.8	6.3
84	Tra Vinh	85.8	90.2	81.8	102.8	78.2	52.4	25.1	95.1	72.9	46.9	13.3
86	Vinh Long	93.0	95.0	91.2	103.1	94.1	63.7	24.3	97.6	87.2	56.8	15.7
87	Dong Thap	91.0	93.2	88.9	100.7	79.8	52.8	16.8	92.1	73.8	45.3	11.3
89	An Giang	88.5	90.7	86.4	94.4	74.8	42.3	17.6	87.6	67.8	36.2	12.0
91	Kien Giang	92.6	94.6	90.6	97.8	71.8	44.5	10.8	87.3	62.0	36.2	6.8
92	Can Tho	95.1	96.5	93.8	96.4	78.8	50.9	26.3	92.3	73.6	45.5	17.2
93	Hau Giang	93.3	95.2	91.4	99.7	76.6	44.3	14.9	91.1	70.2	36.3	7.2
94	Soc Trang	87.4	90.4	84.6	102.9	61.5	37.9	10.2	85.4	51.7	28.9	5.3
95	Bac Lieu	94.6	96.1	93.1	98.3	71.6	40.9	10.9	86.3	60.8	32.9	6.8
96	Ca Mau	95.7	96.8	94.8	96.1	64.8	31.8	6.6	83.1	55.5	24.0	4.3

Annex 7

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT FAMILY PLANNING

Code	Administration	Any contraceptive prevalence rate (%)			Modern contraceptive prevalence rate (%)			Other contraceptive prevalence rate (%)		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**78.2**	**75.2**	**79.5**	**68.6**	**63.8**	**70.6**	**9.6**	**11.4**	**8.9**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	78.5	77.1	78.8	70.4	64.8	71.5	8.2	12.3	7.3
R2	Red River Delta	78.5	74.7	80.0	69.2	63.1	71.7	9.3	11.6	8.4
R3	North and South Central Coast	79.8	78.3	80.3	72.7	68.7	74.1	7.1	9.6	6.2
R4	Central Highlands	79.8	80.0	79.8	66.5	64.9	67.2	13.3	15.1	12.6
R5	Southeast	73.9	71.3	77.1	62.5	60.2	65.4	11.3	11.1	11.6
R6	Mekong River Delta	79.1	77.3	79.6	68.1	65.5	68.8	11.0	11.8	10.8
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	76.3	73.9	78.0	66.6	64.5	68.1	9.7	9.4	9.9
02	Ha Giang	74.7	74.2	74.8	71.1	68.3	71.6	3.6	5.9	3.2
04	Cao Bang	80.1	78.8	80.4	75.9	71.8	76.9	4.1	7.0	3.5
06	Bac Kan	80.1	76.5	80.9	77.4	69.7	79.1	2.7	6.8	1.8
08	Tuyen Quang	80.4	71.3	81.7	71.6	56.5	73.8	8.8	14.8	7.9
10	Lao Cai	75.7	75.3	75.9	66.0	62.9	67.0	9.7	12.3	8.9
11	Dien Bien	65.9	72.1	64.8	60.6	64.4	59.8	5.4	7.8	4.9
12	Lai Chau	76.4	77.2	76.3	75.6	72.9	76.1	0.8	4.2	0.2
14	Son La	72.9	79.5	71.9	68.6	68.6	68.6	4.3	10.8	3.3
15	Yen Bai	81.0	79.7	81.2	72.9	64.7	74.8	8.0	15.0	6.4
17	Hoa Binh	83.5	82.6	83.7	75.6	66.4	77.3	7.9	16.3	6.5
19	Thai Nguyen	80.7	77.5	81.9	65.1	61.1	66.5	15.7	16.4	15.4
20	Lang Son	79.9	75.2	81.1	72.4	64.8	74.4	7.5	10.4	6.7
22	Quang Ninh	79.6	77.0	82.2	67.5	63.8	71.3	12.1	13.2	10.9
24	Bac Giang	82.3	76.2	82.9	71.2	61.2	72.2	11.1	15.0	10.7
25	Phu Tho	78.9	78.5	79.0	68.9	65.0	69.7	10.0	13.5	9.3
26	Vinh Phuc	78.6	74.8	79.6	71.4	68.6	72.2	7.2	6.1	7.4
27	Bac Ninh	75.4	77.7	74.8	57.2	56.6	57.3	18.3	21.1	17.4
30	Hai Duong	81.7	78.8	82.4	76.1	65.4	78.5	5.6	13.4	3.8
31	Hai Phong	74.8	70.5	78.3	63.3	54.7	70.4	11.5	15.8	7.9
33	Hung Yen	78.9	78.3	79.0	69.6	68.0	69.8	9.4	10.3	9.2
34	Thai Binh	83.1	76.5	83.9	77.5	67.1	78.7	5.6	9.3	5.2
35	Ha Nam	84.3	80.3	84.8	78.3	71.8	79.1	6.0	8.5	5.7
36	Nam Dinh	81.3	76.8	82.3	76.0	66.0	78.3	5.3	10.8	4.0
37	Ninh Binh	78.0	76.7	78.2	62.9	59.7	63.5	15.0	16.9	14.7
38	Thanh Hoa	84.1	80.0	84.5	77.5	72.6	78.0	6.6	7.4	6.5

Annex 7 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Any contraceptive prevalence rate (%)			Modern contraceptive prevalence rate (%)			Other contraceptive prevalence rate (%)		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
40	Nghe An	78.6	72.6	79.4	74.3	67.0	75.3	4.3	5.6	4.2
42	Ha Tinh	79.0	75.2	79.6	75.5	71.8	76.1	3.5	3.4	3.5
44	Quang Binh	81.8	79.3	82.4	76.9	72.3	77.8	5.0	6.9	4.6
45	Quang Tri	77.0	81.1	75.2	67.9	69.3	67.3	9.1	11.8	7.9
46	Thua Thien Hue	75.7	74.6	76.7	66.6	65.3	67.7	9.2	9.4	9.0
48	Da Nang	79.9	79.6	82.2	67.3	66.7	72.8	12.6	13.0	9.5
49	Quang Nam	73.5	76.0	72.8	67.2	67.6	67.1	6.3	8.4	5.7
51	Quang Ngai	77.5	76.1	77.7	72.6	66.8	73.7	4.9	9.4	4.0
52	Binh Dinh	81.7	77.8	83.3	73.3	69.8	74.7	8.4	8.0	8.6
54	Phu Yen	81.1	78.3	82.0	71.0	66.2	72.6	10.1	12.1	9.4
56	Khanh Hoa	78.1	79.5	76.7	64.4	65.5	63.3	13.7	14.0	13.4
58	Ninh Thuan	79.2	82.4	77.3	69.2	70.0	68.8	9.9	12.4	8.5
60	Binh Thuan	82.3	81.8	82.7	77.7	76.5	78.5	4.6	5.3	4.2
62	Kon Tum	74.3	76.7	72.7	64.8	64.1	65.2	9.5	12.6	7.5
64	Gia Lai	77.7	79.0	77.1	68.8	65.6	70.2	8.9	13.4	6.9
66	Dak Lak	83.0	83.4	82.9	67.5	66.8	67.7	15.5	16.6	15.1
67	Dak Nong	80.5	78.2	80.8	67.5	69.7	67.2	12.9	8.5	13.7
68	Lam Dong	79.1	78.9	79.3	62.7	61.9	63.2	16.4	17.0	16.1
70	Binh Phuoc	79.9	80.5	79.7	70.1	69.9	70.1	9.8	10.6	9.6
72	Tay Ninh	80.9	75.6	81.9	69.7	58.0	71.8	11.2	17.6	10.0
74	Binh Duong	77.3	72.8	79.6	67.0	60.6	70.1	10.3	12.1	9.4
75	Dong Nai	72.6	71.1	73.4	56.2	57.3	55.6	16.4	13.9	17.8
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	79.8	81.7	77.7	70.8	75.0	65.9	9.1	6.7	11.8
79	Ho Chi Minh City	70.7	69.8	74.5	60.4	59.0	65.7	10.4	10.8	8.8
80	Long An	81.3	82.0	81.2	72.5	70.0	73.0	8.9	12.0	8.2
82	Tien Giang	80.4	80.2	80.4	67.1	67.0	67.2	13.3	13.1	13.3
83	Ben Tre	79.5	74.6	80.0	65.2	56.9	66.0	14.3	17.7	14.0
84	Tra Vinh	79.7	77.6	80.0	53.5	47.8	54.5	26.1	29.8	25.5
86	Vinh Long	81.1	72.7	82.7	65.6	58.0	67.0	15.5	14.7	15.7
87	Dong Thap	80.9	77.6	81.6	74.3	68.3	75.6	6.6	9.4	6.0
89	An Giang	79.6	78.6	80.0	71.8	68.4	73.1	7.8	10.2	6.9
91	Kien Giang	75.9	77.5	75.3	64.9	68.8	63.6	11.0	8.7	11.7
92	Can Tho	76.2	75.1	78.2	66.5	64.3	71.1	9.6	10.9	7.2
93	Hau Giang	81.8	80.7	82.1	71.6	67.3	72.7	10.2	13.4	9.4
94	Soc Trang	77.3	77.3	77.3	68.3	62.4	70.2	8.9	14.9	7.1
95	Bac Lieu	79.5	79.5	79.5	72.8	71.9	73.2	6.7	7.6	6.3
96	Ca Mau	76.2	72.9	77.2	66.3	63.3	67.1	10.0	9.6	10.1

Annex 8

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT FERTILITY LEVEL

Code	Administration	Total fertility rate *(children/ woman)*	Crude birth rate *(live births/ 1000 persons)*	Standardized CBR by age structure of 2009 national women *(live births/1000 persons)*	Rate of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births *(%)*
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**1.99**	**16.6**	**18.0**	**14.7**
	Urban	1.70	15.3	15.1	9.8
	Rural	2.12	17.2	19.4	16.5
Socio-economic regions					
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	2.21	19.1	20.5	14.0
R2	Red River Delta	2.06	16.6	18.6	13.2
R3	North and South Central Coast	2.21	16.7	19.8	19.3
R4	Central Highlands	2.58	20.4	23.5	23.4
R5	Southeast	1.59	15.5	14.1	11.6
R6	Mekong River Delta	1.80	14.7	16.4	11.0
Provinces/cities					
01	Ha Noi	2.02	18.6	18.1	12.0
02	Ha Giang	2.57	22.8	23.7	19.3
04	Cao Bang	2.15	17.6	19.8	14.2
06	Bac Kan	1.91	16.1	17.9	12.3
08	Tuyen Quang	2.10	17.1	19.5	11.3
10	Lao Cai	2.57	22.6	23.9	21.9
11	Dien Bien	2.67	24.7	24.3	25.2
12	Lai Chau	2.93	26.2	27.2	31.8
14	Son La	2.43	23.4	22.8	18.1
15	Yen Bai	2.26	19.4	21.1	14.5
17	Hoa Binh	2.03	17.6	18.8	8.0
19	Thai Nguyen	1.96	17.2	18.1	6.8
20	Lang Son	1.88	15.9	17.4	6.4
22	Quang Ninh	2.07	16.2	18.7	11.4
24	Bac Giang	1.94	15.8	18.0	10.7
25	Phu Tho	2.22	17.4	20.1	7.7
26	Vinh Phuc	2.02	17.7	18.3	15.6
27	Bac Ninh	2.23	18.2	20.6	16.7
30	Hai Duong	2.01	15.5	17.9	14.6
31	Hai Phong	2.00	16.5	18.1	8.2
33	Hung Yen	2.19	16.2	20.0	13.2
34	Thai Binh	2.15	13.6	19.3	17.4
35	Ha Nam	2.16	14.9	19.6	20.7
36	Nam Dinh	2.24	15.5	20.5	15.2
37	Ninh Binh	1.86	13.1	17.1	9.7
38	Thanh Hoa	2.01	14.8	18.4	15.3

Annex 8 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Total fertility rate *(children/ woman)*	Crude birth rate *(live births/ 1000 persons)*	Standardized CBR by age structure of 2009 national women *(live births/1000 persons)*	Rate of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births *(%)*
40	Nghe An	2.49	19.3	22.5	16.7
42	Ha Tinh	2.50	14.0	22.3	21.1
44	Quang Binh	2.41	18.3	21.2	26.2
45	Quang Tri	2.67	18.1	23.8	31.7
46	Thua Thien Hue	2.22	16.0	19.2	23.1
48	Da Nang	1.99	18.0	17.5	11.6
49	Quang Nam	2.16	16.8	19.4	20.6
51	Quang Ngai	2.21	17.3	19.7	22.3
52	Binh Dinh	2.28	16.7	20.6	20.9
54	Phu Yen	2.11	16.4	19.2	13.8
56	Khanh Hoa	1.93	15.3	17.3	19.2
58	Ninh Thuan	2.38	18.8	21.4	24.3
60	Binh Thuan	2.14	16.9	19.3	24.4
62	Kon Tum	3.25	25.8	29.0	37.7
64	Gia Lai	2.85	23.2	26.0	32.5
66	Dak Lak	2.42	18.4	22.1	14.2
67	Dak Nong	2.57	19.6	23.5	29.9
68	Lam Dong	2.32	18.5	21.1	13.8
70	Binh Phuoc	2.31	20.1	21.0	15.2
72	Tay Ninh	1.80	16.2	16.7	9.5
74	Binh Duong	1.76	19.7	15.7	8.3
75	Dong Nai	1.99	18.0	17.5	18.7
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	1.82	15.2	16.4	14.3
79	Ho Chi Minh City	1.30	13.1	11.4	8.4
80	Long An	1.83	14.8	16.6	8.8
82	Tien Giang	1.92	14.2	17.5	13.4
83	Ben Tre	1.71	12.4	15.8	7.8
84	Tra Vinh	1.80	14.1	16.4	8.0
86	Vinh Long	1.63	12.4	14.8	7.8
87	Dong Thap	1.83	14.3	16.8	6.7
89	An Giang	1.92	16.4	17.6	14.2
91	Kien Giang	1.86	16.2	17.1	12.1
92	Can Tho	1.62	14.1	14.7	7.9
93	Hau Giang	1.77	14.9	16.2	8.8
94	Soc Trang	1.83	15.4	16.7	15.6
95	Bac Lieu	1.69	15.7	15.1	12.3
96	Ca Mau	1.73	15.0	15.9	14.3

Annex 9

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT MORTALITY LEVEL

Code	Administration	Crude death rate *(deaths/ 1000 persons)*	Infant mortality rate *(infant deaths/ 1000 live births)*	Under five mortality rate *(under five deaths/ 1000 live births)*	Life expectancy at birth *(year)*		
					Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**6.90**	**15.5**	**23.3**	**73.0**	**70.4**	**75.8**
	Urban	5.78	8.5	12.8	76.1	73.5	78.8
	Rural	7.39	18.1	27.2	72.1	69.4	74.9
Socio-economic regions							
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	6.98	23.0	34.9	70.5	67.7	73.4
R2	Red River Delta	7.49	12.5	18.7	74.2	71.7	76.9
R3	North and South Central Coast	7.67	17.1	25.8	72.4	69.8	75.2
R4	Central Highlands	5.68	24.3	37.0	70.0	67.2	73.0
R5	Southeast	5.90	9.3	13.9	75.6	73.2	78.2
R6	Mekong River Delta	6.56	12.2	18.3	74.3	71.8	76.9
Provinces/cities							
01	Ha Noi	6.79	10.8	16.1	74.9	72.5	77.5
02	Ha Giang	7.71	35.0	54.0	67.0	64.1	70.0
04	Cao Bang	8.74	24.8	37.8	69.9	67.1	72.9
06	Bac Kan	7.75	18.4	27.7	72.0	69.3	74.8
08	Tuyen Quang	6.97	18.6	28.1	71.9	69.2	74.7
10	Lao Cai	6.85	29.8	45.7	68.4	65.5	71.5
11	Dien Bien	7.33	35.2	54.4	67.0	64.1	70.0
12	Lai Chau	7.59	43.5	68.7	64.8	61.9	68.0
14	Son La	6.13	24.1	36.7	70.1	67.3	73.1
15	Yen Bai	6.86	26.1	39.7	69.5	66.7	72.5
17	Hoa Binh	6.97	17.4	26.2	72.3	69.7	75.1
19	Thai Nguyen	6.47	13.7	20.5	73.7	71.1	76.4
20	Lang Son	7.31	19.2	29.0	71.7	69.0	74.5
22	Quang Ninh	7.00	16.4	24.7	72.7	70.1	75.5
24	Bac Giang	6.45	15.7	23.7	72.9	70.3	75.7
25	Phu Tho	7.12	17.2	25.8	72.4	69.8	75.2
26	Vinh Phuc	7.15	13.1	19.6	73.9	71.4	76.6
27	Bac Ninh	7.23	13.4	20.1	73.8	71.3	76.5
30	Hai Duong	7.70	12.7	19.0	74.1	71.6	76.8
31	Hai Phong	7.59	12.3	18.4	74.3	71.8	76.9
33	Hung Yen	7.83	13.4	20.1	73.8	71.3	76.5
34	Thai Binh	8.90	12.2	18.2	74.3	71.8	77.0
35	Ha Nam	7.91	15.0	22.6	73.2	70.6	75.9
36	Nam Dinh	8.14	13.8	20.6	73.7	71.1	76.4
37	Ninh Binh	8.44	16.0	24.0	72.8	70.2	75.6
38	Thanh Hoa	8.44	14.2	21.3	73.5	70.9	76.3

Annex 9 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Crude death rate *(deaths/ 1000 persons)*	Infant mortality rate *(infant deaths/ 1000 live births)*	Under five mortality rate *(under five deaths/ 1000 live births)*	Life expectancy at birth *(year)*		
					Total	Male	Female
40	Nghe An	7.77	16.7	25.2	72.6	69.9	75.3
42	Ha Tinh	9.13	18.0	27.2	72.1	69.4	74.9
44	Quang Binh	8.06	19.0	28.6	71.8	69.1	74.6
45	Quang Tri	8.33	35.4	54.7	66.9	64.0	69.9
46	Thua Thien Hue	7.74	18.9	28.5	71.8	69.1	74.6
48	Da Nang	6.65	9.9	14.8	75.3	72.9	77.9
49	Quang Nam	7.87	19.9	30.1	71.4	68.7	74.3
51	Quang Ngai	7.09	19.9	30.1	71.4	68.7	74.3
52	Binh Dinh	8.04	16.0	24.0	72.9	70.2	75.6
54	Phu Yen	6.00	18.8	28.3	71.8	69.2	74.7
56	Khanh Hoa	6.80	15.0	22.5	73.2	70.6	76.0
58	Ninh Thuan	6.63	18.4	27.7	72.0	69.3	74.8
60	Binh Thuan	6.31	13.7	20.6	73.7	71.1	76.4
62	Kon Tum	7.23	40.7	63.9	65.5	62.6	68.6
64	Gia Lai	6.01	27.0	41.2	69.2	66.3	72.2
66	Dak Lak	5.48	22.0	33.3	70.8	68.0	73.7
67	Dak Nong	5.13	26.1	39.8	69.5	66.6	72.5
68	Lam Dong	5.27	14.2	21.3	73.5	70.9	76.2
70	Binh Phuoc	6.40	15.9	23.9	72.9	70.3	75.6
72	Tay Ninh	7.23	12.3	18.4	74.3	71.8	76.9
74	Binh Duong	5.52	9.5	14.1	75.5	73.2	78.1
75	Dong Nai	6.05	9.2	13.7	75.7	73.3	78.2
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	6.32	8.5	12.9	76.0	73.4	78.8
79	Ho Chi Minh City	5.62	7.7	11.6	76.4	73.9	79.2
80	Long An	6.52	10.2	15.2	75.2	72.8	77.7
82	Tien Giang	7.17	9.6	14.4	75.5	73.1	78.0
83	Ben Tre	7.19	10.4	15.6	75.1	72.7	77.6
84	Tra Vinh	7.09	13.9	20.8	73.6	71.1	76.4
86	Vinh Long	7.01	11.1	16.6	74.8	72.4	77.4
87	Dong Thap	7.35	12.7	19.0	74.1	71.6	76.8
89	An Giang	7.33	14.2	21.3	73.5	70.9	76.2
91	Kien Giang	5.38	13.1	19.7	73.9	71.4	76.6
92	Can Tho	5.93	9.2	13.8	75.7	73.3	78.2
93	Hau Giang	6.04	10.7	16.0	74.9	72.5	77.5
94	Soc Trang	5.96	14.3	21.5	73.5	70.9	76.2
95	Bac Lieu	5.59	13.1	19.7	73.9	71.4	76.6
96	Ca Mau	5.83	12.9	19.4	74.0	71.5	76.7

Annex 10

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT MIGRATION

Code	Administration	In-migration rate *(in-migrants per 1000 persons)*			Out-migration rate *(out-migrants per 1000 persons)*			Net-migration rate *(net-migrants per thousand persons)*		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Socio-economic regions		**7.4**	**7.2**	**7.5**	**7.4**	**7.2**	**7.5**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	2.8	2.8	2.9	6.1	5.4	6.8	-3.3	-2.7	-3.9
R2	Red River Delta	4.5	4.1	5.0	3.6	3.9	3.4	0.9	0.2	1.6
R3	North and South Central Coast	4.7	5.3	4.1	8.7	8.2	9.2	-4.0	-2.9	-5.1
R4	Central Highlands	6.0	5.7	6.3	8.4	8.5	8.2	-2.4	-2.8	-2.0
R5	Southeast	23.4	23.0	23.7	8.6	9.3	7.9	14.8	13.7	15.8
R6	Mekong River Delta	3.1	3.1	3.1	9.6	9.0	10.2	-6.5	-5.9	-7.1
Provinces/cities		**10.4**	**9.9**	**10.9**	**10.4**	**9.9**	**10.9**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
01	Ha Noi	11.0	8.8	13.2	6.4	7.2	5.5	4.7	1.5	7.7
02	Ha Giang	2.4	1.9	2.8	3.6	2.8	4.6	-1.3	-0.8	-1.8
04	Cao Bang	4.6	5.0	4.3	10.1	8.6	11.7	-5.5	-3.6	-7.4
06	Bac Kan	4.8	3.9	5.8	6.7	4.2	9.2	-1.8	-0.3	-3.5
08	Tuyen Quang	3.7	2.3	5.2	13.5	8.2	18.9	-9.8	-5.9	-13.7
10	Lao Cai	3.4	3.0	3.7	2.4	2.4	2.4	1.0	0.7	1.3
11	Dien Bien	3.9	4.2	3.7	2.1	1.8	2.4	1.8	2.4	1.3
12	Lai Chau	3.5	3.6	3.4	4.1	4.3	3.9	-0.6	-0.7	-0.5
14	Son La	2.7	2.0	3.3	1.8	1.1	2.5	0.8	0.9	0.8
15	Yen Bai	4.4	4.5	4.4	7.4	5.6	9.3	-3.0	-1.1	-4.9
17	Hoa Binh	5.6	5.7	5.5	7.8	4.3	11.2	-2.2	1.5	-5.7
19	Thai Nguyen	7.7	6.8	8.5	9.7	12.8	6.6	-2.0	-6.0	1.9
20	Lang Son	6.2	6.6	5.8	8.1	4.8	11.4	-1.9	1.7	-5.5
22	Quang Ninh	3.6	3.3	3.9	5.5	6.2	4.7	-1.9	-2.9	-0.9
24	Bac Giang	5.5	5.6	5.4	10.4	11.6	9.2	-4.9	-6.0	-3.8
25	Phu Tho	4.5	3.1	5.8	13.7	11.5	15.8	-9.2	-8.4	-10.0
26	Vinh Phuc	4.3	3.2	5.4	16.0	15.9	16.2	-11.7	-12.7	-10.8
27	Bac Ninh	13.4	15.2	11.7	6.5	6.2	6.7	7.0	9.0	5.0
30	Hai Duong	7.8	8.2	7.4	5.5	4.6	6.3	2.3	3.6	1.1
31	Hai Phong	7.1	6.3	7.9	5.0	4.8	5.2	2.1	1.6	2.7
33	Hung Yen	8.0	8.0	7.9	6.1	7.4	4.9	1.8	0.6	3.0
34	Thai Binh	2.3	2.9	1.8	9.4	9.3	9.5	-7.1	-6.4	-7.7
35	Ha Nam	6.6	6.9	6.2	10.5	7.1	13.8	-4.0	-0.2	-7.6
36	Nam Dinh	6.1	4.7	7.3	7.4	7.2	7.6	-1.3	-2.4	-0.3
37	Ninh Binh	10.2	10.8	9.7	8.5	4.3	12.7	1.7	6.5	-3.0
38	Thanh Hoa	9.8	10.9	8.8	14.5	14.4	14.5	-4.6	-3.6	-5.7

Annex 10 (Continued)

Code	Administration	In-migration rate *(in-migrants per 1000 persons)*			Out-migration rate *(out-migrants per 1000 persons)*			Net-migration rate *(net-migrants per thousand persons)*		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
40	Nghe An	4.8	5.2	4.4	11.8	9.3	14.3	-7.0	-4.1	-9.9
42	Ha Tinh	6.2	6.2	6.1	12.4	8.6	16.1	-6.2	-2.4	-10.0
44	Quang Binh	4.0	3.9	4.0	10.3	7.5	13.0	-6.3	-3.6	-9.0
45	Quang Tri	4.9	4.4	5.5	10.0	8.3	11.8	-5.1	-3.9	-6.3
46	Thua Thien Hue	13.5	12.9	14.1	8.6	6.4	10.9	4.9	6.6	3.2
48	Da Nang	22.8	19.2	26.3	7.9	9.2	6.7	14.9	10.1	19.5
49	Quang Nam	8.8	10.3	7.4	11.1	8.9	13.2	-2.3	1.5	-5.9
51	Quang Ngai	5.4	5.5	5.3	13.3	13.5	13.1	-7.9	-8.0	-7.9
52	Binh Dinh	6.6	6.8	6.4	10.0	9.5	10.5	-3.4	-2.7	-4.1
54	Phu Yen	6.1	7.9	4.4	14.0	17.4	10.6	-7.9	-9.5	-6.3
56	Khanh Hoa	5.0	5.6	4.4	8.4	9.0	7.8	-3.4	-3.4	-3.4
58	Ninh Thuan	3.8	4.3	3.4	15.8	18.6	13.1	-12.0	-14.3	-9.7
60	Binh Thuan	2.1	1.8	2.4	8.5	7.9	9.1	-6.4	-6.0	-6.7
62	Kon Tum	8.8	8.1	9.6	9.8	14.7	4.4	-1.0	-6.6	5.2
64	Gia Lai	4.9	4.7	5.1	6.9	7.3	6.4	-1.9	-2.6	-1.3
66	Dak Lak	7.7	8.0	7.4	12.3	11.4	13.3	-4.6	-3.3	-5.9
67	Dak Nong	5.7	5.2	6.3	10.7	9.0	12.5	-5.0	-3.8	-6.3
68	Lam Dong	9.2	8.7	9.8	8.3	9.0	7.5	1.0	-0.3	2.3
70	Binh Phuoc	10.9	9.8	12.0	11.7	8.8	14.7	-0.8	1.0	-2.7
72	Tay Ninh	5.8	5.2	6.3	7.5	7.9	7.1	-1.7	-2.6	-0.8
74	Binh Duong	64.8	64.4	65.2	22.1	23.6	20.8	42.7	40.8	44.4
75	Dong Nai	31.4	31.3	31.6	9.3	8.4	10.3	22.1	22.9	21.3
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	16.5	15.8	17.1	10.8	11.2	10.4	5.7	4.7	6.7
79	Ho Chi Minh City	25.0	24.4	25.6	13.5	14.8	12.4	11.5	9.6	13.2
80	Long An	3.8	3.1	4.6	7.7	5.5	10.0	-3.9	-2.4	-5.4
82	Tien Giang	8.5	8.4	8.7	9.5	9.7	9.2	-1.0	-1.4	-0.5
83	Ben Tre	5.8	3.8	7.6	15.5	12.3	18.6	-9.8	-8.5	-11.0
84	Tra Vinh	11.4	11.4	11.3	12.7	11.7	13.6	-1.3	-0.3	-2.3
86	Vinh Long	7.6	6.9	8.4	11.5	7.6	15.3	-3.9	-0.7	-7.0
87	Dong Thap	5.8	4.9	6.7	11.1	9.7	12.6	-5.4	-4.8	-5.9
89	An Giang	3.9	3.0	4.7	16.0	16.2	15.9	-12.2	-13.2	-11.2
91	Kien Giang	7.3	6.8	7.9	15.2	12.4	18.1	-7.8	-5.5	-10.2
92	Can Tho	6.9	6.0	7.8	11.0	9.3	12.7	-4.1	-3.3	-4.8
93	Hau Giang	7.7	6.0	9.5	5.4	3.8	7.1	2.3	2.2	2.4
94	Soc Trang	3.1	2.7	3.4	14.8	15.2	14.3	-11.7	-12.6	-10.9
95	Bac Lieu	3.0	2.5	3.5	9.6	9.0	10.1	-6.6	-6.5	-6.6
96	Ca Mau	4.2	4.4	4.0	16.3	16.0	16.5	-12.1	-11.6	-12.6